

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF THE UNITED STATES

I. AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.- TERRITORIAL EXPANSION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND ACQUISITIONS OF OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

NOTE.- Gross areas include surface of inland waters except Great Lakes, Strait of Juan de Fuca, and Strait of Georgia. Revisions are due to greater accuracy of current maps. For dates of organization of States and Territories, see table 2, p. 1, Statistical Abstract, 1931, and previous issues.

ACCESSION	Date	Gross area square miles	ACCESSION	Date	Gross area square miles
Aggregate (1930).		3,738,395	Outlying territories and possessions.		
Continental United States.		3,026,789	Alaska Territory.	1867	711,606
Territory in 1790 ¹		392,135	Hawaii Territory.	1898	586,400
Louisiana Purchase.	1803	827,987	Philippine Islands.	1899	6,407
Texas.	1819	58,666	Puerto Rico.	1899	114,400
By treaty with Spain.	1819	13,435	Guam.	1899	3,435
Oregon.	1845	389,166	American Samoa.	1900	206
Mexican Cession.	1846	286,541	Panama Canal Zone.	1904	76
Gadsden Purchase.	1848	529,189	Virgin Islands of the U.S.	1917	549
	1853	29,670			133

¹ Includes drainage basin of Red River of the North, not a part of any accession, but in the past sometimes considered a part of the Louisiana Purchase.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. pr

No. 2.- AREA, BY STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES)			DIVISION AND STATE	AREA (SQUARE MILES)		
	Land	Water	Total		Land	Water	Total
Continental U.S.	2,973,776	153,013	3,026,789	South Atlantic-Con.			
New England.	61,976	4,448	66,424	Virginia	40,262	2,365	42,627
Maine.	29,895	3,145	33,040	West Virginia.	24,022	148	24,170
New Hampshire.	9,031	310	9,341	North Carolina.	48,740	3,686	52,426
Vermont.	9,124	440	9,564	South Carolina.	30,495	494	30,989
Massachusetts.	8,039	227	8,266	Georgia.	58,725	540	59,265
Rhode Island.	1,067	181	1,248	Florida.	54,861	3,805	58,666
Connecticut.	4,820	145	4,955	East South Central.	179,509	1,974	181,483
Middle Atlantic.	100,060	2,554	102,564	Kentucky.	40,181	417	40,598
NEW York.	47,654	211,550	49,204	Tennessee.	41,687	335	42,022
NEW Jersey.	7,514	710	8,224	Alabama	51,279	719	51,998
Pennsylvania.	44,832	2,294	45,126	Mississippi	46,362	503	46,865
East North Central.	245,564	2,541	248,105	West South Central.	429,746	8,048	437,794
Ohio.	40,740	2,300	41,040	Arkansas.	52,525	810	53,335
Indiana.	36,045	2,309	36,354	Louisiana.	45,409	3,097	48,506
Illinois.	56,043	2,622	56,665	Oklahoma.	69,414	643	70,057
Michigan.	57,480	2,500	57,980	Texas.	262,398	3,498	265,896
Wisconsin.	55,256	2,810	56,066	Mountain.	859,009	6,008	666,017
West North Central.	510,804	7,575	518,379	Montana.	146,131	866	146,997
Minnesota.	80,853	23,824	84,682	Idaho.	83,354	534	83,888
Iowa.	55,586	561	56,147	Wyoming.	97,548	366	97,914
Missouri.	68,727	693	69,420	Colorado.	103,658	290	103,948
North Dakota.	70,183	654	70,837	New Mexico.	122,503	131	122,634
South Dakota.	76,868	747	77,615	Arizona.	113,810	146	113,956
Nebraska.	76,808	712	77,520	Utah.	82,184	2,806	84,990
Kansas.	81,774	384	82,158	Nevada.	109,821	869	110,690
South Atlantic.	269,073	13,837	282,910	Pacific.	318,095	6,028	324,123
Delaware.	1,965	405	2,370	Washington.	66,836	32,291	69,127
Maryland.	9,941	2,386	12,327	Oregon.	95,607	1,092	96,699
Dist. of Columbia.	62	8	70	California.	155,652	2,645	158,297

¹ Does not include the water surface of the oceans, the Gulf of Mexico, or the Great Lakes, the Strait of Juan de Fuca, and the Strait of Georgia, lying within the jurisdiction of the United States.

Exclusive of Great Lakes.
Exclusive of water area of the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Strait of Georgia.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. I.

No. 3. AREA AND POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1790 TO 1940

NOTE.—The enumeration of 1870 was incomplete in the Southern States. The last column shows the estimated rate of increase corrected for 1870 and 1880

CENSUS YEAR	AREA (SQUARE MILES)			Number	Per square mile 1	POPULATION		
	Gross	Land	Water			Increase over preceding census		
						Number	Per- cent	Percent estimated
1790.	392,135	867,980	24,155	3,929,214	4.5			
1800.	892,135	867,980	24,155	5,308,483	6.1	1,379,269	35.1	
1810.	1,720,122	1,685,865	34,257	7,239,881	4.3	1,931,398	36.4	
1820.	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	9,638,453	5.5	2,398,572	33.1	
1830.	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	12,866,020	7.3	3,227,567	33.5	
1840.	1,792,223	1,753,588	38,635	17,069,453	9.7	4,203,433	32.7	
1850.	2,997,119	2,944,337	52,782	23,191,876	7.9	6,122,423	35.9	
1860.	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	31,443,321	10.6	8,251,445	35.6	
1870.	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	38,558,371	13.0	7,115,050	22.6	
1880.	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	50,155,783	16.9	11,597,412	30.1	
1890.	3,026,789	2,973,965	52,824	52,947,714	21.2	12,791,931	25.5	
1900.	3,025,789	2,974,159	52,630	75,994,575	25.6	13,046,861	20.7	
1910.	3,026,789	2,973,890	52,899	21,972,266	30.9	15,977,591	21.0	
1920.	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	105,710,620	35.5	13,738,354	14.9	
1930.	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	122,775,046	41.3	17,064,426	216.1	
1940 ²	3,026,789	2,973,776	53,013	131,409,881	44.2	8,634,835	7.0	

Based on land area.

In comparing this percentage of increase with that shown for the decade 1910-1920, allowance should be made for the fact that the period between the censuses of 1910 and 1920 was less than a full decade, and that between the 1920 and 1930 censuses was more than a full decade. An increase of 16.1 percent for 123 months (the time between Jan. 1, 1920, and Apr. 1, 1930) is equivalent to 15.7 percent for exactly 10 years; and the 1920 increase for 11672 months (the time between Apr. 1, 1910, and Jan. 1, 1920) is equivalent to 15.0 percent for 120 months. Making this adjustment, the rate of increase for the decade ending in 1930 is slightly higher than that for the preceding decade.

Area is that of 1930; population figures are preliminary.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. 1940 figures, preliminary reports, Sixteenth Census.

No. 4.—POPULATION OF CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS: 1920, 1930, AND 1940

NOTE.—These data represent actual enumerations, not estimates, in table 14. For several of the outlying possessions they relate to dates other than 1920 and indicated by footnotes. The census of Jan. 1 in 1920 and Apr. 1, 1930 and 1940. For additional statistics on population for certain of the outlying possessions, see sec. 36

AREA	Gross area (land and water) in square miles	POPULATION		
		1920	1930	1940 ¹
United States, with outlying territories and possessions.	3,738,395	117,823,165	137,008,435	150,002,417
Continental United States.	3,025,780	105,710,620	122,775,046	131,409,881
Outlying territories and possessions.	711,606	12,112,545	14,233,380	18,592,536
Alaska Territory.	586,400	55,036	59,278	72,361
American Samoa	76	8,056	10,055	12,908
Guam	206	13,275	18,509	22,290
Hawaii Territory.	5,407	255,912	368,336	423,330
Panama Canal Zone.	549	22,858	39,467	51,827
Puerto Rico.	3,435	1,299,809	1,543,913	1,869,245
Military and naval, etc., services abroad		117,238	89,453	115,383
Philippine Islands.	114,400	3,10,314,310	4,12,082,366	5,16,000,303
Virgin Islands of the United States.	133	626,051	22,012	24,889
Total continental United States and incorporated territories (Alaska and Hawaii)	3,619,596	106,021,568	123,202,660	131,905,572
Total Statistical Customs Area—Continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and beginning Jan. 1, 1935, Virgin Islands.	3,623,031	107,321,377	124,746,573	133,799,706

See headnote, table 1, 2 Preliminary. 3 Population Dec. 31, 1918.

Estimated population July 1, 1929 (annual report of the Director of Education of the Philippine Islands).

4 Enumeration in 1939 by the Philippine Government. 6 Population Nov. 1, 1917.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. 1; 1940 figures, preliminary reports, Sixteenth Census.

No. 5.- POPULATION, BY STATES: 1940 PRELIMINARY FIGURES)

NOTE.- Figures are based on announcements made by local supervisors and are subject to revision. For population by States at earlier censuses, see table 7, p. 4

DIVISION AND STATE	Population, 1940	Percent increase, 1930- 1840 1	DIVISION AND STATE	Population, 1940	Percent increase, 1930- 1940 :
Continental United States.	2131,409,881	7.0	South Atlantic-Continued		
New England.	8,426,566	3.2	Virginia.	2,664,847	10.0
Maine.	845,139	6.0	West Virginia.	1,900,217	9.9
New Hampshire.	489,716	5.2	North Carolina.	3,563,174	12.4
Vermont.	357,598	5.6	South Carolina.	1,905,815	9.6
Massachusetts.	4,312,332	1.5	Georgia.	3,119,953	7.3
Rhode Island.	711,669	3.5	Florida.	1,877,791	27.9
Connecticut.	1,710,112	6.4	East South Central.	10,762,967	8.9
Middle Atlantic.	27,419,893	4.4	Kentucky.	2,839,927	8.6
New York.	13,379,622	6.3	Tennessee.	2,910,992	11.3
New Jersey.	4,148,562	2.7	Alabama.	2,830,285	7.0
Pennsylvania.	9,891,703	2.7	Mississippi.	2,181,763	8.6
East North Central.	25,550,323	5.0	West South Central.	13,052,218	7.2
Ohio.	6,889,623	3.7	Arkansas.	1,948,268	5.1
Indiana.	3,416,152	5.5	Louisiana.	2,355,821	12.1
Illinois.	7,874,155	3.2	Oklahoma.	2,329,808	2.8
Michigan.	5,245,612	8.3	Texas.	6,418,321	10.2
Wisconsin.	3,125,881	6.4	Mountain.	1,128,043	11.5
West North Central.	13,480,492	1.5	Montana.	554,136	3.1
Minnesota.	2,785,896	8.7	Idaho.	523,440	17.6
Iowa.	2,535,430	2.6	Wyoming.	246,763	9.4
Missouri.	3,775,737	4.0	Colorado.	1,118,820	8.0
North Dakota.	639,690	6.0	New Mexico.	528,687	24.9
South Dakota.	641,134	-7.5	Arizona.	497,789	14.3
Nebraska.	1,313,468	4.7	Utah.	548,395	8.0
Kansas.	1,799,137	4.4	Nevada.	110,014	20.8
South Atlantic.	17,771,099	12.5	Pacific.	9,682,781	18.2
Delaware.	264,603	11.0	Washington.	1,721,376	10.1
Maryland.	1,811,546	11.0	Oregon.	1,087,717	14.0
District of Columbia.	663,153	36.2	California.	5,873,688	21.1

minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

1 Including allowance for supplementals (125,000) not distributed by States.

No. 6.- POPULATION OF CITIES OF 100,000 OR MORE INHABITANTS: 1940 (PRELIMINARY FIGURES)

NOTE.- Figures are based on announcements made by local supervisors and are subject to revision. For population at earlier censuses, see table 24, p. 22

CITY	1940	CITY	1940	CITY	1946
Aron, Ohio.	243,130	Indianapolis, Ind.	386,170	Portland, Oreg.-	307,572
Albany, N. Y.	130,447	Jacksonville, Fla.	174,336	Providence, R. I.	253,214
Atlanta, Ga.	302,538	Jersey City, N. J.	301,012	Reading, Pa.	110,704
Baltimore, Md.	354,144	Kansas City, Kans.	121,258	Richmond, Vt.	190,341
Birmingham, Ala.	264,151	Kansas City, Mo.	406,175	Rochester, N. Y.	324,694
Boston, Mass.	769,520	Knoxville, Tenn.	112,002	St. Louis, Mo.	313,748
Bridgeport, Conn.	145,900	Long Beach, Calif.	163,441	St. Paul, Minn.	288,023
Buffalo, N. Y.	575,150	Los Angeles, Calif.	1,496,792	Sacramento, Calif.	105,530
Cambridge, Mass.	111,120	Louisville, Ky.	318,713	Salt Lake City, Utah-	150,019
Camden, N. J.	117,777	Lowell, Mass.	101,331	San Antonio, Tex.	253,143
Canton, Ohio.	207,862	Memphis, Tenn.	291,312	San Diego, Calif.	202,038
Charlotte, N. C.	100,327	Miami, Fla.	170,877	San Francisco, Calif-	629,553
Chattanooga, Tenn.	128,138	Milwaukee, Wis.	589,558	Scranton, Pa.	140,393
Chicago, Ill.	3,384,556	Minneapolis, Minn.	489,971	Seattle, Wash.	366,847
Cincinnati, Ohio.	452,852	Nashville, Tenn.	167,415	Somerville, Mass.	102,304
Cleveland, Ohio.	878,385	Newark, N. J.	423,235	South Bend, Ind.	102,304
Columbus, Ohio.	304,936	New Bedford, Mass.	110,296	Spokane, Wash.	122,462
Dallas, Tex.	293,306	New Haven, Conn.	160,257	Springfield, Mass.	148,989
Dayton, Ohio.	211,456	New Orleans, La.	192,282	Syracuse, N. Y.	205,637
Denver, Colo.	318,415	New York, N. Y.	7,380,259	Tacoma, Wash.	107,520
Des Moines, Iowa.	159,155	Bronx Borough.	1,385,777	Tampa, Fla.	107,674
Detroit, Mich.	1,618,549	Brooklyn Borough.	2,660,479	Toledo, Ohio-	281,096
Duluth, Minn.	100,238	Manhattan Borough.	1,871,474	Trenton, N. J.	124,685
Elizabeth, N. J.	109,396	Queens Borough.	1,291,314	Fulsa, Okla.	141,750
Eric, Pa.	116,247	Richmond Borough.	171,215	Utica, N. Y.	100,534
Eall River, Mass.	115,567	Norfolk, Va.	143,275	Washington, D. C.	653,153
Flint, Mich.	151,275	Oakland, Calif.	304,909	Wichita, Kans.	113,540
Fort Wayne, Ind.	116,196	Oklahoma City, Okla.	204,517	Wilmington, Del.	111,432
Fort Worth, Tex.	177,748	Omaha, Neb.	223,185	Worcester, Mass.	193,402
Cary, Ind.	110,863	Paterson, N. J.	139,651	Yonkers, N. Y.	142,404
Grand Rapids, Mich.	164,061	Peoria, Ill.	105,003	Youngstown, Ohio-	167,426
Hartford, Conn.	166,329	Philadelphia, Pa.	1,935,086		
Houston, Tex.	386,150	Pittsburgh, Pa.	665,384		

Source of tables 5 and 6: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; preliminary reports, Sixteenth Census.

No. 7. POPULATION, BY

NOTE. -The census of 1870 in the

DIVISION AND STATE	POPULATION							
	1790	1800	1810	1820	1830	1840	1850	1860
1 Continental U.S.-	5,514,349	7,296,338	9,453,312	12,866,020	17,060,453	23,191,818	31,876,314	43,321
2 New England.	4,008,408	7,235,011	11,471,573	16,007	1,954,717	2,234,822	2,728,116	3,135,283
3 Maine.	96,540	151,719	228,705	298,335	399,455	501,793	583,169	628,279
4 New Hampshire.	141,885	183,858	214,460	244,161	269,328	284,574	317,976	326,073
5 Vermont.	85,425	154,465	217,895	235,981	280,652	291,948	314,120	315,098
6 Massachusetts.	378,787	422,845	472,040	523,287	610,408	737,699	994,514	1,231,066
7 Rhode Island.	68,825	69,122	76,931	83,059	97,199	108,830	147,545	174,620
8 Connecticut.	237,946	251,002	261,942	275,248	297,675	309,978	370,792	460,147
9 Middle Atlantic.	858,632	1,402,566	2,014,702	2,699,846	3,587,664	4,526,260	5,898,735	7,458,985
10 New York.	340,120	589,051	959,049	1,372,812	1,918,608	2,428,921	3,097,394	3,880,735
11 New Jersey.	184,139	211,149	245,562	277,575	320,823	373,306	489,555	672,035
12 Pennsylvania.	434,373	602,365	810,091	1,049,455	1,348,233	1,724,033	2,311,786	2,906,215
13 East North Central.		51,006	272,342	792,719	1,470,018	2,924,728	4,523,260	6,926,884
14 Ohio.		45,365	230,760	581,434	937,903	1,519,467	1,980,329	2,339,511
15 Indiana.		5,641	24,520	147,178	343,031	685,866	988,416	1,350,428
16 Illinois.			12,282	55,211	157,445	476,183	851,470	1,711,951
17 Michigan.			4,762	8,896	31,639	212,267	397,654	749,113
18 Wisconsin.						30,945	505,391	775,881
19 West North Central.			19,783	66,586	140,455	426,814	880,335	2,169,832
20 Minnesota.							6,077	172,023
21 Iowa.							43,112	192,214
22 Missouri.			- 19,783	66,586	140,455	383,702	682,044	1,182,012
23 North Dakota.								54,837
24 South Dakota.								28,841
25 Nebraska.								107,206
26 Kansas.								
27 South Atlantic.	1,851,806	2,266,484	2,674,891	3,061,063	3,645,752	3,925,299	4,679,090	5,364,703
28 Delaware.	59,095	64,273	72,674	72,749	76,748	78,085	91,532	112,216
29 Maryland.	319,728	341,548	380,546	407,350	447,040	470,019	583,034	687,049
30 Dist. of Col.		14,093	24,023	33,039	39,834	43,712	51,687	75,080
31 Virginia.	747,610	380,200	974,600	1,065,366	1,211,405	1,239,797	1,421,561	1,595,318
32 West Virginia.								
33 North Carolina.	393,751	478,103	555,500	638,829	737,987	753,419	869,039	992,622
34 South Carolina.	249,073	345,591	415,115	502,741	581,185	594,398	668,507	703,708
35 Georgia.	82,548	162,686	252,433	340,989	516,823	691,392	906,185	1,057,286
36 Florida.					34,730	54,477	87,445	140,424
37 East South Central.	109,368	335,407	708,590	1,190,489	1,815,969	2,576,445	3,363,271	4,020,991
38 Kentucky.	73,677	220,955	406,511	564,317	687,917	779,828	982,405	1,155,684
39 Tennessee.	35,691	105,602	261,727	422,823	681,904	829,210	1,002,717	1,109,801
40 Alabama.				127,901	309,527	590,756	771,623	964,201
41 Mississippi.		8,850	40,352	75,448	136,621	375,651	606,525	791,305
42 West South Central.			77,618	167,680	246,127	449,985	340,251	1,747,667
43 Arkansas.			71,062	14,273	30,388	97,574	209,897	435,450
44 Louisiana.			75,556	153,407	215,739	352,411	517,762	708,002
45 Oklahoma.								
46 Texas.							212,592	604,215
47 Mountain.							72,927	174,923
48 Montana.								
49 Idaho.								
50 Wyoming.								34,277
51 Colorado.								93,516
52 New Mexico.							61,547	
53 Arizona.								
54 Utah.							11,380	40,273
55 Nevada.								6,857
56 Pacific.							105,891	444,053
57 Washington.								11,594
58 Oregon.							13,294	52,465
59 California.							22,597	379,994

A minus sign (-) denotes decrease.

Indian population (325,464) of Indian Territory and Indian reservations, specially enumerated in 1890, but not included in the general population for 1890.

Includes persons (5,318 in 1830 and 6,100 in 1840) on public ships in the service of the United States not credited to any division or State.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. L.

STATES: 1790 TO 1930

Southern States is considered incomplete

POPULATION BY STATES							PERCENT INCREASE	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
POPULATION BY STATES							PERCENT INCREASE	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		
1790	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1900-1880	1920-1900	1930	
38,568,371	50,155,783	62,947,714	76,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,520	122,775,046	61.5	16.1	100.0	100.6
3,487,924	2,010,529	4,700,749	5,592,017	5,552,681	7,400,508	8,166,342	46.0	10.3	7.0	6.7
626,915	648,936	661,086	694,466	742,371	768,014	797,423	14.8	3.81	.7	.6
318,300	346,991	376,530	411,588	430,572	443,083	465,293	13.0	5.0	.4	.4
330,551	332,286	332,422	343,641	355,956	552,428	359,611	4.6	2.0	.3	.3
1,457,351	1,783,085	2,258,947	2,805,346	3,366,416	3,852,356	4,249,614	51.5	16.3	3.6	3.5
217,353	276,531	345,506	428,556	542,610	604,397	687,497	60.4	13.7	.6	.6
537,454	522,700	746,258	908,420	1,114,756	1,380,631	1,506,903	76.9	16.4	1.3	1.3
8,810,806	10,496,878	12,706,220	15,454,678	19,315,892	22,261,144	26,260,750	69.9	18.0	21.1	21.4
4,382,759	5,082,871	6,003,174	7,268,894	9,113,614	10,385,227	12,588,066	73.2	21.2	9.8	10.3
906,096	1,131,116	1,444,933	1,883,669	2,537,167	3,165,900	4,041,334	114.5	28.1	3.0	3.3
3,521,951	4,282,891	5,258,113	6,302,115	7,665,111	8,720,017	9,631,350	52.8	10.5	8.2	7.8
3,124,517	11,206,668	13,478,305	15,985,581	18,250,621	21,475,543	26,287,185	56.3	17.8	20.3	20.6
2,565,260	3,198,062	3,672,329	4,157,545	4,767,121	5,759,394	6,646,697	59.9	15.4	5.4	5.4
1,680,637	1,978,301	2,192,404	2,516,462	2,700,876	2,930,090	3,238,503	28.7	10.5	2.8	2.6
2,539,891	3,077,871	3,826,352	4,821,550	5,638,591	6,485,280	7,630,654	58.3	17.7	6.1	6.2
1,184,059	1,636,937	2,093,890	2,420,982	2,810,173	3,668,412	4,842,325	100.0	32.0	3.5	3.9
1,054,570	1,315,437	1,693,330	2,069,042	2,333,850	2,632,067	4,838,006	42.0	11.7	2.5	2.4
3,856,594	6,157,443	6,932,112	10,347,423	11,637,921	12,544,249	13,296,915	28.5	6.0	11.9	10.8
439,706	780,773	1,310,283	1,751,394	2,075,708	2,387,125	2,563,953	46.4	7.4	2.3	2.1
1,194,620	1,524,515	1,912,297	2,231,853	2,224,771	2,404,021	2,470,939	10.7	2.8	2.3	2.0
1,721,235	2,168,380	2,679,185	3,106,665	3,293,335	3,404,055	3,628,367	16.8	6.6	3.2	3.0
42,405	36,909	190,983	319,146	577,056	646,872	680,845	113.3	5.3	.6	.6
11,776	598,268	348,600	401,570	583,888	536,547	692,849	72.5	8.8	.6	.6
122,993	452,402	1,062,656	1,066,300	1,192,214	1,295,372	1,377,963	29.2	6.3	1.2	1.1
504,339	596,096	1,425,108	1,470,495	1,690,949	1,769,257	1,880,999	27.9	6.3	1.7	1.5
5,853,610	1,597,197	8,857,922	10,443,480	12,194,896	13,990,272	15,793,589	51.2	12.9	13.2	12.9
125,015	146,608	168,493	184,735	202,322	223,003	238,380	29.0	6.9	.2	.2
780,894	934,943	1,042,390	1,188,044	1,295,346	1,449,661	1,631,526	37.3	12.5	1.4	1.3
131,700	177,624	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	74.7	11.3	.4	.4
1,225,163	1,512,555	1,655,980	1,854,184	2,061,612	2,309,187	2,421,851	30.6	4.9	2.2	2.0
442,014	618,457	762,794	958,800	1,221,119	1,463,701	1,729,205	80.4	18.1	1.4	1.4
1,071,361	1,399,750	1,617,949	1,893,810	2,206,287	2,559,123	3,170,276	67.4	23.91	2.4	2.6
705,606	995,577	1,151,149	1,340,316	1,515,400	1,683,724	1,738,765	28.7	3.3	1.6	1.4
1,284,109	1,542,180	1,837,353	2,216,331	2,509,122	2,895,332	2,908,506	31.2	.4	2.7	2.4
187,748	269,493	391,422	528,542	752,619	968,470	1,468,211	177.8	61.6	.9	1.2
4,404,445	5,885,151	6,429,154	7,547,757	8,409,901	8,893,307	9,887,214	31.0	11.2	8.4	8.1
1,321,611	1,648,690	1,858,635	2,147,174	2,289,905	2,416,630	2,614,589	21.8	8.2	2.3	2.1
1,258,520	1,542,359	1,767,518	2,020,616	2,184,789	2,337,885	2,616,556	29.5	11.9	2.2	2.1
996,992	1,262,505	1,513,401	1,828,697	2,138,093	2,348,174	2,646,248	44.7	12.7	2.2	2.2
527,922	1,131,597	1,289,600	1,551,270	1,797,114	1,790,518	4,009,821	29.6	12.2	1.7	1.6
3,029,966	3,334,220	2,740,983	5,532,290	8,784,534	10,242,224	2,176,830	86.4	18.9	9.7	8.9
484,471	802,525	1,128,211	1,311,554	1,574,449	1,752,204	1,854,482	41.4	5.8	1.7	1.5
726,915	339,946	1,118,588	1,381,525	1,656,388	1,798,509	2,101,593	52.1	16.9	1.7	1.7
318,579	1,591,749	2,236,527	3,048,710	3,895,542	4,663,228	3,824,715	91.1	24.9	4.4	4.7
315,385	653,119	1,213,935	1,674,657	2,633,517	3,336,101	3,701,789	120.0	11.0	3.2	3.0
26,585	39,159	142,924	243,329	376,053	548,889	537,606	100.9	-2.1	.51	-4.48
14,999	32,610	88,548	161,772	325,594	431,866	445,032	175.1	3.0	.4	-4.49
9,118	20,789	62,555	92,531	145,965	194,402	225,565	143.8	16.0	.2	-2.50
39,864	194,327	413,249	539,700	799,024	939,629	1,035,791	31.9	10.2	.9	.8
91,874	119,565	160,282	195,310	327,301	360,350	423,317	116.7	17.5	.3	-3.52
9,658	40,440	88,243	122,931	204,354	334,162	435,573	254.31	30.3	.3	-4.53
86,786	143,963	210,779	276,749	373,351	449,396	507,847	83.5	13.0	.4	-4.54
42,491	62,266	47,355	42,335	81,875	77,407	91,053	115.1	17.6	.1	-1.55
675,125	1,114,578	1,888,334	4,416,692	4,192,304	0,556,871	8,184,433	239.1	47.2	5.3	6.7
23,955	75,116	357,232	518,103	1,141,990	1,356,621	1,563,396	201.8	15.2	1.3	1.3
90,923	174,768	317,704	413,536	672,765	783,383	953,786	130.6	21.8	.7	.8
550,247	864,694	1,213,398	1,485,053	2,377,549	3,426,861	5,677,251	282.3	65.7	3.2	4.6

Population of area taken to form State of Missouri in 1821 part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
 : Population shown for South Dakota in 1860 represents entire Dakota Territory; for 1870 and 1880, population as since existing have been segregated.
 : Area now constituting West Virginia formed part of Virginia prior to 1870.
 : Population of area taken to form Arkansas Territory in 1819 part of Louisiana Territory in 1810.
 : Includes population of Indian Territory, as follows: 1890, 180,182; 1900, 392,060.

No. 8.- POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE, BY STATES: 1800 TO 1930

NOTE. -The population of continental United States has been divided by the total land area, although it included some unorganized territory which was not canvassed by the enumerators. For each State or Territory the population as returned at a given census has been divided by the land area as constituted at the time that census was taken. The areas of Indian reservations, outside of Indian Territory, are included in the areas of the several States and Territories, although the population was not ascertained and cannot be considered in figuring density of population prior to 1890. The census of 1870 in the Southern States is considered incomplete. Population density in 1930 of Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, and of Philippine Islands, Dec. 31, 1918, based on gross area, and not land area, was as follows: Alaska, 0.1; Hawaii, 57.5; Puerto Rico, 449.5; Philippine Islands, 90.0

DIVISION AND STATE	1800	1850	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
Continental U.S.	6.1	7.9	10.6	13.0	16.9	21.2	25.6	30.9	35.5	41.3
New England.	19.9	44.0	50.6	56.3	64.7	75.8	90.2	105.7	118.4	131.8
Maine.	5.1	19.5	21.0	21.0	21.7	22.1	23.2	24.8	25.7	26.7
New Hampshire.	20.4	35.2	36.1	35.2	38.4	41.7	45.6	47.7	49.1	51.5
Vermont.	16.9	34.4	34.5	36.2	36.4	36.4	37.7	39.0	28.6	39.4
Massachusetts.	52.6	123.7	153.1	181.3	221.8	278.5	349.0	418.8	479.2	523.6
Rhode Island.	64.8	138.3	163.7	203.7	259.2	323.8	401.6	508.5	566.4	644.3
Connecticut.	52.1	76.9	95.5	111.5	129.2	154.8	188.5	231.3	286.4	333.4
Middle Atlantic.	14.0	59.0	74.6	88.1	105.0	127.1	154.5	193.2	222.6	262.6
New York.	12.4	65.0	81.4	92.0	106.7	126.0	152.5	191.2	217.9	264.2
New Jersey.	28.1	65.2	89.4	120.6	150.5	192.3	250.7	337.7	420.0	537.8
Pennsylvania.	13.4	51.6	64.8	78.6	95.5	117.3	140.6	171.0	194.5	214.8
East North Central.	.2	18.4	28.2	37.2	45.7	54.9	65.2	74.3	87.5	103.0
Ohio.	1.1	48.6	57.4	65.4	78.5	90.1	102.1	117.0	141.4	163.1
Indiana.	(1)	27.5	37.6	46.8	55.1	61.1	70.1	74.9	81.3	89.8
Illinois.		15.2	30.6	45.4	55.0	68.3	86.1	100.6	115.7	136.2
Michigan.		6.9	13.0	20.6	28.5	36.4	42.1	48.9	63.8	84.2
Wisconsin.		5.5	14.0	19.1	23.8	30.6	37.4	42.2	47.6	53.2
West North Central.		3.1	3.0	7.6	12.1	17.5	20.3	22.8	24.6	26.0
Minnesota.		()	2.1	5.4	9.7	16.2	21.7	25.7	29.5	31.7
Iowa.		3.5	12.1	21.5	29.2	34.4	40.2	40.0	43.2	44.5
Missouri.		9.9	17.2	25.0	31.6	39.0	45.2	47.9	49.5	52.8
North Dakota.			2	2		2.7	4.5	8.2	9.2	9.7
South Dakota.			()	(2)	8	4.5	5.2	7.6	8.3	9.0
Nebraska.		.2	1.6	5.9	13.8	13.9	15.5	16.9	17.9	17.9
Kansas.			1.3	4.5	12.2	17.5	18.0	20.7	21.6	23.0
South Atlantic.	8.6	17.4	19.9	21.8	28.2	32.9	38.8	45.3	52.0	58.7
Delaware.	32.7	46.6	57.1	63.6	74.6	85.7	84.0	103.0	113.5	121.3
Maryland.	34.4	58.6	69.1	78.6	94.0	104.9	119.5	130.3	145.8	164.1
Dist. of Columbia	156.6	891.2	1,294.5	2,270.7	3,062.5	3,972.3	4,645.3	5,517.8	7,292.9	7,852.7
Virginia.	13.7	22.1	24.8	30.4	37.6	41.1	46.1	51.2	57.4	60.2
West Virginia.				18.4	25.7	31.8	39.9	50.8	60.9	72.0
North Carolina.	9.8	17.8	20.4	22.0	28.7	33.2	38.9	45.3	52.5	65.0
South Carolina.	11.3	21.9	23.1	23.1	32.6	37.7	44.0	49.7	55.2	57.0
Georgia.	1.5	15.4	18.0	20.2	26.3	31.3	37.7	44.4	49.3	49.5
Florida.		1.6	2.6	3.4	4.9	7.1	9.6	13.7	17.7	26.8
East South Central.	2.9	18.7	22.4	24.5	31.1	35.8	42.0	46.8	49.5	55.1
Kentucky.	5.5	24.4	28.8	32.9	41.0	46.3	53.4	57.0	60.1	65.1
Tennessee.	2.5	24.1	26.6	30.2	37.0	42.4	48.5	52.4	56.1	62.8
Alabama.		15.0	18.8	19.4	24.6	29.5	35.7	41.7	45.8	51.6
Mississippi.	.3	13.1	17.1	17.9	24.4	27.8	33.5	38.8	38.6	43.4
West South Central.		2.6	4.9	5.6	9.3	11.0	15.2	20.4	23.8	28.3
Arkansas.		4.0	8.3	9.2	15.3	21.5	25.0	30.0	33.4	35.3
Louisiana.		11.4	15.6	16.0	20.7	24.6	30.4	36.5	39.6	46.3
Oklahoma						33.7	11.4	23.9	29.2	34.5
Texas.		.8	2.3	3.1	6.1	8.5	11.6	14.8	17.8	22.2
Mountain.		.2	.3	.4	.8	1.4	1.9	3.1	3.9	4.3
Montana.			.1	.1	.3	1.0	1.7	2.6	3.8	3.7
Idaho.			.2	.4	.1	1.9	3.9	5.2	5.3	5.3
Wyoming.			.1	.2	.6	.9	1.5	2.0	2.3	2.3
Colorado.			3	.4	1.9	4.0	5.2	7.7	9.1	10.0
New Mexico.	.3	.4	.7	1.0	1.3	1.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.5
Arizona.			.1	.4	.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	3.8	3.8
Utah.		(4)	.3	1.1	1.8	2.6	3.4	4.5	5.5	6.2
Nevada.			.1	.4	.6	.4	.4	.7	.7	.8
Pacific.	.2	1.0	2.1	3.5	5.9	7.6	13.2	17.5	25.8	25.8
Washington.		.1	.4	1.1	5.3	7.8	17.1	20.3	23.4	23.4
Oregon.		(1)	.5	1.0	1.8	3.3	4.3	7.0	8.2	10.0
California.	.6	2.4	3.6	5.5	7.8	9.5	15.3	22.0	36.5	36.5

Less than one-tenth of 1.

Dakota Territory: Less than one-tenth of 1 in 1860, 0.1 in 1870, and 0.9 in 1880.

: Oklahoma and Indian Territory combined. Separate data as follows: Indian Territory, 5.9 in 1890 and 12.7 in 1900; Oklahoma, 2.0 in 1890 and 10.3 in 1900.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. I.

No. 9.- POPULATION, FOR URBAN SIZE GROUPS AND FOR RURAL TERRITORY:
1900 TO 1930

NOTE. - Prior to 1930 all incorporated places and also towns (townships) in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire having 2,500 or more inhabitants, are classed as urban areas. For 1930, urban areas also include unincorporated political subdivisions with a total population of 10,000 or more inhabitants and a population density of 1,000 per square mile and include for the 3 New England States named above only those towns which contain a village of more than 2,500 inhabitants comprising, either by itself or when combined with other villages within the same town, more than 1 percent of the population of the town. The total urban and rural population for 1880 and 1890 is as follows: Urban- 1880, 14,358,167; 1890, 22,298,359; rural- 1880, 35,797,616; 1890, 40,649,355; percent urban- 1880, 28.6; 1890, 35.4

CLASS	1900		1910		1920	
	Num- ber of places	Population	Num- ber of places	Population	Num- ber of places	Population
Total.		75,994,575		91,972,266		105,710,620
Urban territory.	1,801	30,380,433	2,313	42,166,120	2,787	54,304,603
Places 1,000,000 or more.	3	6,429,474	3	8,501,174	3	10,145,532
Places 500,000 to 1,000,000.	3	1,545,087	5	3,010,667	9	6,223,769
Places 250,000 500,000.	9	2,861,296	11	3,949,839	13	4,540,838
Places 100,000 250,000.	23	3,272,490	31	4,840,458	43	6,519,187
Places 50,000 100,000.	40	2,709,338	59	4,178,915	76	5,265,747
Places 25,000 50,000.	82	2,800,627	119	4,026,045	143	2,075,041
Places 10,000 to 25,000.	280	4,338,250	367	5,524,434	459	5,942,742
Places 5,000 to 10,000.	468	3,220,766	612	4,254,856	721	4,997,794
Places 2,500 to 5,000.	893	3,103,105	1,106	3,879,732	1,320	4,593,953
Rural territory.		45,614,142		19,806,146		61,406,017
Incorporated places of less than 2,500- Other rural territory.	8,930	5,301,533 38,312,609	11,829	8,164,628 11,541,618	12,853	8,963,125 42,442,892
CLASS	1930		PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION			
	Num- ber of places	Population	1900	1910	1920	1930
Total.		122,775,046	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Urban territory.	3,165	68,954,823	40.0	45.8	51.4	56.2
Places of 1,000,000 or more.	5	15,064,555	8.5	9.2	9.6	12.3
Places 500,000 to 1,000,000.	8	5,763,987	2.2	3.3	5.9	4.7
Places of 250,000 500,000.	24	7,955,228	3.8	4.3	4.3	6.5
Places of 100,000 to 250,000.	56	7,540,966	4.3	5.3	6.2	6.1
Places 50,000 to 100,000.	98	5,491,448	3.6	4.5	5.0	5.3
Places 25,000 50,000.	185	5,425,593	3.7	4.4	4.8	5.2
Places 10,000 25,000.	606	0,097,200	5.7	6.0	6.6	7.4
Places 5,000 10,000.	851	5,897,156	4.2	4.6	4.7	4.8
Places 2,500 5,000.	1,332	4,717,590	4.1	4.2	4.3	3.8
Rural territory.		53,620,228	60.0	54.2	48.6	43.8
incorporated places of less than 2,500- Other rural territory.	13,433	9,183,453 44,636,770	8.3 51.7	8.9 45.3	8.5 40.2	7.5 36.4

No. 10. POPULATION OF PLACES WITH 3,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1790 TO 1930

YEAR	Total pop- ulation	PLACES OF 8,000 INHAB- ITANTS OR MORE			YEAR	Total pop- ulation	PLACES OF 8,000 INHAB- ITANTS OR MORE		
		Population	Num- ber of places	Per- cent of total popu- lation			Population	Num- ber of places	Per- cent of total popu- lation
1790.	3,929,214	131,472	6	3.3	1870.	38,558,371	8,071,875	226	20.9
1800.	5,308,483	210,873	6	4.0	1880.	50,155,783	11,365,698	285	22.7
1810.	7,239,881	355,920	11	4.9	1890.	52,947,714	18,244,239	445	29.0
1820.	9,638,453	475,135	13	4.9	1900.	75,994,576	25,018,335	547	32.9
1830.	12,866,020	864,509	26	6.7	1910.	91,972,266	35,570,334	768	38.7
1840.	17,069,453	1,453,994	44	8.5	1920.	105,710,620	46,307,640	924	43.8
1850.	23,191,876	2,897,586	85	12.5	1930.	122,775,046	60,333,452	1,208	49.1
1860.	31,443,321	5,072,256	141	16.1					

Source of tables 9 and 10: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. 2

No. 11. - POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY STATES: 1910 TO 1930

NOTE.—See headnote, table 9. The proportion of urban and rural population in 1930 as compared with data for earlier censuses was affected by changes in the classification. If the segregation of urban and rural had been made in 1930 on the same basis as in 1920, the percent urban in 1930 for the areas affected would have been as follows: United States, 55.9; New Elampshire, 66.3; Massachusetts, 95.3; Rhode Island, 97.5; Connecticut, 65.0; New York, 83.4; New Jersey, 77.5; Pennsylvania, 65.7; California, 72.4

DIVISION AND STATE	1910		1920		1930		PERCENT URBAN		
	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	Urban	Rural	1910	1920	1930
Continental U. S.	42,156,120	49,806,146	54,304,603	51,406,017	68,954,823	53,820,223	45.8	51.4	56.2
New England.	4,998,082	1,554,599	5,865,073	1,535,836	6,311,976	1,854,365	76.3	79.2	77.3
Maine.	262,248	480,123	299,569	468,445	321,506	475,917	35.3	39.0	40.3
New Hampshire - Vermont.	255,099	175,473	279,761	163,322	273,079	192,214	59.2	63.1	58.7
Massachusetts 1	98,917	257,039	109,976	242,452	118,766	240,845	27.8	31.2	33.0
Rhode Island 1	3,125,367	241,049	3,650,248	202,108	3,831,426	418,188	92.8	94.8	90.2
Connecticut 1.	524,654	17,956	589,180	15,217	635,429	52,068	96.7	97.5	92.4
	731,797	382,959	936,339	444,292	1,131,770	475,133	65.6	67.8	70.4
Middle Atlantic.	13,723,373	5,592,519	16,672,595	5,588,549	20,384,707	5,866,043	71.0	74.9	77.7
New York 1	7,185,494	1,928,120	8,589,844	1,795,383	10,521,952	2,066,114	78.8	82.7	83.6
New Jersey 1	1,907,210	629,957	2,474,936	680,964	3,339,244	702,090	75.2	78.4	82.6
Pennsylvania 1	4,630,569	3,034,412	5,607,815	3,112,202	6,533,511	3,097,839	60.4	64.3	67.8
East North Central.	9,617,271	8,633,350	13,048,272	8,426,271	16,794,908	8,502,277	52.7	60.8	66.4
Ohio.	2,665,143	2,101,978	3,677,136	2,082,258	4,507,371	2,139,326	55.9	63.8	67.8
Indiana.	1,143,835	1,557,041	1,482,855	1,447,535	1,795,892	1,442,611	42.4	50.6	55.5
Illinois.	3,476,929	2,161,662	4,403,153	2,082,127	5,635,727	1,994,927	61.7	67.9	73.9
Michigan.	1,327,044	1,483,129	2,241,560	1,426,862	3,302,075	1,540,250	47.2	61.1	68.2
Wisconsin	1,004,320	1,329,540	1,244,568	1,387,499	1,553,843	1,385,163	43.0	47.3	52.9
West North Central.	3,873,716	7,764,205	4,727,372	7,816,877	5,556,181	7,740,734	33.3	37.7	41.8
Minnesota	850,294	1,225,414	1,051,593	1,335,532	1,257,616	1,306,337	41.0	44.1	49.0
Iowa.	680,054	1,544,717	875,495	1,523,526	979,292	1,491,647	30.6	36.4	39.6
Missouri.	1,398,817	1,894,518	1,586,903	1,817,152	1,859,119	1,770,248	42.5	46.6	51.2
North Dakota.	63,236	513,820	88,239	558,633	113,306	567,539	11.0	13.6	16.6
South Dakota.	76,673	507,215	101,872	534,675	130,907	561,942	13.1	16.0	18.9
Nebraska	310,852	881,362	405,306	891,066	486,107	891,856	26.1	31.3	35.3
Kansas.	493,790	1,197,159	617,964	1,151,293	729,834	1,151,155	29.2	34.9	38.8
South Atlantic.	3,092,153	9,102,742	4,338,792	9,051,480	5,698,122	10,095,467	25.4	31.0	36.1
Delaware.	97,085	105,237	120,767	102,346	123,146	115,234	48.0	54.2	51.7
Maryland.	658,192	537,154	869,422	580,239	974,869	656,657	50.8	60.0	59.8
District of Columbia	331,069		437,571		486,869		100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia	476,529	1,585,083	673,984	1,635,203	785,537	1,636,314	23.1	29.2	32.4
West Virginia.	228,242	992,877	369,007	1,094,694	191,504	1,237,701	18.7	25.2	28.4
North Carolina.	318,474	1,887,813	490,370	2,068,753	809,847	2,360,429	14.4	19.2	25.5
South Carolina.	224,832	1,290,568	293,987	1,389,737	371,080	1,367,685	14.8	17.5	21.3
Georgia.	538,650	2,070,471	727,859	2,167,973	895,492	2,013,014	20.6	25.1	30.8
Florida	219,080	533,539	355,825	612,645	759,778	708,433	29.1	36.7	51.7
East South Central.	1,574,229	6,835,672	1,994,207	6,899,100	4,778,687	7,108,527	18.7	22.4	28.1
Kentucky.	555,442	1,734,463	633,543	1,783,087	799,026	1,815,563	24.3	26.2	30.6
Tennessee.	441,045	1,743,744	611,226	1,726,659	896,538	1,720,018	20.2	26.1	34.3
Alabama.	370,431	1,767,662	509,317	1,838,857	744,273	1,901,975	17.3	21.7	28.1
Mississippi	207,311	1,569,603	240,121	1,550,497	338,850	1,670,971	11.5	13.4	16.9
West South Central.	1,957,256	6,827,078	2,970,829	7,271,395	4,427,439	7,749,391	22.3	29.0	36.4
Arkansas.	202,681	1,371,768	290,497	1,461,707	382,878	1,471,604	12.9	16.6	20.6
Louisiana.	496,516	1,159,872	628,163	1,170,346	833,532	1,268,061	30.0	34.9	39.7
Oklahoma.	320,155	1,337,000	539,180	1,488,803	821,681	1,574,359	19.3	26.6	34.3
Texas.	938,104	2,958,438	1,512,689	3,150,539	2,389,348	3,435,367	24.1	32.4	41.0
Mountain.	947,511	1,686,006	1,214,980	2,121,121	1,457,922	2,243,867	36.0	36.4	39.4
Montana.	133,420	242,633	172,011	376,878	181,036	356,570	35.5	31.3	33.7
Idaho.	69,898	255,696	119,037	312,829	129,507	315,525	21.5	27.65	29.1
Wyoming.	43,221	102,744	57,348	137,054	70,097	155,468	29.6	29.5	31.1
Colorado.	404,840	394,184	453,259	486,370	519,882	515,909	50.7	48.2	50.2
New Mexico.	46,571	280,730	64,960	295,390	106,816	316,501	14.2	18.0	25.2
Arizona.	63,260	141,094	117,527	216,635	149,856	285,717	31.0	35.2	34.4
Utah.	172,934	200,417	215,584	233,812	266,264	241,583	46.3	48.0	52.4
Nevada	13,367	68,508	15,254	62,153	34,464	56,594	16.3	19.7	37.8
Pacific	2,382,329	1,809,975	3,471,483	2,095,388	6,534,881	2,659,552	56.8	62.4	67.5
Washington.	605,530	536,465	748,735	607,886	884,539	678,857	53.0	55.2	56.6
Oregon.	307,060	365,705	391,019	392,370	489,746	464,040	45.6	49.9	51.3
California 1	1,469,739	907,810	2,331,729	1,095,132	4,160,596	1,516,655	61.8	68.0	73.3

1 See headnote.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Reports of Fourteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vol. 2

No. 12. - POPULATION ON FARMS AND IN RURAL AREAS OTHER THAN FARMS,
BY STATES: 1920 AND 1930NOTE.—For farm population Jan. 1935, as reported in the Agricultural Census of 1935, consult Index
for references to tables in section 25, Farms-General Statistics

DIVISION AND STATE	FARM POPULATION				RURAL-FARM POPULATION		URBAN-FARM POPULATION		Rural nonfarm population, 1930
	Number		Percent of total population						
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	
Continental U. S.	31,614,269	30,445,350	29.9	28.9	12,409,197	12,055,629	23,562,710		
New England	625,877	573,251	8.5	7.0	536,422	499,083	90,455	74,168	1,355,282
Maine	197,601	170,995	25.7	21.4	189,026	161,429	8,575	9,566	314,488
New Hampshire	76,021	62,850	17.2	13.5	54,607	54,911	11,414	7,939	137,303
Vermont	125,263	112,904	35.5	31.4	124,445	111,898	818	1,006	128,947
Massachusetts	118,554	123,255	3.1	2.9	61,732	80,309	56,822	42,946	337,879
Rhode Island	15,136	16,477	2.5	2.4	5,315	10,289	9,821	6,188	41,779
Connecticut	93,302	86,770	6.8	5.4	90,297	80,247	3,005	6,523	394,886
Middle Atlantic	1,892,788	1,707,719	8.5	8.5	1,861,161	1,673,694	31,628	34,025	4,192,349
New York	800,747	719,929	7.7	5.7	782,954	706,446	17,793	13,483	1,359,668
New Jersey	143,708	131,096	4.6	3.2	136,847	121,008	6,861	10,088	581,082
Pennsylvania	948,334	856,694	10.9	8.9	941,360	846,240	6,974	10,454	2,251,599
East North Central	4,913,633	4,488,933	22.9	17.7	4,887,204	4,453,114	26,429	35,819	4,049,163
Ohio	1,139,329	1,013,229	19.8	15.2	1,133,912	1,004,288	5,417	8,941	1,235,038
Indiana	907,295	813,007	31.0	25.1	902,820	808,981	4,475	4,026	633,630
Illinois	1,098,262	999,249	16.9	13.1	1,090,736	991,401	7,526	7,848	1,003,526
Michigan	848,710	782,394	23.1	16.2	844,499	775,436	4,211	6,958	764,814
Wisconsin	920,037	881,054	35.0	30.0	915,237	873,008	4,800	8,046	512,155
West North Central	5,171,596	5,068,135	41.2	38.1	5,153,183	5,035,561	18,413	32,574	2,705,173
Minnesota	897,181	895,349	37.5	34.9	893,460	888,049	3,721	7,300	418,288
Iowa	984,799	977,906	41.0	39.6	977,694	964,659	7,105	13,247	526,988
Missouri	1,211,346	1,114,484	35.6	30.7	1,207,899	1,108,069	3,447	5,515	561,279
North Dakota	394,500	397,294	61.0	58.4	393,622	396,871	878	423	170,668
South Dakota	362,221	390,205	56.9	56.3	361,886	389,431	335	774	172,511
Nebraska	584,172	585,701	45.1	42.5	582,738	582,981	1,434	2,720	308,875
Kansas	737,377	707,196	41.7	37.6	735,884	704,601	1,493	2,595	445,564
South Atlantic	6,416,698	5,898,176	45.9	37.3	6,397,757	5,878,956	18,941	19,220	4,216,511
Delaware	51,212	46,530	23.0	19.5	51,151	46,302	61	228	68,932
Maryland	279,225	237,456	19.3	14.6	277,656	236,172	1,569	1,248	420,485
Dist. of Columbia	894	435	.2	.1					
Virginia	1,064,417	950,757	46.1	39.3	1,059,913	948,746	4,504	2,011	587,568
West Virginia	477,924	449,114	32.7	26.0	476,631	447,750	1,293	1,364	789,951
North Carolina	1,501,227	1,599,918	68.7	50.5	1,499,946	1,597,220	1,281	2,698	763,209
South Carolina	1,074,693	916,471	63.8	52.7	1,072,479	914,098	2,214	2,373	453,587
Georgia	1,685,213	1,418,514	58.2	48.8	1,686,611	1,413,719	4,602	4,795	599,295
Florida	281,893	278,981	29.1	19.0	279,370	274,949	2,523	4,032	433,484
East South Central	5,182,937	5,095,096	58.3	51.5	5,174,806	5,084,435	8,131	10,661	2,024,092
Kentucky	1,304,862	1,176,524	54.0	45.0	1,302,342	1,174,232	2,520	2,292	641,331
Tennessee	1,271,708	1,215,452	54.4	46.5	1,269,179	1,213,065	2,529	2,387	506,953
Alabama	1,335,885	1,340,277	56.9	50.6	1,334,513	1,336,409	1,372	3,868	565,566
Mississippi	1,270,482	1,362,843	71.0	67.8	1,258,772	1,350,723	1,710	2,114	310,242
West South Central	5,228,199	5,326,412	51.0	43.7	5,210,570	5,307,939	17,629	18,473	2,441,452
Arkansas	1,147,049	1,119,464	65.5	60.4	1,144,482	1,117,330	2,567	2,134	354,274
Louisiana	786,050	830,505	43.7	39.5	784,455	826,882	1,595	3,724	441,179
Oklahoma	1,017,327	1,021,070	50.2	42.7	1,015,899	1,021,174	1,428	2,896	553,185
Texas	2,277,773	2,352,272	48.8	40.4	2,265,734	2,342,553	12,039	9,719	1,092,814
Mountain	1,168,367	1,138,718	35.0	30.8	1,152,993	1,123,693	15,374	15,025	1,120,174
Montana	225,667	204,594	41.1	38.1	225,389	203,962	278	632	152,608
Idaho	200,902	188,365	46.5	42.3	196,563	186,100	4,330	2,265	129,425
Wyoming	67,306	73,152	34.6	32.4	67,676	72,905	330	247	82,563
Colorado	266,073	282,827	28.3	27.3	265,281	281,038	792	1,789	234,871
New Mexico	161,446	158,631	44.8	37.5	160,542	157,906	904	725	158,595
Arizona	90,560	98,995	27.1	22.7	90,167	98,819	393	176	186,898
Utah	140,249	115,713	31.2	22.8	131,872	106,667	8,377	9,046	134,916
Nevada	16,164	16,441	20.9	18.1	16,103	16,296	61	145	40,208
Pacific	1,014,173	1,148,910	18.2	14.0	986,544	1,101,038	28,629	47,872	1,558,514
Washington	283,382	304,737	20.9	19.5	280,022	300,143	3,360	4,594	378,714
Oregon	214,021	223,667	27.3	23.5	212,609	221,545	2,012	2,122	242,495
California	516,770	620,506	15.1	10.9	493,513	579,350	23,257	41,156	937,305

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 13.— POPULATION, ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1, BY STATES: 1928 TO 1937

NOTE.— Estimates of population for 1928 and 1929 are based on the assumption that the increase (or decrease) each year between the censuses of 1920 and 1930 is equal to the annual average change between the two enumerations. For 1930 to 1937, the total population is estimated upon the basis of the available birth, death, immigration, and emigration figures, allowance being made for unregistered births and deaths. For State estimates for 1934 and 1935 a study of local conditions was made through State data, principally school statistics, State censuses, and review of the farm population as indicated by the Agricultural Census of Jan. 1935. The figures for 1930 to 1933 are obtained by interpolation between the 1930 census figures and the 1934 and 1935 estimates. For estimate for continental United States for 1938, see table 14, p. 11. Not later estimates of the population of States will be made until the 1940 census figures have been compiled. For actual enumerations for 1940 (preliminary figures), see table 5, p. 3; for 1790 to 1930, see table 7, p. 4.

[All figures in thousands]

DIVISION AND STATE	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
Continental U. S.—	119,862	121,526	123,091	124,113	124,974	125,770	126,626	127,521	128,429	129,257
New England.	8,036	8,110	8,186	8,252	8,308	8,360	8,414	8,497	8,581	8,597
Maine.	792	795	800	810	819	829	837	845	853	856
New Hampshire.	452	464	468	475	482	489	496	502	508	510
Vermont.	358	359	361	364	368	371	374	377	380	383
Massachusetts.	4,182	4,221	4,257	4,279	4,295	4,309	4,326	4,375	4,425	4,426
Rhode Island.	673	681	687	686	685	683	681	681	681	681
Connecticut.	1,568	1,590	1,613	1,638	1,659	1,679	1,700	1,717	1,734	1,741
Middle Atlantic.	25,578	25,968	26,334	26,559	26,741	26,911	27,095	27,245	27,399	27,478
New York.	12,212	12,427	12,615	12,690	12,743	12,791	12,846	12,890	12,935	12,959
New Jersey.	3,890	3,977	4,057	4,110	4,158	4,202	4,249	4,288	4,328	4,343
Pennsylvania.	9,476	9,565	9,662	9,759	9,840	9,918	10,000	10,067	10,136	10,176
East North Central.	24,645	25,018	25,321	25,377	25,415	25,444	25,479	25,592	25,708	25,841
Ohio.	6,495	6,582	6,656	6,674	6,685	6,691	6,701	6,707	6,713	6,733
Indiana.	3,186	3,216	3,251	3,292	3,328	3,364	3,400	3,429	3,459	3,474
Illinois.	7,435	7,547	7,647	7,693	7,726	7,756	7,790	7,817	7,845	7,878
Michigan.	4,642	4,756	4,829	4,786	4,750	4,716	4,680	4,731	4,783	4,830
Wisconsin.	2,887	2,917	2,938	2,932	2,926	2,917	2,908	2,908	2,908	2,926
West North Central.	13,168	13,242	13,325	13,416	13,490	13,559	13,635	13,708	13,782	13,819
Minnesota.	2,534	2,551	2,569	2,585	2,596	2,607	2,619	2,627	2,635	2,652
Iowa.	2,460	2,466	2,476	2,492	2,503	2,513	2,525	2,534	2,543	2,552
Missouri.	3,591	3,613	3,648	3,707	3,762	3,814	3,868	3,913	3,959	3,989
North Dakota.	675	678	682	687	690	693	697	700	703	706
South Dakota.	683	689	693	693	692	692	692	692	692	692
Nebraska.	1,364	1,372	1,377	1,375	1,372	1,368	1,364	1,364	1,364	1,364
Kansas.	1,862	1,873	1,880	1,877	1,875	1,872	1,870	1,878	1,886	1,864
South Atlantic.	15,486	15,662	15,859	16,084	16,287	16,480	16,680	16,878	17,072	17,260
Delaware.	236	237	239	243	247	250	253	256	259	261
Maryland.	1,600	1,618	1,635	1,645	1,651	1,657	1,664	1,669	1,674	1,679
Dist. of Columbia.	478	483	492	509	526	543	560	594	619	627
Virginia.	2,403	2,414	2,434	2,480	2,521	2,562	2,604	2,637	2,671	2,706
West Virginia.	1,684	1,710	1,735	1,754	1,771	1,786	1,802	1,816	1,830	1,865
North Carolina.	3,066	3,126	3,186	3,237	3,284	3,331	3,378	3,417	3,457	3,492
South Carolina.	1,729	1,735	1,745	1,767	1,786	1,803	1,821	1,840	1,860	1,875
Georgia.	2,906	2,908	2,917	2,914	2,967	2,988	3,011	3,035	3,060	3,085
Florida.	1,383	1,432	1,476	1,505	1,534	1,560	1,587	1,614	1,642	1,670
East South Central.	9,718	9,814	9,926	10,059	10,176	10,288	10,408	10,512	10,619	10,731
Kentucky.	2,581	2,600	2,628	2,677	2,721	2,765	2,810	2,846	2,883	2,920
Tennessee.	2,569	2,596	2,630	2,675	2,712	2,747	2,785	2,824	2,864	2,893
Alabama.	2,595	2,624	2,658	2,698	2,734	2,768	2,805	2,834	2,864	2,895
Mississippi.	1,972	1,994	2,010	2,009	2,009	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,008	2,023
West South Central.	11,847	12,035	12,212	12,332	12,432	12,524	12,623	12,705	12,790	12,900
Arkansas.	1,837	1,847	1,863	1,894	1,922	1,948	1,976	1,999	2,023	2,048
Louisiana.	2,050	2,079	2,104	2,111	2,113	2,115	2,118	2,120	2,122	2,132
Oklahoma.	2,333	2,369	2,403	2,429	2,450	2,470	2,491	2,509	2,528	2,548
Texas.	5,626	5,740	5,842	5,898	5,947	5,991	6,038	6,077	6,117	6,172
Mountain.	3,639	3,675	3,704	3,714	3,721	3,725	3,733	3,746	3,759	3,792
Montana.	540	538	537	536	535	533	531	531	531	539
Idaho.	443	444	447	454	460	466	473	479	485	493
Wyoming.	220	223	226	228	229	230	231	232	233	235
Colorado.	1,019	1,029	1,038	1,044	1,049	1,053	1,058	1,062	1,066	1,071
New Mexico.	413	419	423	423	422	422	422	422	422	422
Arizona.	418	428	433	426	419	412	406	406	406	412
Utah.	498	504	509	510	512	513	514	515	516	519
Nevada.	89	90	91	93	95	96	98	99	100	101
Pacific.	7,746	8,002	8,224	8,320	8,404	8,479	8,559	8,638	8,719	8,839
Washington.	1,528	1,548	1,568	1,584	1,598	1,610	1,623	1,633	1,643	1,658
Oregon.	925	941	957	969	980	990	999	1,008	1,017	1,027
California.	5,293	5,513	5,699	5,767	5,826	5,879	5,937	5,997	6,059	6,154

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual population estimates.

No. 14. POPULATION, ESTIMATED AS OF JULY 1, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES AND CERTAIN OUTLYING TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS

NOTE.—Estimates, except for continental United States and Elawaii, 1930 1938, are based on the assumption that the increase each year between 2 successive censuses is equal to the annual average increase between the 2 enumerations. Revised estimates for continental United States and Elawaii, 1930 to 1938, are based on available data regarding births, deaths, immigration, and emigration, allowance being made each year for unregistered births and deaths. Estimates for Puerto Rico, 1930 to 1938, are based upon a census taken as of Dec. 1, 1935. No further estimates during this intercensal decade

YEAR	Continental U.S.	YEAR	Continental U.S.	YEAR	Continental U.S.	Alaska	Hawaii	Puerto Rico	Philippine Islands
1850.	23,260,638	1882-	52,820,768	1910.	92,267,080	64,156	193,282	1,121,913	8,876,170
1855.	27,386,359	1883.	54,099,961	1911.	93,582,189	63,196	199,874	1,140,638	9,045,363
1856.	28,211,504	1884.	55,379,154	1912.	95,097,298	62,236	206,466	1,159,364	9,214,556
1857.	29,036,649	1885.	55,558,347	1913.	95,512,407	61,276	213,058	1,178,090	9,383,749
1858.	29,861,794	1886.	57,937,540	1914.	97,927,516	60,316	219,650	1,196,816	9,552,942
1859.	30,686,939	1887.	59,216,733	1915.	99,342,625	59,356	226,243	1,215,452	9,722,135
1860.	31,502,613	1888-	60,495,927	1916.	100,757,735	58,396	232,836	1,234,268	9,891,328
1861	32,214,118	1889.	61,775,121	1917.	102,172,845	57,436	239,429	1,252,994	10,060,521
1862.	32,925,623	1890-	63,056,438	1918.	103,587,955	56,476	246,022	1,271,720	10,229,714
1863.	33,637,128	1891.	54,361,124	1919.	105,003,055	55,516	252,615	1,290,445	10,398,503
1864.	34,348,633	1892-	65,665,810	1920.	106,543,031	55,243	261,396	1,311,717	10,566,889
1865.	35,060,138	1893.	66,970,496	1921.	108,207,853	55,656	272,364	1,335,532	10,735,275
1866.	35,771,643	1894-	68,275,182	1922.	109,872,575	56,070	283,332	1,359,347	10,903,661
1867.	36,483,148	1895.	69,579,868	1923.	111,537,497	56,484	294,300	1,383,162	11,072,047
1868.	37,194,653	1896.	70,884,554	1924.	113,202,319	56,898	305,258	1,406,977	11,240,433
1869.	37,906,158	1897.	72,189,240	1925.	114,867,141	57,312	316,236	1,430,792	11,408,819
1870.	38,655,016	1898.	73,493,925	1926.	116,531,963	57,726	327,204	1,454,607	11,577,205
1871.	39,814,757	1899.	74,798,612	1927.	118,195,785	58,140	338,172	1,478,422	11,745,591
1872.	40,974,498	1900-	76,129,408	1928.	119,861,507	58,554	349,140	1,502,237	11,913,978
1873.	42,134,239	1901-	77,747,402	1929.	121,525,429	58,968	360,109	1,525,052	12,082,366
1874.	43,293,980	1902-	79,365,396	1930.	123,091,000	59,400	368,000	1,552,000	12,250,752
1875.	44,453,721	1903.	80,983,390	1931.	124,113,000	59,800	377,000	1,583,700	12,419,100
1876.	45,613,462	1904-	82,601,384	1932.	124,974,000	60,200	383,600	1,615,400	12,589,400
1877.	45,773,203	1905.	84,219,378	1933.	125,770,000	60,600	382,000	1,647,000	12,758,400
1878.	47,932,945	1906.	85,837,372	1934.	125,626,000	61,000	382,000	1,678,600	12,927,400
1879.	49,092,587	1907-	87,455,366	1935.	127,521,000	61,500	386,200	1,710,300	13,096,400
1880.	50,262,382	1908-	89,073,360	1936.	128,429,000	62,000	392,500	1,742,000	13,269,000
1881.	51,541,575	1909.	90,691,354	1937.	129,257,000	62,200	399,000	1,774,000	13,439,000
				1938.	130,215,000	62,700	405,000	1,806,000	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual population estimates.

No. 15. POPULATION, BY RACE AND NATIVITY, BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930 AND EARLIER YEARS

NOTE.—Figures for "All other" in 1930 include Mexicans; prior to 1930 Mexicans were classified for the most part as white. See footnote 2, table 20

CLASS	1910		1920		1930		MALES PER 100 FEMALES					
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1910	1920	1930			
All classes-	47,332,277	44,639,989	55,904,315	51,810,189	62,137,080	60,637,966	106.0	104.0	102.5			
White.	21,732,452	25,503,721	48,430,655	46,390,260	55,163,854	53,700,353	106.6	104.4	102.7			
Negro.	4,885,881	4,941,882	5,209,436	5,253,695	5,855,569	6,035,474	98.9	99.2	97.0			
Indian.	135,133	130,550	125,068	119,369	170,350	162,047	103.5	104.8	105.1			
Chinese.	66,856	4,6755	53,891	7,743	59,802	15,152	1,430.1	695.5	394.7			
Japanese.	63,070	9,087	72,707	38,303	81,771	57,063	694.1	189.8	143.3			
All other.	3,092	831	8,674	814	805,634	667,877	C	1,065.6	120.6			
White population:												
Native, total.	35,478	2,954	92	40,205	82,848	48,010	145	47,487	655			
Native parentage.	25,224	218	24,265	307	723	536,781	235,785	170	35,400	34,675	613	
Foreign or mixed parentage.	9,425	230	0,472	598	11,265	552	11,420	652	12,550	144	2,811	042
Foreign.	6,456	793	6,459	518	7,810	531	7,884	008	8,438	676	8,560	545
Mixed.	2,968	446	3,013	080	3,455	021	3,536	644	4,111	458	4,250	497
Foreign born.	7,523	788	5,821	757	7,528	322	3,184	432	7,153	709	5,212	698
	1860	1870	1880	1890	1900							
Total males.	16,085,204	19,493,565	25,518,820	32,237,101	38,816,448							
Total females.	15,358,117	19,064,805	24,636,963	30,710,613	37,178,127							
Males per 100 Females-	104.7	102.2	103.6	105.0	104.4							

1 Ratio not shown, number of Females being less than 100.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 16. POPULATION, BY SEX, BY RACE OR

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL POPULATION										1930	
	1920				1930				Native white		Foreign-born white	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental U.S.	53,900,431	51,018,189	62,137,060	60,670,066	102.5/100	98.0/100	104.5/100	101.4/100	47,487,655	45,101,715	153,709	153,709
New England	3,672,591	3,728,318	4,024,657	4,141,684	97.2	97.2	101.3	101.3	3,067,723	3,163,080	97.0	904,742
Maine.	388,752	379,252	401,285	396,138	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	349,764	345,051	101.4	50,299
New Hampshire.	222,112	220,971	231,759	233,534	99.2	99.2	99.2	99.2	189,967	191,723	99.1	41,160
Vermont.	178,854	173,574	183,266	176,345	103.9	103.9	103.9	103.9	160,080	155,824	102.7	22,824
Massachusetts.	1,890,014	1,962,342	2,071,572	2,177,942	95.1	95.1	95.1	95.1	1,532,751	1,605,539	95.5	509,462
Rhode Island.	297,524	306,873	335,372	352,125	95.2	95.2	95.2	95.2	246,980	259,313	95.2	83,151
Connecticut.	595,335	585,296	601,303	605,600	99.5	99.5	99.5	99.5	588,172	605,630	97.1	197,846
Middle Atlantic.	11,206,445	11,054,699	13,188,681	13,072,069	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	9,879,094	10,023,968	98.6/2	761,740
New York.	5,187,350	5,197,877	5,312,520	5,275,546	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	4,441,330	4,517,414	98.3/1	1,653,170
New Jersey.	1,590,075	1,565,825	2,030,644	2,010,690	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	1,481,862	1,502,905	93.6	443,132
Pennsylvania.	4,429,020	4,290,997	4,845,517	4,785,833	101.2	101.2	101.2	101.2	3,955,902	4,003,649	98.8	665,438
East North Central.	21,035,041	20,440,502	22,804,783	22,392,402	104.1	104.1	104.1	104.1	10,605,117	10,448,622	101.5/1	766,458
Ohio.	2,955,980	2,803,414	3,361,141	3,285,556	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.3	2,845,524	2,841,461	100.1	351,985
Indiana.	1,489,074	1,441,316	1,640,061	1,598,442	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.6	1,498,772	1,482,230	101.1	76,957
Illinois.	3,304,833	3,180,447	3,873,457	3,757,197	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	3,027,347	3,020,856	100.2	657,937
Michigan.	1,928,436	1,739,976	2,519,309	2,323,016	108.4	108.4	108.4	108.4	1,951,137	1,858,766	105.0	464,902
Wisconsin.	1,356,713	1,275,349	1,510,815	1,428,191	105.8	105.8	105.8	105.8	1,282,337	1,245,309	103.0	124,677
West North Central.	6,459,067	6,085,182	6,786,442	6,511,473	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	5,976,171	5,838,039	102.4	591,094
Minnesota.	1,245,537	1,141,588	1,316,571	1,247,382	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5	1,085,126	1,065,553	101.8	217,983
Iowa.	1,229,392	1,174,629	1,255,101	1,215,838	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	1,151,068	1,131,579	101.7	92,129
Missouri.	1,723,319	1,680,736	1,822,866	1,805,501	100.9	100.9	100.9	100.9	1,625,545	1,623,952	100.1	81,299
North Dakota.	341,573	305,191	359,615	321,230	111.9	111.9	111.9	111.9	294,141	271,954	108.2	60,378
South Dakota.	337,120	299,427	363,650	329,199	110.5	110.5	110.5	110.5	313,906	289,899	108.3	37,665
Nebraska.	672,805	623,567	706,348	671,615	105.2	105.2	105.2	105.2	630,013	608,343	103.6	63,386
Kansas.	909,221	860,036	961,291	919,708	104.5	104.5	104.5	104.5	876,372	845,759	103.5	38,254
South Atlantic.	7,035,843	6,954,429	7,880,634	7,912,955	99.6	99.6	99.6	99.6	5,541,147	5,503,859	100.7	170,300
Delaware.	113,755	109,248	121,257	117,123	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	94,919	93,890	101.1	9,281
Maryland.	729,455	720,206	821,009	810,517	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	629,427	623,650	100.0	50,266
Dist. of Columbia.	203,543	234,028	231,883	254,986	90.9	90.9	90.9	90.9	153,330	170,652	89.8	15,652
Virginia.	1,168,492	1,140,695	1,215,045	1,205,805	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	879,949	866,636	101.5	13,701
West Virginia.	763,100	700,601	889,871	839,334	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	795,879	766,535	103.8	32,864
North Carolina.	1,279,062	1,280,661	1,575,208	1,595,068	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	1,115,181	1,110,979	100.4	5,089
South Carolina.	838,293	345,431	853,158	385,507	96.3	96.3	96.3	96.3	470,192	468,582	100.3	3,120
Georgia.	1,444,823	1,451,009	1,434,527	1,473,979	97.3	97.3	97.3	97.3	912,606	910,451	100.2	8,175
Florida.	495,320	473,150	737,675	730,536	101.0	101.0	101.0	101.0	489,664	486,484	100.7	32,152
East South Central.	4,471,690	4,421,617	4,947,502	4,939,712	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	3,610,047	3,556,902	101.5	33,359
Kentucky.	1,227,494	1,189,135	1,322,793	1,291,796	102.4	102.4	102.4	102.4	1,196,373	1,169,651	102.3	12,292
Tennessee.	1,173,967	1,163,918	1,304,559	1,311,997	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	1,064,404	1,061,149	100.3	7,394
Alabama.	1,173,105	1,175,069	1,315,009	1,331,239	98.8	98.8	98.8	98.8	848,196	836,869	101.4	9,326
Mississippi.	897,124	893,494	1,005,141	1,004,580	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	500,574	489,233	102.3	4,347
West South Central.	5,265,829	4,976,395	6,186,924	5,989,906	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.3	4,555,245	4,374,504	104.1	97,320
Arkansas.	895,228	856,976	939,843	914,539	102.8	102.8	102.8	102.8	696,255	668,478	104.2	6,006
Louisiana.	903,335	395,174	1,047,823	1,053,770	99.4	99.4	99.4	99.4	644,305	638,945	100.8	20,376
Oklahoma.	1,058,044	970,239	1,233,264	1,162,776	106.1	106.1	106.1	106.1	1,079,456	1,017,215	106.1	15,544
Texas.	2,409,222	2,254,006	2,965,994	2,858,721	103.8	103.8	103.8	103.8	2,135,229	2,049,866	104.2	55,394
Mountain.	1,789,299	1,546,802	1,949,798	1,751,991	111.3	111.3	111.3	111.3	1,566,710	1,448,962	108.1	169,997
Montana.	299,941	248,948	293,228	244,373	120.0	120.0	120.0	120.0	236,894	207,472	114.2	44,889
Idaho.	233,919	197,947	237,347	207,685	114.3	114.3	114.3	114.3	214,007	193,101	110.8	18,947
Wyoming.	110,359	34,043	124,785	100,780	123.8	123.8	123.8	123.8	105,264	39,145	118.1	12,439
Colorado.	492,731	446,898	530,752	505,030	105.1	105.1	105.1	105.1	443,117	432,594	102.4	48,004
New Mexico.	190,456	169,894	219,222	204,095	107.4	107.4	107.4	107.4	165,993	156,965	106.4	4,755
Arizona.	183,602	150,560	231,304	204,269	113.2	113.2	113.2	113.2	132,145	116,642	113.3	9,392
Utah.	232,051	217,345	259,999	247,848	104.9	104.9	104.9	104.9	229,578	222,605	103.1	22,978
Nevada.	45,240	31,167	53,161	37,897	140.3	140.3	140.3	140.3	38,712	30,438	127.2	8,583
Pacific.	2,964,626	2,602,245	4,268,659	3,925,774	108.7	108.7	108.7	108.7	3,208,891	3,129,719	102.5	658,699
Washington.	734,701	321,920	826,392	737,004	112.1	112.1	112.1	112.1	658,330	618,513	106.4	142,594
Oregon.	416,334	367,055	499,572	454,114	110.2	110.2	110.2	110.2	427,154	404,400	105.6	62,078
California.	1,813,591	1,613,270	2,942,595	2,734,656	107.6	107.6	107.6	107.6	2,123,407	2,106,806	100.8	454,027

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

NATIONALITY, AND NATIVITY, BY STATES: 1920 AND 1930

1980-Continued

Foreign-born white-Con.	Negro		Mexican		Indian		Chinese		Japanese		DIVISION AND STATE	
	Males' 1000- males	Female	Males' 1000- males	Female	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- male	Male	Fe- malc	Male	Fe- male
6,212,698	115.11	115,855,666	106,035,474	97.0	758,674	663,859,170	350,162,047	59,802,515	152,81,771	57,063	U.S.	
929,568	97.3	46,963	47,123	99.7	69	38	1,273	1,193	3,233	561	277	75 N.E.
50,069	100.5	597	499	119.6		2	518	494	93	22	2	1 Me.
41,500	99.2	524	266	197.0		1	33	31	71	131		N.H.
20,237	112.8	310	258	120.2		1	20	16	29	5	1	Vt.
545,174	93.4	26,097	26,268	99.3	43	23	458	416	2,5305	443	151	505 Mass.
87,563	95.0	4,862	5,051	96.3	6	4	154	164	170	27	15	21 R. I.
185,025	106.9	14,573	14,781	98.6	20	7	90	72	340	51	108	22 Conn.
2,507,302	110.1	520,826	532,073	97.9	4,550	2,207	4,012	3,697/12,503	1,502	2,740	9225	M.A.
1,538,379	107.5	199,485	213,329	93.5	1,879	1,019	3,584	3,389	8,649	1,016	2,201	729 N. Y.
401,310	110.4	102,929	105,899	97.2	295	159	123	90	1,608	175	322	117 N. J.
567,613	117.2	218,412	212,845	102.6	2,376	1,029	305	218	2,246	311	217	76 Pa.
1,457,466	121.2	475,368	455,082	104.5	37,907	20,410	10,446	9,371	5,421	919	755	267 E.N.C.
292,166	120.5	169,128	150,176	106.0	2,806	1,231	252	183	1,168	257	131	56 Ohio.
58,177	132.3	57,068	54,914	103.9	6,708	2,934	158	127	247	32	53	18 Ind.
560,221	117.4	164,425	164,547	99.9	18,216	10,690	250	219	2,796	396	414	150 Ill.
375,366	123.9	88,936	80,517	110.5	8,529	4,807	3,835	3,245	902	179	138	38 Mich.
171,536	125.1	5,811	4,928	117.9	1,648	748	5,951	5,597	308	55	19	5 Wis.
468,183	126.3	167,550	164,234	102.0	22,925	16,880	24,848	23,397	1,431	307	662	341 W.N.C.
170,311	128.0	5,005	4,440	112.7	2,069	1,557	5,691	5,386	422	102	511	18 Minn.
73,606	125.2	8,987	8,393	107.1	2,380	1,915	349	311	126	27	16	3 Iowa.
68,091	119.4	111,929	111,911	100.0	2,834	2,155	336	242	521	113	80	14 Mo.
44,770	134.9	243	134	181.3	376	232	4,293	4,094	93	10	60	31 N.Dak.
27,983	134.6	343	303	113.2	481	335	11,172	10,661	64	6	11	8 S.Dak.
51,960	122.0	7,063	6,689	105.6	3,585	2,736	1,674	1,582	152	42	414	260 Nebr.
31,462	121.6	33,980	32,364	105.0	11,200	7,950	1,333	1,121	53	7	30	7 Kaps.
133,978	127.12	156,531	264,857	95.2	425	266	9,657	9,403	1,477	392	278	115 S.A.
7,604	122.1	16,983	15,619	108.7	24		3	2	32	6	8.	Del.
44,827	112.1	140,506	135,873	103.4	38	18	34	16	389	103	27	11 Md.
14,280	109.6	62,225	69,843	89.1	41	26	17	23	305	93	50	28 D.C.
10,119	135.4	321,545	328,620	97.8	20	16	436	343	239	54	37	8 Va.
18,656	176.2	60,873	54,020	112.7	155	102	15	3	74	12		8 W.Va.
3,699	137.6	446,500	472,147	94.6			8,353	8,226	59	9	11	N.C.
2,146	145.4	379,300	414,381	91.5	4	2	474	485	38	3	11	S.C.
5,742	142.4	513,451	557,674	92.1	38	9	26	17	181	72	23	a Ga.
26,905	119.5	215,148	216,680	99.3	97	88	299	288	160	40	105	48 Fla.
24,306	137.21	301,552	356,686	95.9	790	613	1,072	1,034	589	154	32	14 E.S.C.
9,548	128.7	113,501	112,539	100.9	53	35	16	6	47	13	2	2 Ky.
5,672	130.4	232,569	245,077	94.9	16	0	85	76	60	10	5	31 Tenn.
6,384	146.1	457,144	487,690	93.7	27	42	228	237	44	8	16	9 Ala.
2,702	160.9	498,338	511,380	97.4	694	527	743	715	438	123	1	1 Miss.
72,912	133.51	125,508	156,443	97.3	358,151	337,845	48,270	47,400	1,237	345	432	255 W.S.C.
4,167	144.1	236,909	241,554	98.1	248	161	210	198	186	65	3	3 Ark.
14,534	140.2	379,173	397,153	95.5	2,392	2,160	8005	736	327	95	33	19 La.
11,209	138.7	86,818	85,380	101.7	4,434	2,920	46,744	45,981	178	28	67	37 Okla.
43,002	128.8	422,608	432,356	97.7	73561,077	732,004	516	485	546	157	323	196 Tex.
117,917	144.2	16,312	13,913	117.2	132,905/116,408	52,534	49,549	2,675	577	7,036	4,382	Mt.
28,062	160.0	710	546	130.0	1,766	805	7,664	7,134	427	59	510	243 Mont.
11,507	164.7	395	273	144.7	907	371	1,833	1,805	295	40	847	574 Idaho.
7,219	172.3	699	551	126.9	4,582	2,592	982	863	113	17	645	381 Wyo.
37,402	128.3	5,739	6,089	94.3	30,824	26,852	748	647	195	38	1,847	1,366 Colo.
3,042	156.3	1,531	1,319	116.1	30,775	28,565	14,864	14,077	108	25	157	92 N.Mex.
6,199	151.5	6,352	4,397	144.5	59,102	55,071	22,471	21,255	845	265	532	347 Ariz.
20,794	110.5	609	499	122.0	2,728	1,284	1,516	1,353	282	60	2,056	1,213 Utah.
3,692	232.5	277	239	115.9	2,221	869	2,456	2,415	410	73	442	166 Nev.
501,066	131.5	45,059	45,063	100.0	200,952	169,191	18,238	17,003	331,236	10,395/69,558	50,692	Pac.
101,662	140.3	3,797	3,043	124.8	477	85	5,778	5,475	1,723	472/10,200	7,637	Wash.
43,397	143.0	1,210	1,024	118.2	1,247	321	2,442	2,334	1,525	5502,919	2,039	Oreg.
656,007	127.5	40,052	40,996	97.7	199,228	168,785	10,018	9,194/27,988	9,373,56,440	41,016		Calif.

NOTE. - Figures for "All other" include Mexicans in 1930; prior to 1930, Mexicans were classified for the white population.

DIVISION AND STATE	1880			1896†			1900	
	White	Negro	other	White	Negro	All other	White	Negro
Continental U.S.-	43,402,970	6,580,793	172,020	55,101,258	7,488,676	357,780	66,809,186	8,833,994
New England.	3,968,789	39,925	1,815	4,653,191	44,580	2,978	6,527,026	59,099
Maine-	646,852	1,451	633	659,263	1,190	633	692,226	1,319
New Hampshire.	346,229	685	77	575,840	614	76	410,791	662
Vermont.	331,218	1,057	111	331,418	937	67	342,771	826
Massachusetts.	1,763,782	18,697	606	2,215,373	22,144	1,430	2,769,764	31,974
Rhode Island.	269,939	6,488	104	337,859	7,393	254	419,050	9,092
Connecticut.	610,769	11,547	384	733,438	12,302	518	892,424	15,226
Middle Atlantic.	10,305,055	189,492	2,331	12,468,794	225,326	12,100	15,110,862	325,921
New York.	5,016,022	65,104	1,745	5,923,955	70,092	9,127	7,114,858	99,332
New Jersey.	1,092,017	38,853	246	1,396,581	47,638	714	1,858,837	99,332
Pennsylvania.	4,197,016	85,535	340	5,148,258	107,596	2,259	6,141,664	156,845
East North Central.	11,012,047	183,298	11,323	13,253,725	207,023	17,557	15,710,053	257,842
Ohio.	3,117,920	79,900	242	3,584,805	87,113	411	4,060,204	96,901
Indiana.	1,938,798	39,228	275	2,146,736	45,215	453	2,458,502	57,505
Illinois.	3,031,151	46,368	352	3,768,472	57,028	852	4,734,873	85,078
Michigan.	1,614,560	15,100	7,277	2,072,884	15,223	5,783	2,398,563	15,816
Wisconsin.	1,309,618	2,702	3,177	1,680,828	2,444	10,058	2,057,911	2,542
West North Central.	5,949,376	202,323	5,744	8,660,088	224,089	47,935	10,065,817	237,909
Minnesota.	776,884	1,564	2,325	1,296,408	3,683	10,192	1,737,036	4,959
Iowa.	1,614,600	9,516	499	1,901,090	10,685	522	2,218,667	12,593
Missouri.	2,022,826	145,350	204	2,528,458	150,184	543	2,944,843	161,234
North Dakota.	36,192	113	604	182,407	373	8,203	311,712	286
South Dakota.	96,355	288	1,025	328,010	541	20,049	380,714	465
Nebraska.	449,764	2,385	253	1,047,096	8,913	5,647	1,056,526	6,269
Kansas.	952,155	43,107	834	1,376,519	49,710	1,779	1,416,319	52,003
South Atlantic.	4,654,112	2,941,202	1,883	5,592,149	3,262,690	3,083	6,706,058	3,729,017
Delaware.	120,160	26,442	61	140,066	28,386	41	153,977	30,607
Maryland.	724,693	210,230	20	326,493	215,657	240	952,424	235,064
District of Columbia.	118,006	59,596	22	154,695	75,572	125	191,532	86,702
Virginia.	880,808	631,616	91	1,020,122	635,438	420	1,192,855	660,722
West Virginia.	592,537	25,886	341	730,077	32,690	27	915,233	13,499
North Carolina.	867,242	531,277	1,231	1,055,382	561,018	1,549	1,263,503	624,469
South Carolina.	391,105	604,332	740	462,008	688,934	207	557,807	782,321
Georgia.	816,906	725,133	141	978,357	858,815	181	1,197,393	1,030,810
Florida.	142,605	126,690	198	224,919	166,180	293	297,393	1,030,810
East South Central.	3,657,593	1,824,996	2,562	4,305,668	2,119,797	3,689	5,044,847	2,499,586
Kentucky.	1,377,179	271,451	60	1,590,462	268,071	102	1,862,309	284,706
Tennessee.	1,138,831	403,151	377	1,336,637	430,678	203	1,540,186	480,243
Alabama.	662,185	500,103	2175	833,718	678,489	1,194	1,001,152	827,307
Mississippi.	479,398	650,291	1,908	544,851	742,559	2,190	641,200	907,630
West South Central.	2,243,722	1,087,705	2,793	3,295,636	1,309,919	67,257	4,771,065	1,694,066
Arkansas.	591,531	210,666	328	878,789	309,919	342	944,580	366,856
Louisiana.	454,954	483,655	1,3375	558,395	559,193	1,000	723,612	3X),804
Oklahoma.	1,197,237	393,384	1,128	1,745,935	488,171	1,421	2,426,669	520,722
Texas.	614,821	5,022	33,276	1,117,368	12,971	83,601	1,579,825	15,590
Mountain.	35,385	346	3,428	1,117,368	12,971	83,601	1,579,825	15,590
Montana.	29,013	53	3,544	182,690	201	6,230	154,495	1,523
Idaho.	19,437	298	1,054	59,324	922	2,309	89,051	233
Wyoming.	191,126	2,435	766	404,534	6,215	2,500	529,046	240
Colorado.	108,721	1,015	9,829	142,918	1,956	15,408	180,207	8,570
New Mexico.	35,160	155	5,125	142,918	1,357	31,152	02,903	1,610
Arizona.	142,423	232	1,308	265,923	588	4,266	272,465	1,848
Utah.	53,556	488	8,222	32,121	242	7,992	35,405	672
Nevada.	67,199	6,830	110,293	1,754,644	14,110	119,580	2,293,613	14,664
Pacific.	163,075	487	11,206	301,982	1,602	14,801	496,304	2,514
Washington.	767,181	6,018	91,495	1,111,833	11,322	90,243	1,402,727	11,045
Oregon.								
California.								

Includes population specially enumerated in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations. Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Reports of Thirteenth and Fifteenth Censuses, Population, Vols. I and II, respectively.

RACE, BY STATES: 1880 TO 1930

most part as white. See footnote 2, table 20, for the estimated number of Mexicans included in the
tion of 1920

1900- Con.	1910			1920			1930			DIVISION AND STATE						
Other	White	Negro	Other	White	Negro	Other	White	Negro	All other							
351,385	51,731	967,827	763	12,546	94,520	915	10,463	131	26,574	108,864	207	11,891	143	2,019	696	U.S.
5,862	62,480	514	66,306	5,861	1,316	079	79,051	5,779	8,065	113	94,086	7,142	N.E.			
921	739,951		1,363	1,013	765,695		1,310	1,009	795,183		1,096	1,144	Me.			
135	129,906		564	1021	442,331		621	131	464,350		790	153	N.H.			
44	354,298		1,621	37	351,817		572	39	358,965		568	78	Vt.			
3,608	3,324,926		38,055	3,435	3,803,524		45,466	3,366	4,192,926		52,365	4,323	Mass.			
414	532,492		9,529	589	593,980		10,036	381	677,016		9,913	568	R.I.			
770	1,098,897		15,174	685	1,358,732		21,046	853	1,576,673		29,354	876	Conn.			
17,895	18,880,452		417,870	17,570,21	641,840		600,183	19,121	25,172,104		1,052,899	35,747	M.A.			
12,781	8,966,845		134,191	12,578,10	172,027		198,483	14,717	12,150,293		412,814	24,959	N.Y.			
1,508	2,445,894		89,760	1,513	3,037,087		117,132	1,681	3,829,209		208,828	3,297	N.J.			
3,606	7,467,713		193,919	3,479	8,432,726		284,568	2,723	9,192,602		431,257	7,491	Pa.			
17,686	17,927,622		300,836	2,163,20	938,862		514,554	22,127	24,277,663		930,450	89,072	E.N.C.			
440	4,654,897		111,452	772	5,571,893		186,187	1,314	6,331,136		309,304	6,257	Ohio.			
455	2,630,961		50,320	595	2,849,071		80,310	509	3,116,1361		111,982	10,385	Ind.			
1,599	5,526,962		109,049	2,580	6,299,333		182,274	3,673	7,266,361		328,972	35,321	Ill.			
6,603	2,785,247		17,115	7,811	3,601,627		60,082	6,703	4,650,171		169,463	22,701	Mich.			
8,589	2,320,565		2,900	10,405	2,616,938		5,201	9,928	2,913,859		10,739	14,408	Wis.			
43,697	11,351,621		242,662	23,638	12,225,387		278,521	40,341	12,873,487		331,784	91,644	W.N.			
9,399	2,059,227		7,084	9,397	2,368,936		8,809	9,380	2,538,973		9,445	15,535	Minn.			
493	2,209,191		14,973	607	2,384,181		19,005	835	2,448,382		17,380	5,177	Iowa.			
5881	3,134,932		157,452	951	3,225,044		178,241	770	3,398,887		223,840	6,640	Mo.			
7,148	569,855		617	6,584	639,954		467	6,451	671,243		377	9,225	N.Dak.			
20,391	563,771		817	19,300	619,147		832	16,568	669,453		646	22,750	B.Dak.			
3,505	1,180,293		7,689	4,232	1,279,219		13,242	3,911	1,353,702		13,752	10,509	Nebr.			
2,173	1,634,352		54,030	2,567	1,708,906		57,925	2,426	1,792,847		66,344	21,808	Kans.			
8,405	5,071,6034		112,465	10,804	9,648,940		4,325,120	16,212	11,349,284		4,421,388	22,917	S.A.			
61	171,102		31,181	39	192,615		30,335	53	205,694		32,602	84	Del.			
556	1,062,539		232,250	457	1,204,737		244,479	445	1,354,170		276,379	977	Md.			
484	236,128		94,446	495	525,850		109,966	745	353,914		132,068	887	D.C.			
607	1,388,809		671,096	707	1,617,909		680,017	1,261	1,770,405		650,165	1,281	Va.			
68	1,156,817		64,173	129	1,377,235		86,345	1211	1,613,934		114,893	378	W.Va.			
5,738	1,500,511		697,843	7,933	1,783,779		763,407	11,937	2,234,948		918,647	16,681	N.C.			
1881	679,161		835,843	396	818,538		864,719	467	944,040		793,681	1,044	S.O.			
2241	1,431,802-		170,967	3321	1,689,114		1,206,365	353	1,836,974		1,071,125	407	Ga.			
479	443,634		308,659	316	638,153		329,487	830	1,035,205		431,828	1,178	Fla.			
3,024	5,764,3262		652,513	3,062	5,367,547		2,523,532	2,228	7,224,614		2,658,238	4,362	E.S.C.			
159	2,027,951		261,656	298	2,180,560		235,938	132	2,388,364		226,040	185	Ky.			
187	1,711,432		473,088	269	1,885,993		451,758	134	2,138,619		477,646	291	Tenn.			
238	1,228,832		908,282	979	1,447,032		900,652	490	1,700,775		944,834	639	Ala.			
2,440	786,111		1,009,487	1,5165	853,962		935,184	1,472	996,856		1,009,718	3,247	Miss.			
67,159	5,721,4912		88,426	78,617	B,115,727		2,063,579	62,918	9,099,981		2,281,951	794,898	W.S. C.			
128	1,131,026		442,891	532	1,279,757		472,220	227	1,374,906		478,463	1,113	Ark.			
1,209	941,086		713,874	1,428	1,096,611		700,257	1,541	1,318,160		776,326	7,107	La.			
64,503	1,444,531		137,612	75,012	1,821,194		149,408	57,681	2,123,424		172,198	100,418	Okl.3			
1,319	3,204,848		690,049	1,645	3,918,165		741,694	3,369	4,283,491		854,964	686,260	Tex.			
79,212	2,520,456		21,467	91,595	3,212,899		30,801	92,401	3,303,586		30,225	367,978	Mt.			
15,523	360,580		1,834	13,639	534,260		1,658	12,971	517,327		1,256	19,023	Mont.			
6,984	319,221		651	5,722	425,668		920	5,278	437,562		668	6,802	Idaho.			
2,540	140,318		2,235	3,412	190,146		1,375	2,881	214,067		1,250	10,248	Wyo.			
2,084	783,415		11,453	4,156	824,103		11,318	4,208	361,117		11,828	62,846	Colo.			
13,493	304,594		1,628	21,079	334,673		5,733	19,944	331,755		2,850	88,712	N.Mex.			
28,180	171,468		2,009	30,877	201,449		8,005	34,708	264,378		10,749	160,446	Ariz.			
3,612	366,583		1,144	5,624	441,901		1,446	6,049	495,955		1,108	10,784	Utah.			
6,796	74,276		513	7,086	70,699		346	6,362	81,425		516	9,117	Nev.			
108,415	4,023,873		29,195	139,236	5,353,634		47,790	165,447	7,498,376		90,122	605,936	Pac.			
19,285	1,109,111		6,058	26,821	1,319,777		6,883	20,961	1,521,099		6,840	35,457	Wash.			
17,849	655,090		1,492	16,183	769,146		2,144	12,099	337,029		2,234	14,523	Oreg.			
71,281	2,259,672		21,645	96,232	3,264,711		38,763	123,387	5,040,247		81,048	555,956	Calif.			

a Includes population of Indian Territory for 1890 and 1900.

No. 18. - POPULATION, BY RACE OR NATIONALITY.

NOTE.- Figures for 1920 for the native white of foreign parentage and of mixed parentage and for the foreign-

DIVISION AND STATE	NATIVE WHITE						FOREIGN- BORN WHITE
	Native parentage		Foreign parentage		Mixed parentage		
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920
Continental U.S..	58,421,957	70,136,614	15,694,539	16,999,221	6,991,665	8,361,965	13,712,754
New England.	2,803,149	3,167,082	1,906,340	2,120,423	735,936	943,298	1,870,654
Maine.	495,780	515,243	86,150	87,094	76,416	92,478	107,349
New Hampshire.	225,512	239,438	81,039	83,791	44,547	58,461	91,233
Vermont.	228,325	234,090	42,100	40,771	36,866	41,043	44,526
Massachusetts.	1,230,773	1,429,784	1,093,258	1,202,191	401,959	506,315	1,077,534
Rhode Island	173,553	210,963	182,660	207,032	64,268	88,307	173,499
Connecticut	443,205	537,554	421,133	499,544	111,880	155,694	376,513
Middle Atlantic.	9,631,012	11,449,898	5,397,951	6,254,301	1,700,302	4,198,863	4,912,575
New York.	3,663,266	4,473,946	2,844,083	3,351,491	873,566	1,133,307	2,786,112
New Jersey.	1,212,575	1,571,528	829,058	1,044,704	256,741	368,535	738,613
Pennsylvania.	4,750,071	5,404,424	1,724,810	1,805,106	569,995	697,021	1,387,850
East North Central.	11,790,370	14,500,575	4,043,692	4,370,186	1,881,521	2,182,978	3,223,279
Ohio.	3,669,122	4,325,311	838,251	921,783	385,823	439,891	678,697
Indiana.	2,329,544	2,605,744	227,066	225,153	141,593	150,105	150,868
Illinois.	3,066,563	3,768,990	1,467,036	1,606,599	558,783	672,614	1,206,951
Michigan.	1,670,447	2,364,038	775,288	917,856	429,257	528,009	726,635
Wisconsin.	1,054,594	1,436,492	736,051	698,795	365,065	392,359	460,128
West North Central.	7,475,548	8,547,483	2,126,126	1,948,472	1,251,752	1,320,255	1,371,961
Minnesota.	827,627	1,114,316	708,126	655,750	347,019	380,613	486,164
Iowa.	1,528,553	1,697,538	376,710	332,051	253,271	253,058	225,647
Missouri.	2,536,936	2,776,338	300,064	272,240	202,018	200,919	186,026
North Dakota	207,966	256,622	203,973	193,107	96,512	116,366	131,503
South Dakota.	303,598	375,378	141,341	132,497	86,817	95,930	82,391
Nebraska.	757,004	873,849	231,948	216,227	140,555	148,280	149,652
Kansas.	1,308,804	1,453,442	163,964	144,600	125,560	125,089	110,578
South Atlantic.	8,779,416	10,412,368	353,643	384,837	199,961	247,801	315,920
Delaware.	139,876	155,024	23,288	23,477	9,641	10,308	19,810
Maryland.	893,088	1,039,796	143,203	144,418	66,259	74,863	102,177
Dist. of Columbia	239,488	262,427	35,129	36,809	23,695	24,746	28,548
Virginia.	1,534,494	1,692,703	30,514	28,552	22,116	25,330	30,785
West Virginia.	1,232,857	1,461,544	55,625	66,854	25,847	34,016	61,906
North Carolina	1,765,203	2,208,563	5,737	7,919	5,740	9,678	7,099
South Carolina	799,418	925,439	7,025	6,477	5,694	6,858	6,401
Georgia.	1,542,597	1,792,499	16,371	15,215	13,860	15,343	16,186
Florida.	532,295	874,373	35,751	55,116	27,099	46,659	43,008
East South Central.	6,092,782	6,971,937	115,484	103,333	87,342	91,679	71,939
Kentucky.	2,039,134	2,269,540	65,931	54,320	44,715	42,664	30,780
Tennessee.	1,832,757	2,087,383	20,423	19,303	17,335	18,867	15,478
Alabama.	1,334,123	1,646,338	19,591	19,700	15,650	19,026	17,662
Mississippi	825,762	968,675	9,539	10,010	9,642	11,122	8,019
West South Central.	6,959,786	8,353,280	416,799	300,278	280,810	276,191	459,333
Arkansas.	1,226,692	1,329,205	19,030	16,130	20,060	19,398	13,975
Louisiana.	941,174	1,172,572	67,016	61,797	43,000	48,281	44,871
Oklahoma.	1,679,107	1,994,505	53,083	48,465	49,036	53,901	39,968
Texas.	3,112,252	3,857,198	275,670	173,886	168,714	154,011	350,519
Mountain	2,002,508	2,300,255	451,132	401,071	306,034	314,346	453,225
Montana.	275,803	283,539	101,918	94,580	62,919	66,247	93,620
Idaho.	294,252	320,189	47,920	42,888	44,533	44,031	38,963
Wyoming.	122,884	148,381	25,234	26,439	16,773	19,589	25,255
Colorado.	603,041	669,106	130,059	125,631	74,049	80,974	116,954
New Mexico.	273,317	302,753	18,865	10,741	13,414	10,464	29,077
Arizona.	151,145	210,247	39,534	18,902	22,671	19,638	78,099
Utah.	245,781	318,470	75,901	69,525	63,764	64,188	56,455
Nevada.	36,285	47,570	11,701	12,365	7,911	9,215	14,802
Pacific.	2,887,387	4,433,736	884,372	1,118,320	548,007	786,554	1,033,868
Washington	711,706	873,627	214,618	229,063	143,398	174,153	250,055
Oregon.	497,726	629,974	95,827	108,797	73,442	92,783	102,151
California.	1,677,955	2,930,135	573,927	780,460	331,167	519,618	681,662

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III, Part I.

NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, BY STATES: 1920 AND 1930

born white include Mexicans who were given a separate classification in 1930. See footnote 2, table 20

FOREIGN- BORN WHITE- con.	NEGRO		MEXICAN		INDIAN		CHINESE		JAPANESE		DIVISION AND STATE
1936	1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
13,366,407	10,463,131	11,891,143	1,422,533	244,437	332,397	61,639	74,954	111,010	138,834	U.S.	
1,834,310	79,051	94,086	107	1,715	2,466	3,602	3,794	347	352	N.E.	
100,368	1,310	1,096		839	1,012	161	115		3	Me.	
82,660	621	790		28	64	95	84	5		N.H.	
43,061	572	568		24	36	11	34	4	1	Vt.	
1,054,665	45,466	52,365	2	555	874	2,544	2,973	191	201	Mass.	
170,714	10,036	9,913	10	110	318	225	197	35	17	R.I.	
382,871	21,046	29,354	27	159	162	566	391	102	130	Conn.	
5,269,042	600,183	1,052,899	6,757	5,940	7,709	8,812	14,005	3,266	3,662	M.A.	
3,191,549	198,483	412,814	2,898	5,503	6,973	5,793	9,665	2,686	2,930	N.Y.	
844,442	117,132	208,828	454	100	213	1,190	1,783	325	439	N.J.	
1,233,051	284,568	431,257	3,405	337	523	1,829	2,557	255	293	Pa.	
3,223,924	514,554	930,450	58,317	15,695	19,817	5,043	6,340	927	1,022	E.N.C.	
644,151	186,187	309,304	4,037	151	435	941	1,425	130	187	Ohic.	
135,134	80,810	111,982	9,642	125	285	283	279	81	71	Ind.	
1,218,158	182,274	328,972	28,906	194	469	2,776	3,192	472	564	Ill.	
840,268	60,082	169,453	13,336	5,614	7,080	792	1,081	184	176	Mich.	
386,213	5,201	10,739	2,396	9,611	11,548	251	363	60	24	Wis.	
1,059,277	278,521	331,784	39,805	37,263	48,245	1,678	1,738	1,215	1,003	W.N.C.	
388,234	8,809	9,445	3,626	8,761	11,077	508	524	85	69	Minn.	
165,735	19,005	17,380	4,295	529	660	235	153	29	19	Towa.	
149,390	178,241	223,840	4,989	171	578	412	634	135	94	Mo.	
105,148	467	377	608	6,254	8,387	124	103	72	91	N.Dak.	
65,648	832	646	816	16,384	21,833	142	70	38	19	S.Dak.	
115,346	13,242	13,752	6,321	2,888	3,256	189	194	804	674	Nebr.	
69,716	57,925	66,344	19,150	2,276	2,454	68	60	52	37	Kans.	
304,278	4,325,120	4,421,388	691	13,673	19,060	1,824	1,869	360	393	S.A.	
16,885	30,335	32,602	24	2	5	43	38	8	8	Del.	
95,093	244,479	276,739	56	32	50	371	492	29	38	Md.	
29,932	109,966	132,068	67	37	40	461	398	103	78	D.C.	
23,820	690,017	650,165	36	824	779	278	293	56	43	Va.	
51,520	86,345	114,893	257	7	18	98	86	10	9	W.Va.	
8,788	763,407	918,647	10	11,824	16,579	88	68	24	17	N.C.	
5,266	864,719	793,681	9	304	959	93	41	15	15	S.O.	
13,917	1,206,365	1,071,125	47	125	43	211	253	9	32	Ga.	
59,057	329,487	431,828	185	518	587	181	200	106	153	Fla.	
57,665	2,523,532	2,658,238	1,403	1,623	2,106	542	743	35	46	E.S.C.	
21,840	235,938	226,040	88	57	22	62	60	9	9	Ky.	
13,066	451,758	477,646	25	56	161	57	70	8	11	Tenn.	
15,710	900,652	944,834	69	405	465	59	52	18	25	Ala.	
7,049	935,184	1,009,718	1,221	1,105	1,458	364	561		1	Miss.	
170,232	2,063,579	2,281,951	695,996	60,618	95,670	1,534	1,582	578	687	W.S.C.	
10,173	472,220	478,463	409	106	408	113	251	5	12	Ark.	
34,910	700,257	776,326	4,552	1,066	1,536	387	422	57	52	La.	
26,753	149,408	172,198	7,354	57,337	92,725	261	206	67	104	Okla.	
98,396	741,694	854,964	683,681	2,109	1,001	773	703	449	519	Tex.	
287,914	30,801	30,225	249,314	76,899	102,083	4,339	3,252	10,792	11,418	Mt.	
72,961	1,658	1,256	2,571	10,956	14,798	872	486	1,074	753	Mont.	
30,454	920	668	1,278	3,098	3,638	585	335	1,569	1,421	Idaho.	
19,658	1,375	1,250	7,174	1,343	1,845	252	130	1,194	1,026	Wyo.	
85,406	11,318	11,828	57,676	1,383	1,395	291	233	2,464	3,213	Colo.	
7,797	5,733	2,850	59,340	19,512	28,941	171	133	251	240	N.Mex.	
15,591	8,005	10,749	114,173	32,989	43,726	1,137	1,110	550	879	Ariz.	
43,772	1,446	1,108	4,012	2,711	2,869	342	342	2,936	3,269	Utah.	
12,275	346	516	3,090	4,907	4,871	689	483	754	608	Nev.	
1,159,765	47,790	90,122	370,143	31,011	35,241	34,265	41,631	93,490	120,251	Pac.	
244,256	6,883	6,840	562	9,061	11,253	2,363	2,195	17,387	17,837	Wash.	
105,475	2,144	2,234	1,568	4,590	4,776	3,090	2,075	4,151	4,958	Oreg.	
810,034	38,763	81,048	368,013	17,360	19,212	28,812	37,361	71,952	97,456	Calif.	

No. 19.- POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE- PERCENT DISTRIBUTION, BY STATES: 1910 TO 1930

NOTE.- Percentages for 1930, particularly in some States, are affected by the change in classification of Mexicans. See footnote 2, table 20

DIVISION AND STATE	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION							PERCENT OF WHITE POPULATION					
	White			Negro			Total	Native, 1930			Foreignborn		
	1910	1920	1930	1910	1920	1930		Native parent-age	Foreign parent-age	Mixed parent-age	1910	1920	1930
Continental U.S..	88.9	89.7	88.7	10.7	9.9	9.7	87.7	64.4	15.6	7.7	16.3	14.5	12.3
New England.	98.9	98.9	98.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	77.3	39.3	26.3	11.7	28.0	25.6	22.7
Maine.	99.7	99.7	99.7	.2	.2	.1	37.4	64.8	11.0	11.6	14.9	14.0	12.6
New Hampshire.	99.8	99.8	99.8	.1	.1	.2	32.2	51.6	18.0	12.6	22.5	20.6	17.8
Vermont.	99.5	99.8	99.8	.5	.2	.2	88.0	65.2	11.4	11.4	14.1	12.7	12.0
Massachusetts	98.8	98.7	98.7	1.1	1.2	1.2	74.8	34.1	28.7	12.1	31.6	28.3	25.2
Rhode Island.	98.1	98.3	98.5	1.8	1.7	1.4	74.8	31.2	30.6	13.0	33.4	29.2	25.2
Connecticut.	98.6	98.4	98.1	1.4	1.5	1.8	75.7	34.1	31.7	9.9	29.9	27.7	24.3
Middle Atlantic.	97.7	97.2	95.9	2.2	2.7	4.0	79.1	45.5	24.8	8.7	25.6	22.7	20.9
New York.	98.4	97.9	96.5	1.5	1.9	3.3	73.7	36.8	27.6	9.3	30.4	27.4	26.3
New Jersey.	96.4	96.2	94.8	3.5	3.7	5.2	77.9	41.0	27.3	9.6	26.9	24.3	22.1
Pennsylvania	97.4	96.7	95.4	2.5	3.3	4.5	86.6	58.8	20.2	7.6	19.3	16.5	13.4
East North Central.	98.2	87.5	96.0	1.6	2.4	3.7	86.7	59.7	18.0	9.0	17.1	15.4	13.3
Ohio.	97.6	96.7	95.3	2.3	3.2	4.7	89.8	68.3	14.6	6.9	12.8	12.2	10.2
Indiana.	97.7	97.2	96.2	2.2	2.8	3.5	95.7	83.6	7.2	4.8	6.0	5.3	4.3
Illinois.	98.0	97.1	95.2	1.9	2.8	4.3	79.3	51.9	22.1	9.3	21.8	19.2	16.8
Michigan	99.1	98.2	96.0	.6	1.6	3.5	81.9	50.8	19.7	11.4	21.4	20.2	18.1
Wisconsin.	99.4	99.4	99.1	.1	.2	.4	86.7	49.3	24.0	13.5	22.1	17.6	13.3
West North Central.	87.5	97.5	96.8	2.1	2.2	2.5	91.8	66.4	15.1	10.3	14.2	11.2	8.2
Minnesota.	99.2	99.2	99.0	.3	.4	.4	84.7	43.9	25.8	15.0	26.4	20.5	15.3
Iowa.	99.3	99.2	99.1	.7	.8	.7	93.2	69.3	13.6	10.3	12.4	9.5	6.8
Missouri	95.2	94.7	93.6	4.8	5.2	6.2	95.6	81.7	8.0	5.9	7.3	5.8	4.4
North Dakota.	98.8	98.9	98.6	.1	.1	.1	84.3	38.2	28.8	17.3	27.4	20.5	15.7
South Dakota.	96.6	97.3	96.6	.1	.1	.1	90.2	66.1	19.8	14.3	17.8	13.3	9.8
Nebraska.	99.0	98.7	98.2	.6	1.0	1.0	91.5	64.6	16.0	11.0	14.9	11.7	8.5
Kansas.	96.7	96.6	95.3	3.2	3.3	3.5	96.1	81.1	8.1	7.0	8.3	6.5	3.9
South Atlantic.	56.2	69.0	71.9	33.7	30.9	28.0	97.3	91.7	3.4	2.2	3.6	3.3	2.7
Delaware.	84.6	86.4	86.3	15.4	13.6	13.7	91.8	75.4	11.4	5.0	10.2	10.3	8.2
Maryland.	82.0	33.1	83.0	17.9	16.9	16.9	93.0	76.8	10.7	5.5	9.8	8.5	7.0
Dist. of Columbia.	71.3	74.7	72.7	28.5	25.1	27.1	91.5	74.1	10.4	7.0	10.3	8.7	8.5
Virginia	67.4	70.1	73.1	32.6	29.9	26.8	98.7	95.6	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.9	1.3
West Virginia.	94.7	94.1	93.3	5.3	5.9	6.6	96.8	90.6	4.1	2.1	4.9	4.5	3.2
North Carolina.	68.0	69.7	70.5	31.6	29.8	29.0	99.6	98.8	.4	.4	.4	.4	.4
South Carolina.	44.8	48.6	54.3	55.2	51.4	45.6	99.4	98.0	.7	.7	.9	.8	.6
Georgia.	54.9	58.3	63.2	45.1	41.7	36.8	99.2	97.6	.8	.8	1.1	1.0	.8
Florida.	58.9	65.9	70.5	41.0	34.0	29.4	94.3	84.5	5.3	4.5	7.6	6.7	5.7
East South Central.	68.4	71.6	73.1	31.5	28.4	26.9	99.2	96.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.1	.8
Kentucky	88.6	90.2	91.3	11.4	9.8	8.6	99.1	95.0	2.3	1.8	2.0	1.4	.9
Tennessee	78.3	80.7	81.7	21.7	19.3	18.3	99.4	97.6	.9	.9	1.1	.8	.6
Alabama.	57.5	61.6	64.3	42.5	38.4	35.7	99.1	96.8	1.2	1.1	1.5	1.2	.9
Mississippi.	43.7	47.7	19.6	56.2	52.2	50.2	99.3	97.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	.9	.7
West South Central.	76.5	79.2	74.7	22.6	20.1	18.7	98.1	91.8	3.3	3.0	5.2	5.7	1.9
Arkansas.	71.8	73.0	74.1	28.1	27.0	25.8	99.3	96.7	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.1	.7
Louisiana.	56.8	61.0	62.7	43.1	38.9	36.9	97.4	89.0	4.7	3.7	5.5	4.1	2.6
Oklahoma.	87.2	89.8	88.6	8.3	7.4	7.2	98.7	93.9	2.3	2.5	2.8	2.2	1.3
Texas.	82.2	84.0	73.5	17.7	15.9	14.7	97.7	90.0	4.1	3.6	7.5	9.2	2.3
Mountain	95.7	86.3	89.2	.8	.9	.8	91.3	69.6	12.1	9.5	17.3	14.1	8.7
Montana.	95.9	97.3	96.2	.5	.3	.2	85.9	54.8	18.3	12.8	25.4	17.5	14.1
Idaho.	98.0	98.6	98.3	.2	.2	.2	93.0	73.2	9.8	10.1	12.7	9.2	7.0
Wyoming	96.1	97.8	94.9	1.5	.7	.6	90.8	69.3	12.4	9.2	19.3	13.3	9.2
Colorado.	98.0	98.3	92.8	1.4	1.2	1.1	91.1	69.6	13.1	8.4	16.2	12.7	8.9
New Mexico.	93.1	92.9	78.4	.5	1.6	.7	97.6	91.3	3.2	3.2	7.4	8.7	2.4
Arizona.	83.9	89.2	60.7	1.0	2.4	2.5	94.1	79.5	7.1	7.4	27.3	26.8	5.9
Utah.	98.2	98.3	97.7	.3	.3	.2	91.2	64.2	14.0	12.9	17.3	12.8	8.8
Nevada.	90.7	91.3	89.4	.6	.4	.6	84.9	58.4	15.2	11.3	24.2	20.9	15.1
Pacific.	96.0	96.2	91.5	.7	.9	1.1	84.5	59.1	14.9	10.5	21.4	19.3	15.5
Washington	97.1	97.3	97.3	.5	.5	.4	53.9	57.4	15.1	11.4	21.7	18.9	16.1
Oregon.	97.4	98.2	98.2	.2	.3	.2	88.7	67.2	11.6	9.9	15.7	13.3	11.3
California.	95.0	95.3	88.8	.9	1.1	1.4	83.9	58.1	15.5	10.3	22.9	20.9	16.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

NO. 20.— POPULATION, BY RACE OR NATIONALITY, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE,
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1870 TO 1930

CLASS	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930
All classes.	38,558,371	50,155,783	59,510,451	74,545,454	91,957,105	105,710,620	122,775,046
White ²	27,709,501	34,290,950	41,204,882	50,908,573	61,957,319	74,820,915	88,664,207
Negro.	4,880,009	6,580,793	7,488,676	8,833,994	9,827,763	10,463,131	11,891,143
Mexican ²							1,422,533
Indian.	325,731	366,407	248,253	237,196	265,683	244,437	332,397
Chinese.	63,199	105,465	107,488	89,863	71,531	61,639	74,954
Japanese.	551	148	2,039	24,326	72,157	111,010	138,834
All other ⁴					3,175	9,488	50,978
Native (all races).	32,991,142	43,475,840	50,155,783	66,663,297	81,456,380	97,178,928	114,570,897
Foreign born.	5,557,229	5,679,943	9,356,666	10,882,157	13,501,074	18,541,692	24,204,149
Native white, total ² .	25,005,066	31,615,929	37,752,510	46,921,331	56,457,443	68,108,161	81,497,800
Native parentage.	7,113,972	8,505,240	10,476,204	12,949,362	15,498,575	18,421,957	21,135,514
Foreign mixed parentage.	5,324,268	7,110,709	8,876,406	11,003,676	13,018,897	15,943,204	19,361,186
Foreign.	4,167,098	5,363,769	6,085,019	7,032,801	8,116,311	9,539,539	11,229,221
Mixed.	1,157,170	1,746,940	2,791,387	4,016,875	4,902,586	6,403,665	8,131,965
Foreign born, white.	5,493,712	5,559,679	9,121,867	10,213,817	11,345,545	13,712,754	15,366,407
Percent of total.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White ²	87.1	86.5	87.5	87.9	88.9	89.7	83.7
Negro.	12.7	13.1	11.9	11.6	10.7	9.9	9.7
Mexican ²							1.2
Indian.	.11	.1	.4	.3	.3	.2	.3
Chinese.	.2	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1
Japanese.	O	O	(5)	(5)	.1	.1	.1
All other ⁴					(5)	(5)	(5)
Native (all races).	85.6	86.7	85.3	86.4	85.3	86.8	88.4
Foreign born.	14.4	13.3	14.7	13.6	14.7	13.2	11.6
Native white, total	72.9	73.5	73.05	74.5	74.4	76.7	77.8
Native parentage	59.1	57.0	54.8	53.9	53.8	55.3	57.1
Foreign mixed parentage.	13.81	16.5	18.3	20.6	20.5	21.5	20.7
Foreign.	16.8	12.7	12.8	14.0	14.0	14.8	13.8
Mixed.	3.0	3.8	5.4	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.8
Foreign born, white.	14.2	13.1	14.5	13.4	14.5	13.0	10.9
Increase over preceding census: ⁶							
All classes.	7,115,050	11,597,412	12,466,671	13,046,861	15,977,691	13,738,354	17,064,426
Percent.	22.6	30.1	24.9	20.7	21.0	14.9	16.1
White ²	6,666,840	9,813,503	11,580,920	11,707,938	14,922,761	13,088,958	14,743,833
Percent.	24.8	29.2	25.7	21.2	22.3	16.0	31.5
Negro.	438,179	1,700,784	889,247	1,345,318	993,769	635,368	428,012
Percent.	9.9	34.95	13.5	18.0	11.2	6.5	13.6
Mexican							172,192
Percent.							2.103.1
Indian.	-18,290	10,676	-7,601	-11,057	28,487	21,246	87,960
Percent.	-41.5	158.1	11.4	-4.5	12.0	-8.0	36.0
Chinese.	28,266	42,266	2,010	17,625	-18,332	9,892	13,315
Percent.	80.9	66.9	1.9	-16.4	26.4	13.8	21.6
Japanese.	55	93	1,891	22,287	47,831	38,853	27,824
Percent.		(10)	1,277.7	1,093.0	196.6	53.8	25.1
All other ⁴					3,175	6,313	41,490
Percent.						198.8	437.3
Native (all races).	5,686,518	10,484,698	9,896,863	11,955,145	12,803,081	13,333,548	16,780,969
Percent.	20.8	31.8	22.8	22.3	19.5	17.0	18.3
Foreign born.	1,428,532	1,112,714	2,569,604	1,091,716	3,174,610	4,044,806	283,457
Percent.	34.5	20.0	38.5	11.8	30.7	3.0	2.0
Native white, total.	5,269,881	8,747,626	9,018,732	10,615,988	11,791,033	12,721,749	14,632,820
Percent.	23.1	31.1	24.5	23.1	20.8	18.6	18.1
Native parentage.		5,797,027	5,789,924	6,473,646	8,539,213	8,933,382	11,714,657
Percent.		25.5	20.3	18.8	20.9	18.1	20.1
Foreign mixed parentage.		2,950,599	3,228,808	4,142,342	3,251,820	3,788,367	82,918,163
Percent.		55.4	39.0	36.0	20.8	20.05	313.6
Foreign.		2,196,671	1,721,250	2,547,261	2,284,031	2,778,228	81,477,386
Percent.		52.7	27.05	31.5	21.5	21.5	89.5
Mixed.		753,928	1,507,558	1,595,081	967,789	1,010,139	81,440,777
Percent.		65.2	78.9	46.71	19.3	16.9	820.8
Foreign born, white.	1,396,959	1,065,967	2,562,188	1,091,950	3,131,728	3,672,091	8,111,013
Percent.	34.1	19.4	39.1	12.0	30.7	2.8	8.8

² White population in 1920 was as follows: Total, 700,541; native white, 243,181 (172,704 of foreign parentage and 70,477 of mixed parentage); foreign-born white, 457,360. For close comparison with 1930, adjusted figures for 1920 may be obtained by deducting these from the white population as reported in 1920.

Exclusive of Indians in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations, not enumerated prior to 1890.

Comprises Filipinos, Hindus, Koreans, Hawaiians, Malays, Siamese, Samoans, and Macris.

Less than one-tenth of 1 percent. A minus sign (—) denotes decrease.

⁴ Exclusive of 325,464 persons (117,268 whites, 18,636 Negroes, 189,447 Indians, and 13 Chinese), specially enumerated in 1890 in Indian Territory and on Indian reservations.

⁶ Increase over figures adjusted for 1920. A percent Mexican white denotes less than 100.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

NO. 21.- POPULATION, URBAN AND RURAL, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENT-AGE, BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

NOTE-For definition of urban and rural population, see table 9, page 7

CLASS	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			
	Urban		Rural		Urban		Rural	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Total.	54,304,603	68,964,823	51,406,017	53,820,223	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.	50,620,084	62,836,605	44,200,831	46,027,602	93.2	91.1	86.0	85.5
Negro.	3,559,473	5,193,913	6,903,658	6,697,230	6.6	7.5	13.4	12.4
All other*	125,046	924,305	301,528	1,095,391	.2	1.3	.6	2.0
Native white:								
Native parentage.	24,556,729	33,497,232	33,865,228	36,639,382	45.2	48.6	65.9	68.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.	15,706,372	18,612,514	6,979,832	6,748,672	28.9	27.0	13.6	12.5
Foreign-born white.	10,356,983	10,725,859	3,355,771	2,639,548	19.1	15.6	6.5	4.9

SEX DISTRIBUTION, 1930

CLASS	Urban			Rural		
	Male	Female	Males per 100 females	Male	Female	Males per 100 females
Total.	34,154,750	34,800,063	98.1	27,982,320	25,837,903	108.3
White.	31,162,570	31,674,035	98.4	24,001,284	22,026,318	109.0
Negro.	2,479,158	2,714,755	91.3	3,376,511	3,320,719	101.7
All other.	513,032	411,273	124.7	604,525	490,866	123.2
Native white:						
Native parentage.	16,515,816	16,981,416	97.3	18,944,185	17,595,197	107.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.	3,004,567	9,507,847	93.7	3,545,477	3,203,195	110.7
Foreign-born white.	5,542,087	5,084,772	111.0	1,511,622	1,127,926	134.0

AGE DISTRIBUTION, 1930

CLASS	Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 44 years	45 to 64 years	65 years and over	Un-known
URBAN POPULATION								
Total urban	5,626,360	3,211,141	5,949,693	6,015,411	29,071,885	12,490,762	3,523,535	66,036
Percent of total	8.2	9.0	8.6	8.7	42.2	18.1	5.1	1
Male.	2,855,018	3,128,686	2,970,019	2,881,288	14,351,722	6,304,095	1,627,928	36,004
Female.	2,771,342	3,082,455	2,979,674	3,134,123	14,720,163	3,186,667	1,895,607	30,032
White.	5,074,431	5,621,105	5,455,278	5,486,937	26,166,057	11,611,834	3,366,066	54,897
Negro.	427,607	468,357	407,867	447,155	2,520,611	773,870	139,108	9,338
All other.	124,322	121,679	86,548	81,319	385,217	105,058	18,361	1,801
Native white:								
Native parentage.	3,517,183	3,597,690	3,171,407	3,053,878	13,545,214	5,077,408	1,295,525	38,926
Foreign or mixed parentage.	1,533,643	1,920,459	2,160,882	2,156,157	7,315,446	2,797,669	720,309	7,949
Foreign-born white.	23,605	102,956	122,989	276,902	5,305,397	3,736,757	1,150,231	8,022
RURAL POPULATION								
Total rural.	5,818,030	6,396,468	5,055,184	5,536,704	17,951,362	8,924,219	3,110,270	27,986
Percent of total.	10.8	11.9	11.3	10.3	33.4	16.6	5.8	1
Male.	2,951,156	3,252,422	3,098,758	2,876,537	9,223,378	4,866,974	1,697,283	15,812
Female.	2,866,874	3,144,045	2,956,426	2,560,167	8,727,984	4,057,245	1,412,987	12,174
White.	4,852,965	5,335,039	5,091,004	4,624,647	15,365,687	7,890,311	2,845,517	22,432
Negro.	802,599	960,024	843,675	803,373	2,197,204	912,351	233,611	4,393
All other.	162,466	161,405	120,505	108,684	388,471	121,557	31,142	1,161
Native white:								
Native parentage.	4,421,982	4,723,348	4,356,945	3,878,625	11,865,306	5,440,380	1,934,361	18,435
Foreign or mixed parentage.	426,800	592,956	709,312	698,294	2,550,107	1,364,914	404,094	2,195
Foreign-born white.	4,183	18,735	24,747	47,723	950,274	1,085,017	507,062	1,802

1 If for 1930 includes Mexicans. See note 2, table 20.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 22.- POPULATION- MEDIAN AGE, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930

SEX	NATIVE WHITE															
	ALL CLASSES				Total				Nativepar-entage		Foreign-Or mixed parentage		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		NEGRO	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930		
Total.	25.2	26.4	22.4	23.8	22.7	23.3	21.6	25.1	40.0	44.4	22.3	23.4				
Male.	25.8	26.7	22.4	23.7	22.8	23.4	21.4	24.7	40.1	44.6	22.8	23.7				
Female.	24.7	26.1	22.3	23.9	22.5	23.3	21.9	25.4	39.9	44.0	22.0	23.2				

: DEFINITION OF MEDIAN.-The median is the numerical value of the half-way point in a series of units arranged according to size, age, value, weight, or some other measurable characteristic. Therefore are as many units above the median size, weight, etc., as there are below it. One-half of the population is older than the median age, the other half is younger. One-half of the homes have a value above the median value, the other half below it.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 23. POPULATION, BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND AGE GROUPS, FOR ALASKA, HAWAII, AND PUERTO RICO

NOTE.-Data represent actual enumerations. For estimated total population for intercensal years, see table 14, p. 11. The population of Puerto Rico for 1935 is according to a census taken as of Dec. 1 of that year by the Puerto Rican Reconstruction Administration; see Population Bulletin No. 2. For total population for 1940, see table 4, p. 2 and table 911, p. 918

	1910	1920	1930		1910	1920	1930
ALASKA				HAWAII-continued			
Total.	64,356	55,036	59,278	Native.	98,157	168,671	299,799
Male.	45,857	34,539	35,764	Native parentage-	47,347	79,242	161,708
Female.	18,499	20,497	23,514	Foreign parentage	41,387	73,070	106,946
White.	36,400	27,883	28,640	Mixed parentage.	9,423	16,350	31,145
Indian.	25,344	26,558	29,983	Foreign-born.	93,752	87,241	68,537
Chinese.	913	312	26	Under 5 years.	24,065	38,550	48,180
Japanese.	209	128	278	Under 1 year.	5,515	8,579	9,573
Negro.	294	99	136	5 to 9 years..	19,055	30,195	47,119
All other.			215	10 to 14 years.	13,537	22,060	38,042
Native.	43,921	12,766	48,709	15 to 19 years.	13,650	20,645	33,490
Foreign-born.	20,435	12,270	10,569	20 to 44 years.	95,721	103,416	147,919
Native white.	18,426	16,286	18,460	45 years and over.	25,825	40,933	53,483
Native parentage-	10,993	9,538	10,990		56	113	103
Foreign parentage-	4,760	4,174	4,324	Age unknown.			
Mixed parentage-	2,673	2,574	3,146		1920	1930	1935
Foreign-born white-	17,974	11,597	10,180				
Under 5 years.	5,363	5,669	6,356	PUERTO RICO			
Under 1 year.	1,108	1,152	1,339	Total.	1,299,809	1,543,913	1,723,534
to years.	2,876	4,292	5,095	Male.	647,825	771,761	861,635
1 to 14 years.	3,534	3,279	4,735	Female.	651,984	772,152	861,899
15 to 19 years.	35,970	22,676	21,036	Native.	1,291,542	1,537,896	1,718,218
20 to 44 years.	11,965	13,224	15,839	Foreign-born.	8,167	6,017	5,316
45 years and over.	622	297	139	White.	248,709	1,146,719	1,312,496
Age unknown.				Native.	941,228	1,141,114	1,307,517
HAWAII				Foreign-born.	7,481	5,605	4,979
Total.	191,909	255,912	368,336	Colored.	351,100	397,194	411,038
Male.	123,099	151,146	222,540	Native.	350,414	396,782	410,701
Female.	68,810	104,766	145,696	Foreign-born.	686	412	337
Hawaiian.	26,041	23,723	22,636	Under 5 years.	200,255	226,468	246,437
Part-Hawaiian.	12,506	18,027	28,224	Under 1 year.	43,184	44,033	53,452
White.	44,048	54,742	80,373	5 to 9 years.	195,131	224,022	239,148
Chinese.	21,674	23,507	27,179	10 to 14 years.	168,054	199,337	224,786
Japanese.	79,675	109,274	139,631	15 to 19 years.	126,248	186,150	183,039
Filipino.	2,361	21,031	63,052	20 to 44 years.	441,128	508,729	600,556
Korean.	4,533	4,950	6,461	45 years and over.	168,696	198,985	229,549
Negro.	695	348	563	Age unknown.	297	222	19
Other races.	376	310	217				

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Outlying Territories and Possessions, 1930; see also headnote.

No. 24. - POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE FOR

NOTE: The 1930 figures for "Other races" include Mexicans who in 1920 were classified for the most population of the city. The increase from census to census includes that

CITY	TOTAL POPULATION					NATIVE WHITE NATIVE PARENTAGE		
	1800	1900	1910	1920	1930	Number		Per- cent, 1930
						1920	1930	
Akron, Ohio.	27,601	42,728	69,067	208,435	255,040	125,079	162,699	63.8
Albany, N. Y.	94,923	94,151	100,253	113,344	127,412	56,265	66,566	52.2
Allentown, Pa.	25,228	35,416	51,913	73,502	92,563	51,937	64,147	69.3
Artoona, Pa.	30,337	38,973	52,127	60,331	82,054	43,390	61,960	75.5
Asheville, N. C.	10,235	14,694	18,762	28,504	50,193	19,984	33,585	66.9
Atlanta, Ga.	65,533	89,872	154,839	200,616	270,366	124,948	166,513	61.6
Atlantic City, N. J.	13,055	27,838	46,150	50,707	66,198	22,087	24,464	37.0
Augusta, Ga.	33,300	39,441	41,040	52,548	60,342	26,883	33,310	55.2
Austin, Tex.	14,575	22,258	29,860	34,876	53,120	20,905	31,666	59.6
Baltimore, Md.	434,439	508,957	558,485	733,826	804,874	378,380	427,372	53.1
Bayonne, N. J.	19,033	32,722	55,545	76,754	88,979	14,497	20,085	22.6
Beaumont, Tex.	3,296	9,427	20,640	40,422	57,732	21,710	32,900	57.0
Berkeley, Calif.	5,101	13,214	40,434	56,036	82,109	28,669	43,755	53.3
Bethienem, Pa.2-	9,521	10,758	12,837	50,358	57,892	26,503	29,820	51.5
Binghamton, N. Y	35,005	39,647	48,443	66,800	76,662	40,030	46,369	60.5
Birmingham, Ala	26,178	38,415	132,685	178,806	259,678	92,211	141,493	54.5
Boston, Mass.3-	448,477	560,892	670,585	748,060	781,188	181,811	200,130	25.6
Bridgeport, Conn.	48,866	70,996	102,054	143,555	146,716	36,815	37,587	25.6
Brockton, Mass	27,294	40,063	56,878	66,254	63,797	24,643	24,909	39.0
Buffalo, N. Y.	255,664	352,387	423,715	506,775	573,076	165,135	212,586	37.1
Cambridge, Mass.	70,028	91,886	104,839	109,694	113,643	29,045	31,100	27.4
Camden, N. J.	58,313	75,935	94,538	116,309	118,700	56,249	52,912	44.6
Canton, Ohio.	26,189	30,667	50,217	87,091	104,906	53,783	65,090	62.0
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.	18,020	25,656	32,811	45,566	56,097	26,667	36,025	64.2
Charleston, S. C.	54,955	55,807	58,833	67,957	62,265	28,262	28,248	45.4
Charleston, W. Va.	6,742	11,099	22,996	39,608	60,408	31,044	48,167	79.7
Charlotte, N. C.	11,557	18,091	34,014	46,338	82,675	30,196	54,819	66.3
Chattanooga, Tenn.	29,100	30,154	44,604	57,895	119,798	34,911	81,212	67.8
Chester, Pa.	20,226	33,988	38,537	58,030	59,164	25,627	26,856	45.4
Chicago, Ill.	1,099,850	1,698,575	2,185,283	2,701,705	3,376,438	642,871	943,301	27.9
Cicero, Ill	10,204	16,310	14,557	44,995	66,602	6,470	13,564	20.4
Cincinnati, Ohio.	296,908	325,902	363,591	401,247	451,160	206,605	264,123	58.5
Cleveland, Ohio	261,353	381,768	560,663	796,841	900,429	212,247	242,832	27.0
Cleveland Heights, Ohio.			2,955	15,236	50,945	9,053	26,210	51.4
Columbia, S. C	15,353	21,108	26,319	37,524	51,581	21,605	30,417	59.0
Columbus, Ohio.	88,150	125,560	181,511	237,031	290,564	159,069	201,778	69.4
Covington, Ky.	37,371	42,938	53,270	57,121	65,252	37,391	49,297	75.5
Dallas, Tex	38,067	42,638	92,104	158,976	260,475	112,509	192,580	73.9
Davenport, Iowa.	26,872	35,254	43,028	56,727	60,751	29,394	36,214	59.6
Dayton, Ohio.	61,220	85,333	116,577	152,559	200,982	100,996	142,059	70.7
Dearborn, Mich.		844	911	2,470	50,358		20,351	40.4
Decatur, Ill.	16,841	20,754	31,140	43,818	57,510	33,2541	45,939	79.9
Denver, Colo.	106,713	133,859	213,381	256,491	287,861	144,678	169,457	58.9
Des Moines, Iowa.	50,093	62,139	86,368	126,468	142,559	84,361	100,236	70.3
Detroit, Mich.	205,876	285,704	465,766	993,678	1,568,662	313,997	537,844	34.3
Duluth, Minn.	33,115	52,969	78,466	98,917	101,463	23,931	30,675	30.2
Durham, N. C.-	5,485	6,679	18,241	21,719	52,037	13,608	32,382	62.2
East Chicago, Ind.	1,255	3,411	19,098	35,967	54,784	5,954	11,521	21.0
Last Orange, N. J.-		21,506	34,371	50,710	68,020	27,455	33,647	49.5
East St. Louis, Ill.	15,169	29,655	58,547	66,767	74,347	38,854	45,826	61.6
Elizabeth, N. J.	37,764	52,130	73,409	95,783	114,589	25,887	33,605	29.3
El Paso, Tex.	10,338	15,906	39,279	77,560	102,421	27,456	32,810	32.0
Erie, Pa	46,634	52,733	66,525	93,372	115,967	41,179	55,286	47.7
Evanston, Ill		19,259	24,978	37,234	63,338	16,723	31,987	50.5
Evansville, Ind.	50,756	59,007	69,647	85,264	102,249	60,270	80,329	78.6
Fall River, Mass.	74,398	104,863	119,295	120,485	115,274	19,168	24,368	21.1
Flint, Mich.	9,803	13,103	38,550	91,599	156,492	50,186	91,557	58.5
Fort Wayne, Ind.	35,393	45,115	63,933	86,549	114,946	57,675	86,196	75.0
Fort Worth, Tex.	23,076	26,688	73,312	106,482	163,447	75,515	126,116	77.25
Frasno, Calif.	10,818	12,470	24,892	45,086	52,513	23,793	25,914	49.3
Galveston, Tex.	29,084	37,789	36,981	44,255	52,938	17,289	22,401	42.3
Gary, Ind.			16,802	55,378	100,426	16,519	33,6351	33.5

Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite. (See headnote.)

2 Bethlehem borough includes West Bethlehem prior to 1920. Consolidated with South Bethlehem borough as Bethlehem city between 1910 and 1920. Combined population 1890, 19,823; 1900, 23,999; 1910, 32,810.

CITIES HAVING, IN 1930, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS: 1920 AND 1930

part white. footnote table 20. Percents show proportion which specified class forms of total
dueto annexation of territories well as to direct growth

NATIVE WHITE FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO AND OTHER RACES			SEX, 1930		CITY
Number	Per- cent,		Number	Per- cent,		Number	Per- cent,		Male	Female	
1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1930			
39,750	49,477	19.4	37,889	31,568	12.4	5,717	11,296	4.4	130,029	125,011	Akron.
38,135	40,476	31.8	17,636	17,918	14.1	1,308	2,452	1.9	61,947	65,465	Albany.
12,767	18,439	19.9	8,612	9,607	10.4	186	370	.41	45,437	47,126	Ajontown.
10,729	13,425	16.4	5,312	5,951	7.3	900	718	.9	40,351	41,703	Altoona.
808	1,506	3.0	555	842	1.7	7,157	14,260	28.4	23,124	27,069	Asheville.
8,099	9,007	3.3	4,738	4,727	1.7	62,831	90,119	33.3	126,493	143,873	Atlanta.
10,590	16,147	24.4	7,009	9,903	15.0	11,021	15,684	23.7	31,449	34,749	Atlantic City.
2,078	1,953	3.2	927	734	1.2	22,660	24,345	40.3	28,320	32,013	Augusta.
4,476	4,926	9.3	2,547	1,617	3.0	6,998	14,911	28.1	25,264	27,856	Austin.
162,839	160,342	19.9	83,911	74,410	9.2	108,696	142,750	17.7	395,888	408,986	Baltimore.
36,103	41,681	46.8	25,472	24,899	28.0	682	2,314	2.6	47,119	41,860	Bayonne.
3,558	4,084	7.1	1,918	1,523	2.6	13,236	19,225	33.3	28,844	28,888	Beaumont.
15,954	21,590	26.3	9,573	12,163	14.8	1,840	4,601	5.6	38,623	43,486	Bekeley.
12,546	16,837	29.1	10,943	10,093	17.4	366	1,142	2.0	29,088	28,804	Bechiehem.
15,742	18,967	24.7	10,368	10,566	13.8	660	760	1.0	37,206	34,456	Binghamton.
10,255	13,191	5.1	6,084	5,867	2.3	70,256	99,127	38.2	125,855	133,823	Birmingham.
303,755	329,270	42.1	238,919	229,356	29.4	17,575	22,432	2.9	383,454	397,734	Boston.
57,990	64,979	44.3	46,414	40,759	27.8	2,335	3,391	2.3	73,061	73,655	Bridgeport.
23,868	24,079	37.7	17,124	14,275	22.4	619	534	.8	30,941	32,856	Brockton.
215,377	227,967	39.8	121,530	118,316	20.6	4,733	14,207	2.5	284,460	288,616	Buttalo.
43,101	44,616	39.3	32,104	32,330	28.4	5,444	5,597	4.9	54,013	59,630	Cambridge.
31,242	35,756	30.1	20,262	18,615	15.7	8,556	11,417	9.6	59,442	59,258	Camden.
17,304	23,534	22.4	14,680	13,213	12.6	1,324	3,069	2.9	53,301	51,605	Canton.
12,348	14,225	25.4	5,863	4,974	8.9	688	873	1.6	27,139	28,958	Cedar Rapids.
5,180	4,318	6.9	2,143	1,611	2.6	32,372	28,088	45.1	28,382	33,883	Charleston, S.C.
2,684	3,736	6.2	1,354	1,741	2.9	4,526	6,764	11.2	29,681	30,727	Charleston, W. Va.
983	1,778	2.2	514	893	1.1	14,645	25,185	30.5	39,583	43,092	Charlotte.
2,850	3,819	3.2	1,240	1,464	1.2	18,894	33,303	27.8	57,932	61,866	Chattanooga.
13,908	14,966	25.3	11,292	8,048	13.6	7,203	9,294	15.7	30,424	28,740	Chester.
1,140,816	1,332,373	39.5	805,482	842,057	21.0	12,530	205,707	7.7	2720,063	1,065,775	Chicago.
23,050	35,382	30.1	15,466	19,490	29.3	166	2	.2	34,284	32,318	Cicero.
121,665	104,154	23.1	42,827	34,835	7.7	30,150	48,048	10.6	218,995	232,165	Cincinnati.
310,241	354,771	39.4	239,538	223,487	25.5	34,815	73,339	8.1	456,856	443,573	Cleveland.
4,101	15,529	32.4	1,896	7,616	14.9	186	590	1.2	23,199	27,746	Cleveland Heights.
918	1,101	2.1	544	524	1.0	14,457	19,530	37.9	24,005	27,576	Columbia.
39,597	40,538	14.0	16,055	15,279	5.3	2,310	32,969	11.3	143,359	147,205	Columbus.
13,801	10,573	16.2	2,883	1,900	2.9	3,046	3,482	5.6	31,690	33,562	Covington.
13,649	16,667	6.4	8,730	6,473	2.5	24,088	44,755	17.2	126,071	134,404	Dallas.
18,991	17,860	29.4	7,644	5,621	9.3	698	1,056	1.7	30,192	30,550	Davenport.
29,388	29,758	14.8	13,111	12,014	6.0	9,064	17,151	8.5	99,822	101,160	Dayton.
6,787	16,222	32.2	4	13,395	26.6	9	390	.8	27,279	23,079	Dearborn.
67,346	7,251	12.6	2,590	2,355	4.1	1,187	1,965	3.4	28,004	29,506	Decatur.
25,302	72,285	25.1	37,620	31,235	10.9	6,847	14,884	5.2	139,872	147,989	Denyer.
348,771	27,178	19.1	11,224	9,310	6.5	5,581	5,835	4.1	68,481	74,078	Des Moines.
44,265	503,016	32.1	289,297	399,281	25.5	41,613	128,521	8.2	821,920	746,742	Detroit.
272	45,305	44.7	30,118	24,929	24.6	603	554	.5	51,285	50,178	Duluth.
13,893	570	1.1	181	361	.7	7,658	18,724	36.0	24,629	27,408	Durham.
14,075	18,994	34.7	14,663	13,793	25.2	1,457	10,476	19.1	30,618	24,166	East Chicago.
13,668	19,404	28.5	6,780	10,036	14.8	2,400	4,933	7.3	31,637	36,383	East Orange.
39,668	12,286	16.5	6,782	4,657	6.3	7,463	11,578	15.6	37,461	36,886	East St. Louis.
34,047	46,971	41.0	28,215	29,156	25.4	2,013	4,857	4.2	58,348	56,241	Elizabeth.
14,995	6,311	6.2	33,353	2,844	2.8	1,756	60,456	59.0	49,551	52,870	El Paso.
34,047	42,159	36.4	17,370	17,241	14.9	776	1,281	1.1	57,512	58,455	Erie.
11,182	16,728	26.4	6,771	9,623	15.2	2,558	5,000	7.9	29,586	33,752	Evanston.
15,437	13,303	13.0	3,145	2,082	2.0	6,412	6,535	6.4	49,480	52,769	Evansville.
58,615	58,321	50.6	42,331	32,078	27.81	371	507	.4	55,132	50,142	Flint River.
24,521	37,532	24.0	15,127	20,934	13.4	1,765	6,469	4.1	81,897	74,595	Flint.
20,764	20,580	17.9	6,634	5,729	5.0	1,476	2,441	2.1	56,270	58,676	Fort Wayne.
7,592	8,163	5.0	7,359	2,918	1.8	16,016	26,250	16.1	80,015	83,432	Fort Worth.
10,475	12,974	24.7	8,552	7,956	15.2	2,266	5,669	10.8	26,382	26,131	Fresno.
10,137	9,954	18.8	6,892	4,705	8.9	9,937	15,878	30.0	27,495	25,443	Galveston.
I 17,0651	26,012	25.9	16,460	19,345	19.3	5,334	21,434	21.3	54,5931	45,8331	Gary.

Hyde Park town annexed to Boston City between 1910 and 1920. Combined poplation, 186,483,075
574,136; 1910, 686,092.

1920 Not distributed by nativity or race.

No. 24. POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR CITIES

CITY	TOTAL POPULATION					NATIVE WHITE, NATIVE PARENTAGE		
	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	Number		Per- cent, 1930
						1920	1936	
Glendale, Calif.			2,746	13,536	62,736	9,032	43,217	68.9
Grand Rapids, Mich.	60,278	87,565	112,571	137,634	168,592	56,079	79,450	47.1
Greensboro, N. C.	3,317	10,035	15,895	19,861	53,569	13,364	38,086	71.1
Hamilton, Ohio.	17,565	23,914	35,279	39,675	52,176	27,201	40,112	76.9
Hammond, Ind.	5,428	12,375	20,925	36,004	64,560	14,953	34,606	53.6
Hamtramck, Mich.			3,559	48,615	56,268	2,073	4,185	7.4
Harrisburg, Pa.	39,385	50,167	64,186	75,917	80,339	59,268	62,204	77.4
Hartford, Conn.	53,230	79,850	95,915	138,036	164,072	40,327	45,582	27.8
Highland Park, Mich.		427	4,120	46,499	52,959	19,605	23,079	43.6
Hoboken, N. J.	43,648	59,364	70,324	68,166	59,261	14,473	13,372	22.6
Holyoke, Mass.	35,637	45,712	57,730	60,203	56,537	10,994	13,221	23.4
Houston, Tex.	27,557	14,633	78,800	138,276	292,352	72,433	173,692	59.4
Huntington, W. Va.	10,108	11,923	31,161	50,177	75,572	44,720	66,854	88.5
Indianapolis, Ind.	105,436	169,164	233,650	314,194	364,161	219,297	265,349	72.9
Irrington, N. J.		5,255	11,877	25,480	56,733	9,806	21,101	37.2
Jackson, Mich.	20,798	25,180	31,433	48,374	55,181	30,658	36,202	65.6
Jacksonville, Fla.	17,201	28,423	57,599	91,558	129,549	39,960	68,915	53.2
Jersey City, N.J.	163,003	206,433	267,779	298,103	316,715	87,083	100,101	31.6
Johnstown, Pa.	21,805	35,936	55,482	67,327	66,993	34,207	34,687	51.8
Kalamazoo, Mich.	17,853	24,404	39,437	48,487	54,786	27,873	34,009	62.1
Kansas City, Kans.	38,316	51,418	82,331	101,177	121,357	56,575	72,256	59.3
Kansas City, Mo.	132,718	163,752	248,381	324,410	399,746	209,134	270,885	67.8
Kenosha, Wis.	6,532	11,606	21,371	40,472	50,262	11,409	17,232	34.3
Knoxville, Tenn.	22,535	32,637	36,346	77,818	105,802	63,558	85,432	80.7
Lakewood, Chio.		3,355	15,181	41,732	70,509	20,557	38,279	54.3
Dancaster, Pa.	32,011	41,459	47,227	53,150	59,949	42,126	48,468	80.8
Lansing, Mich.	13,102	16,485	31,223	57,327	78,397	38,373	54,461	69.5
Lawrence, Mass.	44,654	62,559	85,892	94,270	85,068	12,325	14,039	16.5
Lincoln, Nebr.	55,154	40,169	43,973	54,948	75,933	33,381	50,501	66.5
Little Rock, Ark.	25,874	38,307	45,941	65,142	81,679	40,851	55,838	68.4
Long Beach, Calif	564	2,252	17,809	55,593	142,032	37,388	99,992	70.4
Los Angeles, Calif.	50,395	102,479	319,198	576,673	1,238,048	294,458	618,028	49.9
Louisville, Ky.	161,129	204,731	223,228	234,891	307,745	139,403	212,121	68.9
Lowell, Mass.	77,696	94,969	106,294	112,759	100,234	24,676	26,929	26.9
Lynn, Mass.	55,727	68,513	89,336	99,148	102,320	33,988	34,370	33.6
Macon, Ga.	22,746	23,272	40,665	52,995	53,829	27,923	20,199	54.2
Madison, Wis.	13,426	19,164	25,531	38,378	57,899	19,145	35,085	60.6
Malden, Mass.	23,031	33,664	44,404	49,103	58,036	15,087	17,823	30.7
Manchester, N. H.	44,126	56,987	70,063	78,384	76,834	18,851	21,377	27.8
MLCKeesport, Pa.	20,741	34,227	42,694	46,781	54,632	16,284	20,368	37.3
Medford, Mass.	11,079	18,244	23,150	39,038	59,714	15,463	21,319	35.7
Memphis, Tenn	64,495	102,320	131,105	162,351	253,143	82,795	137,074	54.1
Miami, Fla.		1,681	5,471	29,571	110,637	14,348	64,072	57.9
Milwaukee, Wis.	204,468	285,315	373,357	457,147	578,249	130,845	217,729	37.7
Minneapolis, Minn.	164,738	202,718	301,408	380,582	464,356	133,178	194,704	41.9
Mobile, Ala.	31,076	38,460	51,521	66,777	68,202	29,060	36,326	53.3
Montgomery, Ala.	21,883	30,346	38,136	43,464	66,079	21,145	33,734	51.1
Mount Vernon, N. Y.	10,830	21,228	30,919	42,726	61,499	15,010	20,386	33.1
Nashville, Tenn.	76,168	80,865	110,364	118,342	153,866	74,022	103,757	67.4
Newark, N.J.	181,830	246,070	347,469	414,524	442,337	113,413	108,574	24.5
New Bedford, Mass.	40,733	62,442	96,652	121,217	112,597	20,098	22,164	19.7
New Britain, Conn.	26,519	25,998	43,916	59,316	68,128	11,161	13,600	20.0
New Haven, Conn.	81,298	108,027	133,605	162,537	162,655	44,401	44,770	27.5
New Orleans, La.	242,039	287,104	330,075	387,219	458,762	190,641	242,282	52.8
New Rochelle, N. Y.	9,057	14,720	28,867	36,213	54,000	11,730	18,292	33.9
Newton, Mass.	24,379	33,587	39,806	46,054	65,276	20,148	29,631	45.4
New York, N.	2,507,414	3,437,202	4,766,883	5,620,048	6,930,446	1,164,834	1,505,200	21.7
Niagara Falls, N.Y.		19,457	30,445	50,760	75,460	13,477	20,596	27.3
Norfolk, Va.	34,871	46,624	67,452	115,777	129,710	57,759	72,687	56.0
Oakland, Calif.	48,682	66,960	150,174	216,261	284,063	90,279	131,755	46.4
Oak Park, Ill.			19,444	39,858	63,982	20,206	34,034	53.2
Oklahoma City, Okla.	4,151	10,037	64,205	91,295	185,389	71,446	154,179	83.2
Omaha, Nebrs.	140,452	102,555	124,096	191,601	214,006	86,525	108,433	50.7
Pasadena, Calif.	4,882	9,117	30,291	45,354	76,086	27,966	44,797	58.9
Passaic, N.J.	13,0285	27,777	54,773)	63,841)	62,959	8,816	9,888	15.7

Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhites.

Population shown is for New York City as now constituted.

HAVING, IN 1930, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS: 1920 AND 1930- Continued

NATIVE WHITE, FOREIGN OR MIXED RACE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO AND OTHER RACES			SEX, 1930		CITY	
Number		Percent,	Number		Percent,	Number		Percent,	Male	Female		
1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1930	1920	1936	1930				
2,738	12,660	20.2	1,561	5,762	9.2	205	1,097	1.7	29,785	32,951	Crlendale.	
52,028	58,865	34.9	28,355	27,240	16.2	1,162	3,037	1.8	82,340	86,252		
1,834	957	1.8	1,688	472	.9	5,975	14,054	26.2	25,566	28,003	Grand Rapids	
8,473	7,909	15.2	2,663	2,183	4.2	1,338	1,972	3.8	26,110	26,066	Graftonboro.	
12,765	19,552	30.3	8,118	9,687	15.0	168	715	1.1	33,639	30,921	Hammond.	
21,458	27,901	49.6	23,062	20,025	35.6	2,022	4,157	7.4	30,096	26,172		
7,242	8,014	10.0	4,144	3,704	4.6	5,263	6,417	8.0	38,833	41,506	Hamtramck.	
52,687	67,357	41.1	40,667	44,528	27.1	4,355	6,605	4.0	80,015	84,057	Hartlsberg.	
13,789	14,239	26.9	12,661	14,362	27.1	444	1,279	2.4	27,357	25,592	Highland Park.	
29,945	24,221	40.9	23,496	21,160	35.7	252	508	.9	32,634	25,627		
28,782	26,939	47.6	20,255	16,232	28.7	172	145	.3	26,918	29,619	Hoboken.	
19,823	29,702	10.2	12,012	11,293	3.9	34,008	77,665	26.65	145,962		Houston.	
1,834	2,974	3.9	732	1,097	1.5	2,891	4,647	6.1	37,081	138,390	Huntington.	
43,156	40,975	11.3	16,958	13,740	3.8	34,783	44,097	12.1	176,647	187,514	Indianapolis.	
10,058	22,258	39.2	5,508	13,239	23.3	108	135	.2	28,174	28,550		
11,556	12,070	21.9	5,316	5,071	9.2	844	1,844	3.2	28,072	27,115	Jackson.	
6,118	8,052	6.2	3,894	4,353	3.4	41,586	48,220	37.2	62,018	67,531	Jacksonville.	
126,045	133,473	42.1	75,981	70,313	22.2	8,094	12,828	4.1	159,315	157,400	Jersey City.	
19,307	21,060	31.4	12,142	9,478	14.1	1,671	1,768	2.6	33,579	33,414		
12,627	13,300	24.3	7,207	6,440	11.8	780	1,037	1.9	26,931	27,855	Kalamazoo.	
18,472	19,312	15.8	11,656	7,593	6.2	14,474	22,696	18.6	60,807	60,990	Kansas City.	
57,063	62,578	15.7	27,320	24,278	6.1	30,893	42,005	10.5	194,542	205,204	Kansas City.	
16,235	20,520	40.8	12,714	12,257	24.4	114	253	.5	25,743	24,519	Kalamazoo.	
2,141	2,449	2.3	824	8	.8	11,307	17,097	16.2	50,973	54,829	Knoxville.	
13,809	22,424	31.8	7,255	9,647	13.7	111	159	.2	33,475	37,034	Lakewood.	
7,387	7,405	12.4	2,714	2,778	4.6	923	1,298	2.2	28,618	31,331	Lancaster.	
12,244	15,848	20.2	5,985	6,630	8.5	725	1,458	1.9	39,785	38,612	Lansing.	
42,604	42,172	49.6	39,063	28,633	33.7	278	224	.3	41,502	43,566	Lawrence.	
13,437	17,608	23.2	7,198	6,525	8.6	932	1,299	1.7	36,048	39,885	Lincoln.	
5,603	4,743	5.8	1,798	1,373	1.7	17,485	19,725	24.1	38,609	13,070	Little	
10,353	25,929	18.3	6,799	13,255	9.3	553	2,856	2.0	68,256	73,776	Long Rock.	
140,349	273,708	22.1	112,057	181,848	14.7	29,809	164,464	13.3	610,678	627,370	Los Beach.	
43,745	39,243	12.8	11,621	8,983	2.9	40,122	47,398	15.4	148,084	159,661	Louisville.	
49,793	46,994	46.9	38,040	26,120	26.1	250	182	.2	47,386	52,848	Lowell.	
36,361	39,954	39.6	27,858	27,091	26.5	941	905	.9	49,891	52,423	Lynn.	
1,277	1,010	1.9	698	455	.8	23,097	23,165	43.0	24,767	29,062	Macon.	
14,068	17,127	29.6	4,852	5,274	9.1	313	413	.7	27,536	30,363	Madison.	
19,365	23,595	40.7	14,105	15,964	27.5	546	654	1.1	27,728	30,308	Malden.	
31,939	33,462	43.6	27,516	21,944	28.6	78	51	.1	36,818	40,016	Manchester.	
17,678	21,032	38.5	11,870	11,122	20.4	949	2,110	3.9	27,994	26,638	McKeesport.	
14,470	24,109	40.4	8,554	13,672	22.9	551	614	1.0	28,872	30,842	Medford.	
12,543	14,192	5.6	5,775	5,262	2.1	61,238	96,615	38.2	120,581	132,562	Memphis.	
3,353	13,171	11.9	2,563	8,218	7.4	3,302	25,176	22.8	54,629	55,008	Miami.	
213,911	241,695	41.8	110,068	109,383	18.9	2,323	9,442	1.6	290,648	287,601	Milwaukee.	
155,155	183,941	39.6	88,032	80,834	17.4	4,217	4,877	1.1	225,547	238,809	Minneapolis.	
5,728	5,728	2.8	2,006	1,902	2.9	23,923	24,596	36.1	32,666	35,536	Mobile.	
16,253	23,163	37.7	10,090	631	1.0	19,833	29,974	45.4	30,635	35,444	Montgomery.	
6,294	5,480	3.6	2,387	14,279	23.2	1,368	3,671	6.0	29,634	31,865	Mount.	
166,807	178,818	40.41	117,003	115,204	26.0	17,301	39,741	9.0	223,763	218,574	Nashville.	
47,355	49,371	43.8	48,689	37,333	33.2	5,075	3,729	3.3	54,137	58,460	New Bedford.	
26,602	33,418	49.1	21,230	20,746	30.5	323	364	.5	34,294	33,834	New Britain.	
67,729	72,393	44.5	45,686	40,091	24.6	4,721	5,401	3.3	79,549	83,106	New Haven.	
69,283	65,766	14.3	25,992	19,681	4.3101	303,131,033	28.6	219,250	239,512	New Orleans.		
13,349	18,416	34.1	8,457	12,556	23.3	2,677	4,735	8.8	26,762	27,238	New Rochelle.	
15,148	21,418	32.8	10,179	13,557	20.8	579	670	1.0	29,372	35,904	Newton.	
7,303,082	7,588,625	40.2	1,915,547	223,403	33.1100	585,343.2	403,472,0503	4.67	40,503	467,40	New York.	
18,774	29,385	38.2	17,886	24,467	32.4	523	1,012	1.3	38,778	36,682	Niagara Falls.	
7,880	8,488	6.5	6,587	4,339	3.3	43,551	44,196	34.1	65,049	64,661	Norfolk.	
68,563	86,230	30.4	45,162	49,488	17.4	12,257	16,500	5.8	142,434	141,629	Oakland.	
13,829	21,353	33.4	5,634	8,411	13.1	189	184	.3	30,058	33,924	Oak Park.	
7,948	11,711	6.3	3,477	3,143	1.7	8,424	16,356	8.8	93,751	91,638	Oklahoma City.	
59,140	64,436	30.1	35,381	28,788	13.5	10,555	12,340	5.8	105,896	108,110	Omaha.	
9,011	14,472	19.0	6,785	9,874	13.0	1,592	6,943	3.1	33,740	42,346	Pasadena.	
1	28,042	29,856	47.4	26,365	21,381	33.9.	6181	1,877.	3.0	31,324	31,635	Passaic.

Omaha and South Omaha cities consolidated between 1910 and 1920. Combined population, 1890, 148,514; 1900, 123,556; 1910, 130,355.

No. 24.- POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR CITIES

CITY	TOTAL POPULATION					NATIVE WHITE, NATIVE PARENTAGE		
	1896	1900	1910	1920	1930	Number		Per- cent, 1930
						1920	1930	
Paterson, N. J.	78,347	105,171	125,600	135,875	138,513	31,824	33,838	24.4
Pawtucket, R. I.	27,633	39,231	51,622	64,248	77,149	14,780	20,394	26.4
Peoria, Ill.	41,024	56,100	66,950	76,121	104,969	46,213	73,758	70.3
Philadelphia, Pa.	1,046,964	1,293,697	1,549,008	1,823,779	1,950,961	698,782	740,598	38.0
Pittsburgh, Pa.	7343,904	7451,512	533,905	588,343	669,817	216,530	272,182	40.6
Pontiac, Mich.	6,200	9,769	14,532	34,273	54,928	20,031	38,178	58.1
Port Arthur, Tex.		900	7,663		50,902	14,762	34,121	67.0
Portland, Me.	36,425	50,145	58,571	69,272	70,810	35,969	38,318	54.1
Portland, Oreg.	46,385	90,425	207,214	258,238	301,815	136,216	166,874	55.3
Providence, R. E.	132,146	175,597	224,326	237,595	252,981	63,728	70,772	28.0
Pueblo, Colo.	24,558	28,157	41,747	43,050	50,096	23,596	30,031	59.9
Quincy, Mass.	16,723	23,899	32,642	47,276	71,983	14,845	25,889	36.0
Racine, Wis.	21,014	29,102	38,002	58,593	67,542	17,211	25,409	37.1
Reading, Pa.	58,661	78,961	96,071	107,784	111,171	81,000	79,807	71.8
Richmond, Va.	81,388	85,050	127,628	171,667	182,929	102,956	115,536	63.2
Roanoke, Va.	16,159	21,495	34,874	50,842	69,206	39,000	54,153	78.2
Rochester, N. Y.	133,896	162,608	218,149	295,750	328,132	111,976	127,435	38.8
Rockford, Ill.	23,584	31,051	45,401	65,651	85,864	24,141	36,558	42.6
Sacramento, Calif.	26,386	29,282	44,696	65,908	93,750	32,696	47,436	50.6
Saginaw, Mich.	46,322	42,345	50,510	61,903	80,715	25,805	36,841	45.6
St. Joseph, Mo.	52,324	102,979	77,403	77,939	80,935	53,531	60,694	75.0
St. Louis, MO.	451,770	575,238	687,029	772,897	821,960	359,482	438,592	53.4
St. Paul, Minn.	133,156	163,065	214,744	234,698	271,606	77,378	111,617	41.1
Salt Lake City, Utah.	44,843	53,531	92,777	118,110	140,267	56,234	78,951	56.3
San Antonio, Tex.	37,673	53,321	35,614	161,379	231,542	76,299	99,602	43.0
San Diego, Calif.	16,159	17,700	39,578	74,361	147,995	41,333	86,933	58.8
San Francisco, Calif.	298,997	342,782	416,912	506,676	634,394	167,179	235,298	37.1
San Jose, Calif.	18,060	21,500	28,946	39,642	57,651	18,011	27,497	47.7
Savannah, Ga.	43,189	54,244	65,064	83,252	85,024	34,420	37,846	44.5
Schenectady, N. Y.	19,902	31,682	72,826	88,723	95,692	35,897	40,845	42.7
Scranton, Pa.	75,215	102,026	129,857	137,783	143,433	48,715	55,352	38.6
Seattle, Wash.	42,837	80,671	237,194	315,312	365,583	139,701	174,322	47.7
Shreveport, La.	11,979	16,013	28,015	43,874	76,655	22,747	43,901	57.3
Sioux City, Iowa.	37,806	33,111	47,828	71,227	79,183	38,751	47,745	60.3
Somerville, Mass.	10,152	61,643	77,236	93,091	103,908	32,289	31,351	30.2
South Bend, Ind.	21,819	35,999	53,684	70,983	104,193	33,915	57,618	55.3
Spokane, Wash.	19,922	36,848	104,402	104,437	115,514	57,324	67,434	58.4
Springfield, Ill.	24,963	34,159	51,678	59,183	71,864	35,255	46,294	64.4
Springfield, Mass.	44,179	62,059	88,926	129,614	149,900	48,945	58,056	38.7
Springfield, Mo.	21,850	32,267	35,201	39,631	57,527	33,852	51,522	89.61
Springfield, Ohio.	31,895	38,253	46,921	60,840	68,743	43,037	50,973	74.2
Syracuse, N. Y.	88,143	108,374	137,249	171,717	209,326	80,072	101,920	48.7
Tacoma, Wash.	36,006	37,714	83,743	96,965	106,817	44,657	52,217	48.9
Tampa, Fla.	5,532	15,839	37,782	51,608	101,161	17,542	43,096	42.6
Terre Haute, Ind.	30,217	36,673	68,157	66,083	62,810	48,976	48,337	77.05
Toledo, Ohio.	81,434	131,822	168,497	243,164	290,718	124,055	165,182	56.8
Topeka, Kans.	31,007	33,608	43,684	50,022	64,120	33,594	45,759	71.4
Trenton, N. J.	57,458	73,307	96,815	119,289	123,356	44,195	42,397	34.4
Troy, N. Y.	60,956	60,651	76,813	71,996	72,763	33,080	37,428	51.4
Tulsa, Okla.		1,390	18,182	72,075	141,258	55,660	111,931	79.2
Union City, N. J.	10,643	15,187	21,023	20,651	58,659	5,807	15,098	25.7
Utica, N. Y.	44,007	56,383	74,419	94,156	101,740	33,751	38,293	37.6
Waco, Tex.	14,445	20,686	26,425	38,500	52,848	25,897	37,409	70.8
Washington, D. C.	230,392	278,718	331,069	437,571	486,869	239,488	262,427	53.9
Waterbury, Conn.	28,646	45,859	73,141	91,715	99,902	22,122	26,066	26.1
Wheeling, W. Va.	34,522	38,878	41,641	56,208	61,659	34,059	33,981	63.2
Wichita, Kans.	23,853	24,671	52,450	72,217	111,110	58,052	31,599	82.4
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.	37,718	51,721	67,105	73,833	86,626	28,709	34,538	39.9
Wilmington, Del.	61,431	76,508	87,411	110,168	106,597	56,868	56,838	53.3
Winston-Salem, N. C.	10,729	13,650	22,700	48,395	75,274	26,911	41,499	55.1
Worcester, Mass.	84,655	118,421	145,986	179,754	195,311	50,716	58,699	30.1
Yonkers, N. Y.	32,033	47,931	79,803	100,176	134,646	30,059	41,788	31.0
York, Pa.	20,793	33,708	44,750	47,512	55,254	41,552	48,263	87.3
Youngstown, Ohio.	33,220	44,885	79,066	132,358	170,002	46,459	62,605	56.8

Includes Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite.

ITneindwpopulation of Allegheny, 1890, 105,287; 1900, 120,896.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vols. I and II.

HAVING, IN 1930, OVER 50,000 INHABITANTS: 1920 AND 1930- Continued

NATIVE WHITE, FOREIGN- OR MIXED PARENTAGE			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE			NEGRO AND OTHER RACES			SEX, 1930		CITY
Number		Per- cent,	Number		Per- cent,	Number		Per- cent,	Male	Female	
1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1930	1920	1930	1930			
57,235	58,977	42.6	45,145	42,609	30.8	1,621	3,089	2.2	69,178	69,335	Paterson.
28,084	34,226	44.4	21,024	22,218	28.8	360	311	.4	37,314	39,835	Pawtucket.
19,964	21,241	20.2	7,790	6,736	6.4	2,154	3,234	3.1	52,512	52,457	Peoria.
591,471	619,235	31.7	397,927	368,624	18.9	135,599	222,504	11.4	968,281	982,680	Philadelphia.
213,465	233,063	34.8	120,266	109,072	16.3	38,082	55,500	8.3	332,576	337,241	Pittsburgh.
8,429	14,189	21.9	5,185	9,162	14.1	628	3,399	5.2	34,987	29,941	Pontiac.
2,153	3,284	6.5	1,413	1,570	3.11	3,923	11,927	23.4	26,766	24,136	Port Arthur.
19,692	20,502	29.0	13,229	11,671	16.5	382	319	.5	33,831	36,979	Portland, Me.
69,631	80,967	26.8	47,114	48,336	16.0	5,327	5,638	1.9	150,494	151,321	Portland, Ore.
99,077	111,894	44.2	68,951	64,605	25.5	5,839	5,710	2.3	121,227	131,754	Providence.
10,546	10,378	20.7	7,393	4,722	9.4	1,515	4,965	9.9	25,304	24,792	Pueblo.
19,214	28,371	39.4	13,749	17,652	24.51	68	71	.1	35,439	36,544	Quincy.
24,858	27,602	40.9	16,199	14,288	21.2	325	603	.95	34,444	33,098	Racine.
16,298	19,813	17.8	9,553	9,563	8.6	933	1,988	1.8	54,555	56,616	Reading.
9,981	10,289	5.61	4,637	4,046	2.2	54,093	53,058	29.0	85,715	97,214	Richmond.
1,630	1,850	2.7	869	831	1.2	9,343	12,372	17.9	33,271	35,935	Roanoke.
110,792	123,163	37.5	71,321	74,696	22.8	1,661	2,838	.9	160,261	167,871	Rochester.
23,641	29,862	34.8	17,343	18,164	21.2	526	1,280	1.5	43,429	42,435	Rockford.
18,638	24,214	25.8	10,873	12,612	13.5	3,701	9,488	10.1	49,790	43,960	Sacramento.
24,119	27,803	34.4	11,605	11,099	13.8	374	4,972	6.2	40,894	39,821	Saginaw.
13,758	11,850	14.6	6,423	3,880	4.8	4,227	4,511	5.6	39,681	41,254	St. Joseph.
239,894	207,901	25.3	103,239	80,386	9.8	70,282	95,081	11.6	401,706	420,254	St. Louis.
102,198	110,885	40.8	51,595	44,143	16.3	3,527	4,961	1.8	131,570	140,036	St. Paul.
41,113	41,884	29.9	19,434	17,235	12.3	1,329	2,197	1.6	69,033	71,234	Salt Lake City.
33,854	23,096	10.0	36,646	8,039	3.5	14,580	100,805	43.5	113,676	117,866	San Antonio.
17,660	30,725	20.8	13,241	16,366	11.1	2,127	13,971	9.4	74,290	73,705	San Diego.
182,643	206,285	32.5	140,200	153,386	24.2	16,654	39,425	6.2	338,033	296,361	San Francisco.
12,952	18,637	32.3	7,820	9,631	16.7	859	1,886	3.3	28,277	29,374	San Jose.
6,363	5,772	6.8	3,247	2,451	2.9	39,222	38,955	45.8	39,540	45,484	Savannah.
31,858	33,980	35.5	20,490	20,161	21.1	478	706	.7	48,869	46,823	Schenectady.
59,931	61,888	43.1	28,568	25,430	17.7	569	763	.5	70,061	73,372	Scranton.
89,004	103,251	28.2	73,875	72,975	20.0	12,732	15,035	4.1	186,083	179,500	Seattle.
2,325	3,851	5.0	1,296	1,541	2.0	17,506	27,362	35.7	36,483	40,172	Shreveport.
20,026	21,488	27.1	11,216	8,501	10.7	1,234	1,449	1.8	39,295	39,888	Sioux City.
36,254	42,689	41.1	24,182	29,545	28.4	3661	323	.3	50,065	53,843	Somerville.
22,390	29,051	27.9	13,391	14,020	13.5	1,287	3,504	3.4	52,555	51,638	South Bend.
29,230	30,703	26.6	16,826	16,190	14.0	1,057	1,187	1.0	57,816	57,698	Spokane.
14,893	15,978	22.2	6,255	6,245	8.7	2,780	3,347	4.7	34,544	37,320	Springfield.
46,604	55,967	37.3	31,250	32,642	21.8	2,815	3,235	2.2	72,688	17,212	Springfield.
3,137	3,380	5.9	973	838	1.5	1,669	1,787	3.1	27,502	30,025	Springfield.
8,005	7,353	10.7	2,757	2,135	3.1	7,041	8,282	12.0	33,887	34,856	Springfield.
57,979	70,244	33.6	32,321	35,010	16.7	1,345	2,152	1.0	103,580	105,546	Syracuse.
29,336	32,546	30.5	20,563	19,796	18.5	2,409	2,258	2.11	54,154	52,663	Tacoma.
11,837	22,296	22.0	10,666	14,430	14.3	11,563	21,339	21.1	49,747	51,414	Tampa.
9,779	8,320	13.2	3,667	2,665	4.2	3,661	3,488	5.6	30,326	32,484	Terre Haute.
75,185	78,085	26.9	38,145	33,474	11.5	5,779	13,977	4.8	147,691	143,027	Toledo.
8,102	8,548	13.3	4,000	2,295	3.6	1,326	7,518	11.7	30,461	33,659	Lopeka.
40,634	46,082	37.4	30,073	26,757	21.7	4,387	8,120	6.6	61,938	61,418	L'renton.
26,827	24,454	33.6	11,477	10,203	14.0	612	678	.9	34,418	38,345	Troy.
5,216	9,275	6.6	2,025	2,690	1.9	9,174	17,362	12.3	70,114	71,144	Tulsa.
8,952	24,959	42.51	5,862	18,535	31.6	30	67	.11	29,116	29,543	Union City.
36,756	41,642	40.9	23,257	21,309	20.9	3921	496	.5	49,189	52,551	Utica.
3,098	3,178	6.0	1,767	1,184	2.2	7,738	11,071	21.0	25,516	27,332	Waco.
58,824	61,555	12.6	28,548	29,932	6.11	110,711	132,965	27.3	231,883	254,985	Wash., D. C.
38,695	44,314	44.4	29,894	27,811	27.8	1,004	1,711	1.7	50,299	49,603	Waterbury.
14,720	15,441	25.0	5,796	5,071	8.2	1,633	2,209	3.6	29,852	31,807	Wheeling.
7,556	16,466	9.41	3,021	2,263	2.05	3,594	6,788	6.11	54,174	56,936	Wichite.
30,000	36,486	42.11	14,567	14,688	17.0	557	914	1.1	42,624	44,092	Wilkes-Barre.
26,235	25,029	23.5	16,279	12,592	11.8	10,786	12,138	11.4	53,297	53,300	Wilmington.
4421	778	1.0	296	4281	.6	20,746	32,569	43.31	35,792	39,482	Winston-Salem.
74,257	84,072	43.0	53,418	51,047	26.1	1,363	1,493	.8	95,488	99,823	Worcester.
42,419	55,381	41.1	25,700	34,065	25.3	1,998	3,412	2.5	66,827	67,819	Yonkers.
3,343	3,470	6.3	1,193	1,245	2.3	1,424	2,276	4.1	26,823	28,431	York.
45,302	59,565	35.0	33,834	32,938	19.4	6,763	14,894	8.8	86,739	83,263	Youngstown.

STUnion and West Hoboken towns consolidated as Union City in 1925, combined population 1900, 38,281; 1910, 56,426; 1920, 60,725.

PPopulation shown is for District of Columbia, with which the city is now coextensive.

No. 25. - POPULATION, FOREIGN-BORN WHITE,

NORTHWESTERN EUROPE

DIVISION AND STATE	Total foreign-born white	United Kingdom					Irish Free State	Norway	Sweden	Denmark	Netherlands	Belgium
		England	Scotland	Wales	North-Ireland							
Continental U.S.	13,366,407,805,672,354,323	50,205	178,832	744,810	347,852	595,250	179,474	133,133	64,194			
New England.	1,834,310	135,490	54,226	2,834	33,527	193,113	8,860	66,023	7,625	2,814	3,884	
Maine-	100,368	4,463	1,906	1371	827	3,288	534	1,882	840	41	51	
New Hampshire-	82,660	3,922	1,728	72	1,010	4,807	396	1,608	166	163	523	
Vermont.	43,061	1,929	1,454	462	377	1,429	1271	1,089	140	34	221	
Massachusetts.	1,054,636	78,418	32,724	1,358	20,378	138,366	5,454	36,810	3,070	1,890	1,956	
Rhode Island.	176,714	24,696	6,401	224	3,845	13,805	543	6,181	280	138	907	
Connecticut	382,871	22,062	10,013	581	7,000	31,328	1,806	18,453	3,129	548	425	
Middle Atlantic.	5,268,424	276,138	137,861	26,336	22,559	361,502	55,697	91,045	26,978	30,960	12,692	
New York.	3,101,540	146,485	67,623	7,037	41,521	251,704	44,882	61,233	17,407	14,903	6,144	
New Jersey	844,442	51,629	34,721	1,532	15,750	47,486	7,870	13,360	6,665	14,762	2,874	
Pennsylvania.	1,233,0511	78,019	35,517	17,767	35,288	52,312	2,945	16,452	2,906	1,289	3,674	
East North Central.	3,223,924	70,013	84,579	14,585	23,322	93,881	74,228	165,785	42,397	57,443	33,053	
Ohio	644,151	40,665	17,862	6,897	5,028	17,879	1,650	7,390	2,184	2,235	1,846	
Indiana	135,134	7,465	3,838	934	1,045	3,931	730	4,665	964	1,992	3,254	
Illinois.	1,218,158	50,685	24,839	3,277	10,654	57,208	30,256	11,016	18,945	14,828	11,564	
Michigan.	840,268	62,721	35,257	2,236	6,138	11,390	7,201	23,905	7,210	32,128	13,931	
Wisconsin.	386,213	8,477	2,723	1,241	1,057	3,473	34,391	18,808	13,094	6,260	2,458	
West North Central.	1,059,277	38,641	13,035	3,882	6,750	23,983	131,904	147,988	50,193	20,532	5,590	
Minnesota.	388,294	8,445	3,241	582	1,403	5,095	71,562	90,623	13,831	4,832	1,701	
Iowa.	165,735	9,045	2,871	1,183	1,778	4,179	12,932	16,810	14,698	10,135	932	
Missouri.	149,390	7,919	2,419	573	1,308	8,561	575	3,895	1,497	706	859	
North Dakota.	105,148	1,592	891	111	329	863	31,337	8,470	2,936	658	238	
South Dakota.	65,648	2,150	612	265	351	862	13,061	6,540	5,298	3,068	239	
Nebraska.	115,346	4,213	1,223	3835	801	2,502	1,591	14,335	10,210	620	523	
Kansas.	69,716	5,268	1,778	785	780	1,921	746	7,315	1,723	513	1,098	
South Atlantic.	304,278	25,673	8,859	1,797	3,637	12,163	2,591	4,940	2,339	1,624	1,397	
Delaware.	16,885	1,302	562	45	900	1,364	141	291	99	56	29	
Maryland.	95,093	5,067	1,920	477	813	4,032	703	764	464	343	152	
Dist. of Columbia.	29,932	2,835	884	116	493	3,026	228	435	229	151	92	
Virginia.	23,820	3,088	1,239	132	375	789	318	467	339	264	101	
West Virginia.	51,520	3,282	1,267	607	222	659	57	3031	75	42	690	
North Carolina.	8,788	1,208	477	35	63	253	95	1601	65	201	19	
South Carolina	5,266	479	179	13	90	185	65	1061	39	24	52	
Georgia.	13,917	1,328	534	83	147	545	125	266	108	67	45	
Florida.	59,057	7,084	1,707	289	534	1,309	859	2,145	921	476	217	
East South Central.	57,665	5,059	1,941	377	567	2,758	447	1,246	476	295	184	
Kentucky.	21,840	1,478	524	114	1911	1,656	46	170	72	112	59	
Tennessee.	13,066	1,351	433	104	160	491	68	232	123	561	28	
Alabama.	15,710	1,760	860	141	162	413	265	638	182	95	60	
Mississippi.	7,049	4705	124	18	54	198	68	206	99	32	37	
West South Central.	170,232	11,193	3,241	612	1,212	4,921	2,292	5,534	2,319	1,044	1,009	
Arkansas.	10,173	800	229	515	100	354	72	249	138	80	78	
Louisiana.	34,910	1,512	135	665	234	9705	487	433	315	220	307	
Oklahoma.	26,753	2,099	866	235	262	690	243	835	516	1661	217	
Texas.	03,396	6,782	1,711	2601	616	2,907	1,490	4,017	1,350	578	407	
Mountain.	287,914	33,070	10,934	3,385	3,173	10,252	16,350	25,839	13,246	5,038	1,343	
Montana	72,961	6,020	2,721	580	1,095	3,950	8,991	5,655	2,541	1,253	509	
Idaho.	30,454	3,252	1,025	355	284	616	2,148	4,200	1,667	341	118	
Wyoming-	19,658	2,105	1,424	222	179	584	647	1,783	775	1011	139	
Colorado.	85,406	6,801	2,877	1,061	9001	3,184	1,2611	8,328	2,374	810	3901	
New Mexico.	7,797	648	3541	99	91	218	119	263	101	64	34	
Arizona.	15,531	2,309	579	1391	235	653	295	778	3641	100	501	
Utah.	43,772	10,851	1,669	862	234	584	1,698	4,389	4,883	2,325	791	
Nevada	12,275	9945	285	67	155	463	1911	443	541	44	24	
Pacific.	158,765	113,400	39,647	6,397	14,085	42,237	56,483	86,850	33,901	13,383	5,042	
Washington.	244,256	20,304	8,024	1,694	2,154	4,942	31,429	34,084	7,175	3,484	1,242	
Oregon.	105,475	8,077	3,820	592	1,039	2,802	7,450	11,032	3,551	1,002	681	
California.	810,034	85,019	27,803	4,111	10,892	34,493	17,604	41,734	23,175	8,897	3,119	

BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES: 1930

NORTHWESTERN EUROPE-con.				CENTRAL EUROPE					EASTERN EUROPE				DIVISION AND STATE
Lithuania	Switzerland	France	Germany	Poland	Czechoslovakia	Austria	Hungary	Yugoslavia	Russia	Lithuania	Latvia	STATE	
9,048,113,010	135,232,116,088,814,126,583	491,638,70,014,274,460,21,410,115,624,193,606,20,673	U.S.										
76, 3,541	11,723	50,005	136,774	16,024	11,946	11,107	1,334	103,310	41,753	2,906	N.E.		
51 314	818	2,706	2411	230	30	16	1,880	1,121	92	Me.			
82 299	1,517	4,101	132	174	47	361	1,427	1,084	46	N.H.			
158 182	577	1,562	191	132	156	71	660	160	21	Vt.			
31 1,272	6,026	20,538	71,442	2,966	4,266	905	305	67,684	25,219	2,315	Mass.		
11 204	2,013	3,090	8,696	274	838	133	24	5,890	922	93	R.I.		
26 1,774	2,889	23,465	49,267	12,220	6,306	9,836	882	25,769	13,247	339	Conn.		
867 30,985	52,449	572,571	619,628	193,705	216,000	136,753	54,662	659,250	69,882	9,052	M.A.		
532 16,571	32,145	349,196	350,383	56,176	142,248	70,631	10,917	481,306	22,933	5,971	N.Y.		
117 8,765	10,520	112,753	102,573	32,358	24,010	32,332	3,643	62,152	9,870	1,194	N.J.		
218 5,649	9,784	110,622	166,672	111,171	49,692	33,790	40,102	115,792	37,079	1,887	Pa.		
3,976 27,066	24,101	524,437	416,569	190,709	82,600	100,773	102,437	175,168	67,872	4,451	E.N.C.		
163 7,624	5,746	95,697	64,493	68,738	20,547	47,026	58,884	32,627	7,583	721	Ohio.		
56 1,624	2,160	28,152	17,482	8,325	2,709	7,674	6,646	4,749	2,109	116	Ind.		
2,786 7,315	10,155	190,605	173,007	76,420	33,336	20,395	28,173	87,026	44,733	2,609	Ill.		
375 2,834	4,581	81,714	119,228	17,646	13,299	19,188	16,468	34,348	9,340	674	Mich.		
596 7,669	1,459	128,269	42,359	19,580	12,709	6,490	12,266	16,418	4,109	331	Wis.		
2,874 11,660	7,329	228,951	34,419	46,005	22,924	7,295	17,049	83,728	3,837	684	W.N.C.		
1,032 2,041	1,246	59,993	15,015	11,415	7,288	1,681	8,888	11,902	1,283	255	Minn.		
873 2,096	1,435	53,901	1,875	8,280	1,596	295	1,306	4,482	835	66	Iowa.		
54 3,578	2,353	42,276	8,324	4,495	7,928	3,484	2,753	15,689	805	167	Mo.		
202 369	237	10,114	2,128	1,869	1,407	8987	3361	22,617	121	33	N.Dak.		
380 618	229	12,739	717	2,589	678	231	223	9,023	46	71	S.Dak.		
204 1,364	558	32,544	4,445	14,313	1,863	372	762	11,234	589	145	Nebr.		
129 1,504	1,271	17,384	1,915	3,044	2,164	334	2,781	8,781	158	11	Kans.		
85 2,248	3,950	38,225	26,239	8,309	7,578	6,737	3,065	35,870	5,681	1,384	S.A.		
2 75	147	1,459	2,954	159	435	157	3	1,450	90	29	Del.		
19 497	773	18,925	12,027	3,344	2,634	1,219	275	18,782	3,422	624	Md.		
8 360	707	3,411	1,562	193	493	281	55	4,914	256	142	D.C.		
3 191	365	2,505	1,221	927	492	560	67	2,989	100	261	Va.		
11 398	5461	3,129	5,545	2,831	2,254	3,683	2,440	2,209	1,009	71	W.Va.		
87 156	903	319	50	146	70	9	758	121	31	31	N.C.		
i 26	76	747	510	52	74	32	13	556	60	49	S.C.		
114	278	1,682	1,156	115	225	136	391	2,200	155	115	Ga.		
39 500	902	5,464	945	638	825	652	160	2,012	168	62	Fla.		
19 1,561	1,462	12,188	2,711	878	1,239	1,093	550	5,023	424	182	E.S.C.		
4 915	583	7,552	899	194	484	557	201	1,629	186	40	Ky.		
443	217	1,783	960	181	223	208	25	1,803	106	66	Tenn.		
150	466	2,114	556	483	386	284	135	1,067	88	49	Ala.		
a 53	196	739	296	70	146	44	189	524	441	27	Miss.		
93 2,681	5,698	38,411	6,800	14,885	4,590	1,241	1,141	10,856	580	247	W.S.C.		
7 518	254	2,989	394	404	293	67	118	201	52	10	Ark.		
10 260	2,935	3,616	655	332	467	3611	397	1,375	31	23	La.		
31 493	717	5,893	1,162	1,867	530	191	162	3,613	189	74	Okla.		
45 1,410	1,792	25,913	4,589	12,282	3,300	622	464	5,467	308	140	Tex.		
236 5,593	4,071	28,731	5,125	5,018	6,002	1,572	12,133	20,865	614	135	Mt.		
108 901	653	6,155	1,144	1,714	1,435	360	3,877	4,212	175	19	Mont.		
41 1,038	381	3,427	227	541	399	106	4891	1,153	18	4	Idaho.		
7 250	359	1,714	604	521	457	175	1,322	1,375	35		Wyo.		
51 1,202	1,072	9,988	2,488	1,714	2,468	690	3,650	12,979	262	61	Colo.		
5 117	259	936	97	143	316	591	490	2,119	24	4	N.Mex.		
12 279	303	1,433	253	178	341	94	784	463	58	18	Ariz.		
3 1,419	261	4,104	230	1191	410	72	9891	342	36	155	Utah.		
3 387	783	974	82	88	176	16	532	122	61	8	Nev.		
822 27,675	24,449	115,295	20,318	10,105	18,035	7,879	19,045	59,554	2,963	1,632	Pac.		
263 3,578	1,986	20,542	3,942	2,202	3,128	579	4,761	9,229	868	276	Wash.		
122 4,034	1,144	12,913	2,086	1,691	1,664	404	1,541	6,278	319	167	Oreg.		
437 20,063	21,313	81,840	14,290	6,212	13,243	6,896	12,743	44,047	1,776	1,189	Calif.		

No. 25. POPULATION, FOREIGN-BORN WHITE,

DIVISION AND STATE	EASTERN EUROPE-continued				SOUTHERN EUROPE				ASIA		
	Es- tonia	Fin- land	Ru- mania	Bul- garia	Tur- key Eu- rope	Greece	Italy	Spain	Portu- gal	Other Euro- pean	Pales- tine and Syria
Continental U.S	3,550	142,478	46,393	9,398	2,267	174,526	1,790,424	58,302	69,974	25,065	32,166
New England, Maine	182	18,503	3,424	238	311	25,423	253,088	2,363	35,674	4,643	10,687
New Hampshire, Vermont	4	1,406	27	5	16	748	2,359	40	78	261	134
Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut	3	1,386	35	15	7	3,233	1,938	201	247	204	151
	5	555	15	4		225	3,082	478	46	9	14
	89	13,077	1,689	116	217	16,780	126,103	798	24,840	3,116	7,705
	10	448	480	48	38	1,100	32,493	110	8,118	282	1,909
	71	1,631	1,178	50	33	3,337	87,123	917	2,345	771	774
Middle Atlantic, New York	1,943	22,290	72,826	1,544	1,043	51,053	1,046,168	25,517	10,052	8,604	8,412
New Jersey, Pennsylvania	1,505	17,444	51,014	978	840	33,387	629,322	17,695	5,106	4,595	4,874
	234	2,721	5,686	124	77	6,020	190,858	4,982	3,655	1,040	1,947
	210	2,125	15,126	442	117	11,646	225,979	2,840	1,291	2,969	1,591
East North Central, Ohio	401	42,946	48,871	4,914	424	49,101	244,504	4,563	546	7,500	5,927
Indiana, Illinois	81	5,633	19,580	1,686	96	12,050	71,496	1,556	185	1,562	468
Michigan, Wisconsin	10	265	3,292	403	11	4,087	6,873	595	88	362	127
	127	4,302	13,172	1,037	995	20,003	110,449	1,030	102	1,449	1,635
	123	27,022	11,482	1,594	201	10,061	43,087	1,324	131	3,757	3,322
	60	5,724	1,345	194	17	2,900	12,599	56	405	370	375
West North Central, Minnesota LowA.	58	26,328	9,012	692	34	8,018	31,653	659	32	1,032	267
Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas.	30	24,360	2,819	238		1,765	6,401	42		138	60
	4	70	284	159	2	1,910	3,834	22	E	695	68
		1005	2,321	151	19	2,405	15,204	460	14	547	86
	2	873	2,518	39		303	102	8		27	22
	3	825	410	46	3	279	305	7		25	3
	3	48	336	30	3	822	3,642	18	:	140	24
	2	52	324	29		534	2,165	102	6	86	4
South Atlantic, Delaware, Maryland, Dist. of Columbia- Virginia	119	1,191	2,743	218	106	11,449	39,512	6,277	393	762	323
West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina Georgia, Florida.	11)	505	91	2	4	339	3,769	121	7	33	3
	39	376	811	167	61	1,617	10,872	281	33	185	30
	2	69	160	16	25	1,347	4,330	148	23	85	68
	9	68	172	9	23	1,285	1,853	111	57	104	133
	6.	144	667	121	12	2,479	12,088	1,372	49	172	16
	4	91	33	7	6	1,006	438	21	9	37	701
	21	38	21	1	6	627	188	19		30.	2
	6	104	143	8	12	1,197	712	79	so	46	23
	40	333	645	28	12	1,552	5,262	4,125	122	70	48
East South Central Kentucky Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi.	12	154	464	43	22	2,304	7,288	213	39	259	32
		27	202	205	14	466	1,589	97	26	75	447
		24	98	3	3	528	1,946	17	3	93	13
	11	51	133	16	5	968	2,140	68	7	55	8
	1	52	31	4		342	1,613	31	3	365	3
West South Central Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas	53	297	847	220	37	3,331	22,185	1,437	104	607	53
	2	10	361	33	2	312	952	7	1	311	4
	23	82	127	29	12	574	13,526	666	52	135	15
	=	25	1405	109		642	1,157	50	124	71	105
	28	180	544	49	23	1,803	6,550	714	39	370	24
Mountain, Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada.	84	5,765	1,435	640	20	6,716	23,774	3,480	224	256	193
	29	2,700	641	197		840	2,840	67	14		1,207
	9	858	110	29	3	414	1,153	1,086	18	62	43
	10	633	55	68	2	888	1,653	119	23		45
	13	563	450	271	9	1,230	10,670	210	15	18	24
	6	41	20	111		292	1,259	152	4	74	35
	12	300	75	18	2	356	822	473	21	24	14
	3	507	64	37	5	2,197	2,814	274	81	36	37
	25	163	20	9		490	2,563	1,099	121	8	24
Pacific, Washington Oregon, California	692	25,004	6,771	890	260	17,131	122,251	13,793	22,910	1,402	6,272
	149	11,002	787	247	761	2,881	10,274	280	114	219	113
	107:	5,507	843	174	17	1,575	4,728	497	101	61	47
	4361	8,495	5,141	469	167	12,675	107,249	13,016	22,695	1,122	6,112

Comprises Albania, Danzig, and L. Europe, specified."
: Comprises Hedjaz, India, China, Japan, and Asia, not specified."
Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, BY STATES: 1930-Continued

ASIA-con.		AMERICA					OTHER COUNTRIES							All other STATE	DIVISION AND U.S.
Tur- key Asia	Other Asia	Canada		New- found- land	Mexi- co	Cuba	Other West Indies	Central and south America	Aus- tralia	Azores	Ice- land				
46,651	15,401	570,862,907,563	23,971	23,743	15,944	15,482	37,509	12,720	35,427	2,764,22,725	U.S.				
8,348	1,294	264,261/252,760	12,533	145	350	1,037	2,460	5971	22,272	73	3,235	N.E.			
131!	35	36,9475 36,796	2041	4	111	45	311	20	51	2	100	Me.			
259	22	37,6821 13,277	228		16	19	341	20	34		721	N.H.			
17	16	17,320 9,862	101	5	8	8	30	141	3	11	311	Vt.			
6,124	460	115,241/172,810	10,986	85	198	602	1,390	369	18,562	61	2,422	Mass.			
1,084	92	31,501 7,777	256	12	14	128	352	56	3,561	2	296	R.I.			
733	669	25,570 12,238	758	31	103	235	623	118	1075	7	315	Conn.			
21,183	4,409	33,336/147,411	8,046	3,551	7,099!	9,834	20,149	2,626	198	166	6,484	M.A.			
16,673	3,163	28,955/118,919	6,374	2,744	6,058	8,372	16,032	1,659	138	1141	4,551	N.Y.			
2,353	579	2,470 14,051	932	288	562	1,023	2,415	428	50	48	1,034	N.J.			
2,157	667	1,911 14,441	740	519	489	489	1,702	539	10	4	899	Pa.			
8,593	4,362	42,308/252,217	1,725	2,905	689	5711	3,310	1,684	22	227	3,571	E.N.C.			
1,826	614	2,606 24,241	217	309	189	119	683	307			6601	Ohio.			
297	288	682 5,519	69	218	30	22	148	98		3	178	Ind.			
2,048	2,411	6,189 37,400	386	1,430	287	2071	1,483	7091	E	123	1,290	Ill.			
3,564	936	28,539/173,777	9751	760	151	196	774	445	8	32	976	Mich.			
858	113	4,292 11,280	78	1881	321	27	222	125	2	63	467	Wis.			
507	500	10,531 52,323	185	1,064	124	157	711	470	5	1,045	1,323	W.N.C.			
83	159	6,484 20,618	48	115	13	14	1141	86		266	368	Minn.			
671	76	608 5,725	421	176	10;	31	83	811	2	9	220	Iowa.			
2401	96	588 4,824	38	359	661	781	247	146		10	2751	Mo.			
38	28	1,354 10,887	11	32	4	2	46	25		724	102	N.Dak.			
281	24	492 2,859	81	141			16	18.		15	927	S.Dak.			
281	62	436 3,942	34	212	6	3	68	47		19	123	Nebr.			
23	55	569 3,468	4	156	24	16	137	67	1	2	1441	Kans.			
1,547	574	2,055 15,384	301	377	6,672	2,439	1,304	400	24	33	866	S.A.			
21	8	61 399	8	14	17	26	84	8.	-	1	47	Del.			
180	681	291 1,975	611	40	105	121	279	86	3	13	196!	Md.			
198	641	223 1,458	33	61	80	49	231	43	2	6	88	D.C.			
230	901	157 1,460	27	24	481	43	1141	53.		7	811	Va.			
3691	79	118 839	15	101	27	81	96	40			54	W.Va.			
108	61	80 850	261	11	241	14	30	22	1	1	57	N.C.			
93	34	31 2471			15	15	12	4	1		25	S.C.			
185	37	109 985	20	2	69	22	701	30	4.		60	Ga.			
163	133	985 7,171	104	99	6,287	2,131	388	114	12	5	258	Fla.			
157	105	347 2,763	46	138	100	180	262	87		4	165	E.S.C.			
48	33	96 822	21	24	22	12	36	29			60	Ky.			
301	26	92 847	12	27	21	16	56	27.		1	36	Tenn.			
62	26	117 785	111	43	46	130;	92	19.		3	45	Ala.			
17	20	42 309	2	44	11	22	78	12.			241	MISS.			
448	267	994 7,326	125	4,455	382	327	1,443	276	11	13	573	W.S.C.			
18		77 618	39	37	5	7	29	19			42	Ark.			
117	48	222 759	18	557	222	130	1,023	45-		1	125	La.			
45	51!	243 1,876	15	169	15	211	71	46	3	1	92	Okla.			
268	161	452 4,073	53	3,692	133	169	320	166	8	11	3141	Tex.			
298	267	3,678 23,302	134	2,284.	70	104	513	616	153	137	839	Mt.			
79	47	1,966 8,787	33	88	3	19	65	711	5	16	109	Mont.			
11	17	571 3,931	41	68		4	301	53	27	12	1071	Idaho.			
13	22	118 1,018	3	67	2	13	19	13			42	Wyo.			
78	73	572 5,244	27	336	28	33	213	114		A	1611	Colo.			
81	171	62 551	6	390	71	31	501	19	#		29	N.Mex.			
29	53	158 1,860	15	1,086	19	21	58	85	2	4	67	Ariz.			
34	22	97 1,093	5	177	3		38	2151		97	274	Utah.			
46	16	134 818	4	72	5	4	40	46	116	6	50	Nev.			
5,570	3,623	13,342/54,083	876	8,824	458	783	7,357	5,964	12,742	1,066	5,669	Pac.			
646	408	4,340 43,724	250	1151	201	571	350	583	15	741	685	N.Wash.			
154	149	1,345 16,571	67	61	11	32	151	273	27	49	321	Oreg.			
4,770	3,066	7,657 93,788	559	8,648	427	694	6,856	5,108	12,700	276	4,663	Calif.			

Except possessions of the United States.

: Comprises Africa, Pacific Islands, Cape Verde Islands, and other Atlantic islands, "Country not specified," and "At sen."

No. 26.- POPULATION, FOREIGN-BORN, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1880 TO 1930

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	NUMBER						PERCENT OF INCREASE!	
	1880	1880	1900	1910	1920	1930	1910-1920	1920-1930
Total foreign born.	6,679,943	9,249,560	10,341,276	13,515,886	13,920,692	14,204,148	3.0	2.0
Europe.	5,744,311	8,020,608	5,871,780	11,791,841	11,862,063	11,748,339	.8	1.1
Northwestern Europe.	3,494,484	4,380,763	4,202,683	4,239,067	3,830,094	3,728,050	-9.6	2.7
England.	664,160	909,092	840,513	877,719	813,853	809,563	-7.3	-1.5
Scotland.	170,136	242,231	233,524	261,076	254,570	354,323	-2.5	39.2
Wales.	83,302	100,079	93,586	82,488	67,066	60,205	18.7	-10.2
Northern Ireland						178,832		
Irish Free State.	1,364,671	1,871,500	1,615,453	1,352,251	1,037,234	1,744,810	-23.3	-11.0
Norway.	181,729	322,665	336,388	403,877	363,863	347,852	9.9	-4.4
Sweden.	194,337	478,041	582,014	655,207	625,585	595,250	6.0	-4.9
Denmark and Iceland	64,196	132,543	153,690	181,649	189,154	182,238	4.1	3.7
Netherlands.	58,090	81,828	94,931	120,063	131,766	133,133	9.7	1.0
Belgium	15,535	22,639	23,757	49,400	62,687	54,194	26.9	2.4
Luxemburg.	12,836	2,882	3,031	3,071	12,585	9,048	309.8	-28.1
Switzerland	88,621	104,069	115,593	124,848	118,659	113,010	5.0	-4.8
France	106,971	113,174	104,197	117,418	153,072	135,592	30.4	-11.4
Central and Eastern Europe.	2,187,776	9,420,620	4,136,646	6,024,041	6,134,845	5,897,799	1.8	-3.9
Germany	1,966,742	2,784,84	2,663,418	2,311,237	1,686,081	1,608,814	-27.0	-4.6
Poland	48,557	147,440	383,407	393,788	1,139,979	1,268,583	21.5	11.3
Czechoslovakia					362,438	491,638		35.6
Austria	124,024	241,377	432,798	384,555	575,627	370,914	-31.9	-35.6
Hungary	11,525	62,435	145,714	495,609	397,283	274,450	19.8	-30.9
Yugoslavia					169,439	211,416		24.8
Serbia				1,639				
Montenegro				5,374				
Russia and Lithuania						11,347,234		
Latvia and Estonia.	35,722	182,644	7 123,726	31,184,412	1,535,563	24,223	29.6	-10.7
Finland.			62,641	129,680	149,824	142,478	15.5	-4.9
Rumania			15,032	65,923	102,823	146,393	56.0	42.4
Bulgaria				11,498	10,477	9,399	-8.9	-10.3
Turkey in Europe	1,205	61,839	69,910	732,230	5,284	2,257	-83.6	-57.3
Southern Europe.	58,265	208,648	530,200	1,525,875	1,911,213	2,106,295	25.3	10.2
Greece	776	1,887	8,515	101,282	175,976	174,526	73.7	57.2
Albania.				(7)	5,608	8,814		
Italy	44,230	182,536	484,627	1,343,125	1,516,113	1,790,429	19.9	11.2
Spain.	5,121	6,185	7,050	22,108	49,535	59,362	124.1	19.8
Portugal	8,138	15,996	30,608	53,360	69,981	73,164	17.9	4.5
Other Europe.	3,786	12,579	2,251	2,858	5,901	18,255	106.5	175.5
Asia.	107,630	113,396	120,248	191,484	237,950	275,665	24.3	15.8
Armenia, Palestine, Syria, and Turkey in Asia.	(1)	(8)	(5)	59,729	102,751	142,184	72.0	38.4
China.	104,468	106,701	81,534	56,756	43,560	46,129	23.3	5.9
Japan.	401	2,292	24,788	67,744	81,502	70,993	20.3	12.9
India.	1,707	2,143	2,031	4,664	4,901	5,8501	5.1	19.4
Other Asia.	1,654	2,260	11,895	2,591	5,236	10,509	102.1	100.7
America	807,230	1,088,245	1,317,386	1,489,231	1,727,017	1,792,109	16.6	21.7
Canada and Newfoundland	717,157	980,938	1,179,922	1,209,717	1,138,174	1,310,369	5.9	15.1
Canada-								
French		302,436	395,126	385,083	307,786	370,852	-20.1	20.5
Other		678,442	784,796	819,554	817,139	915,537	-1.3	12.0
Newfoundland				5,080	13,249	23,980	160.8	81.0
West Indies.	16,401	23,255	*25,435	547,635	P78,962	106,241	65.8	34.5
Mexico.	68,399	77,853	103,393	221,915	486,418	641,462	119.2	31.9
Central and South America.	5,273	6,198	8,630	9,964	23,463	44,137	135.5	88.1
All other.	20,772	27,311	31,868	43,330	73,672	77,876	70.0	5.7

A minus sign(-) denotes decrease.

* Boundary changed between Poland and Russia in 1919. Statistics for 1919 Germany (829,418) and Russia (418,370) have been deducted from respective countries and combined as Poland for comparison with number reported in 1920 as born in Poland. Though Poland before 1919 was divided among Russia, Germany, and Austria, the censuses of 1880 to 1900 listed it as a country of birth.

Created since 1910.

Included as part of Yugoslavia in 1920 and 1930.

Turkey in Asia included with Turkey in Europe prior to 1910.

Albania included with Turkey in Europe in 1910 and earlier years.

Newfoundland included with Canada prior to 1910.

Except possessions of the United States.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 27. POPULATION, FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1920		1930		COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1920		1930	
	Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent		Number	Per- cent	Number	Per- cent
Total	13,712,754	100.0	13,366,407	100.0	E. Europe--Con.				
Europe.	11,877,991	86.6	11,740,121	87.8	Bulgaria.	10,477	0.1	9,399	0.1
Northwestern Europe.	3,828,876	27.9	3,724,035	27.9	Turkey in Europe.	5,284	(2)	2,257	(2)
England.	812,828	5.9	803,672	6.1	Southern Europe.	1,902,781	13.9	2,093,226	15.7
Scotland.	254,567	1.9	354,323	2.7	Greece.	175,972	1.3	174,526	1.3
Wales.	67,066	.5	60,205	.5	Italy.	1,610,109	11.7	1,790,424	13.4
Northern Ireland.	1,037,233	7.6	1,788,832	13.3	Spain.	49,247	.41	58,302	.4
Irish Free State.			744,810	5.5	Portugal.	67,453	.5	69,974	.5
Norway.	363,862	2.7	347,852	2.6	Other Europe.	11,509	.1	25,065	.2
Sweden.	625,580	4.61	595,250	4.5	Asia	110,450	.8	157,580	1.2
Denmark.	1189,154	11.4	179,474	1.3	Turkey in Asia.	11,041	.1	46,651	.3
Netherlands.	131,766	1.0	133,133	1.0	Armenia.	36,6261	.3	32,166	.2
Belgium.	52,586	.5	64,194	.5	PAlestineand Syria.	55,102	.4	63,362	.5
Luxemburg.	12,585	.1	9,048	.1	Other Asia.	7,705	.1	15,401	.1
Switzerland.	118,659	.9	113,010	.8	America.	1,656,801	12.1	1,395,070	10.4
France.	152,890	1.1	135,232	1.0	Canada--French.	307,786	2.21	370,852	2.8
Central Europe.	4,330,860	31.6	4,225,815	31.6	Other.	810,092	5.9	907,569	6.8
Germany.	1,686,102	12.3	1,608,814	12.0	Newfoundland.	13,242	.1	23,971	.2
Poland.	1,139,978	8.3	1,268,583	9.51	Mexico.	3,478,383	3.5	23,743	.2
Czechoslovakia.	362,436	2.6	491,638	3.7	Cuba.	26,369	.2	15,4825	.1
Austria.	575,625	4.2	370,914	2.8	Other West Indies				
Hungary.	397,282	2.9	274,450	2.1	Central and South				
Yugoslavia.	169,437	1.2	211,416	1.65	America	20,929	.2	37,509	.3
Eastern Europe.	1,803,965	13.2	1,671,980	12.51	Other countries.	67,512	.5	73,636	.5
Russia.			1,153,624	8.6	Australia.	10,801	.1	12,720	.1
Latvia.	1,400,480	10.2	20,673	.2	Iceland.	(1)	(1)	2,764	(2)
Estonia.			3,550	(2).	Azores.			35,427	.3
Lithuania.	135,068	1.0	193,606	1.4	Other Atlantic	38,984	.3	4,052	(2)
Finland.	149,824	1.1	142,478	1.1	islands.				
Rumania.	102,823	.7	146,393	1.1	All other.	17,727	.1	18,673	.1

1 Iceland Included with Denmark.

2 Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Made up largely of persons who would have been classified as Mexicans in 1930. See note 2, table 20.

: Except possessions of the United States.

No. 28. -- POPULATION, FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, URBAN AND RURAL, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Urban	Rural	Percent Urban	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	Urban	Rural	Percent Urban
Total.	10,726,86	2,63,548	80.3	E. Europe--Con.			
Europe.	9,438,606	2,301,5151	80.4	Rumania.	131,465	14,928	89.8
Northwestern Europe.	2,821,391	902,644	75.8	Bulgaria.	7,346	2,053	78.2
England.	641,200	167,472	79.3	Turkey in Europe--	2,158	99	95.6
Scotland.	295,541	58,782	83.4	Southern Europe.	1,830,701	262,525	87.5
Wales.	45,968	14,237	76.4	Greece.	159,376	15,150	91.3
Northern Ireland.	150,782	28,050	84.31	Italy.	1,573,003	217,421	87.9
Irish Free State.	671,727	73,083	90.2	Spain.	46,181	12,121	79.2
Norway.	194,936	152,916	56.0	Portugal.	52,141	17,833	74.5
Sweden.	108,032	187,218	68.5	Other Europe.	21,739	3,326	86.7
Denmark.	107,127	72,347	59.7	Asia.	142,889	14,691	90.7
Netherlands.	80,466	52,667	60.4	Turkey in Asia.	43,272	3,379	92.8
Belgium.	47,136	17,058	73.4	Armenia.	28,829	3,337	89.6
Luxemburg.	5,693	3,355	52.9	Palestine and Syria.	57,3571	6,005	90.5
Switzerland.	67,918	45,092	60.1	Other Asia.	13,431	1,970	87.2
France	104,865	30,367	77.5	America.	1,092,246	302,824	78.3
Central Europe.	3,312,950	912,865	78.4	Canada--French.	292,564	78,288	78.9
Germany.	1,176,950	431,864	73.2	Other.	696,174	211,395	76.7
Poland.	1,096,1141	172,469	86.4	Newfoundland.	22,021	1,950	91.9
Czechoslovakia.	348,261	143,377	70.8	Mexico.	18,596	5,147	78.3
Austria.	308,482	62,432	83.2	Cuba.	15,123	816	94.9
Hungary.	228,642	45,808	83.3	Other West Indies -	13,960	1,522	90.2
Yugoslavia.	154,501	56,915	73.1	Cen. and S. America.	33,803	3,706	90.1
Eastern Europe	1,451,825	220,155	86.8	Other countries.	53,118	20,518	72.1
Russia.	1,041,173	112,4511	90.3	Australia	10,208	2,512	80.3
Lithuania	168,090	25,516	36.3	Iceland.	1,348	1,416	48.8
Latvia.	18,744	1,929	90.7	Azores.	23,382	12,045	66.0
Estonia.	2,982	568	34.0	Other Atlantic Islands	3,4271	625	84.6
Finland.	79,867	62,611	56.1	All other.	14,753	3,920	79.0

1 Except possessions of the United States.

Source of tables 27 and 28: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. 17

No. 29.—POPULATION, FOREIGN-BOEN WHITE, BY MOTHER TONGUE, CoN-
TINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930

NOTE: Figures for 1920 have been adjusted by deducting from the total, and Spanish mother tongue, the estimated number of persons who would have been classified from Mexican in 1930

MOTHER TONGUE	NUMBER		PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		Percent of increase, 1920-1930	MALE		FEMALE	
	1920	1930	1920	1930		1920	1930	1920	1930
Total.	13,255,384	13,366,407	100.0	100.0	0.8	7,269,191	7,153,703	5,986,203	6,212,668
English and Celtic.	3,007,932	3,097,021	22.7	23.2	3.0	1,454,967	1,483,363	1,552,965	1,613,658
Germanic:									
German.	2,267,128	2,188,006	17.1	16.4	-3.5	1,209,610	1,153,415	1,057,518	1,034,591
Dutch.	136,540	133,142	1.0	1.0	-2.5	78,243	77,409	58,297	55,733
Flemish.	45,696	42,263	.3	.3	-7.5	26,620	23,707	19,076	18,556
Scandinavian:									
Swedish.	643,203	615,465	4.9	4.6	-4.3	354,830	344,403	288,373	271,062
Norwegian.	362,199	345,522	2.7	2.6	-4.6	201,778	195,131	160,421	150,391
Danish.	187,162	178,944	1.4	1.3	-4.4	113,150	109,550	74,012	69,394
Icelandic.	2,369	2,714			14.6	1,161	1,339	1,208	1,375
Latin and Greek:									
Italian.	1,624,998	1,808,239	12.3	13.5	11.3	967,394	1,053,056	657,604	755,233
French.	466,956	523,297	3.5	3.9	12.1	240,400	252,446	226,556	260,851
Spanish.	98,751	125,288	.7	.9	27.9	65,864	80,358	32,887	45,930
Portuguese.	105,895	110,197	.8	.8	4.1	60,279	64,306	45,616	45,891
Kumantan.	62,336	56,964	.5	.4	-8.6	38,841	33,111	23,495	23,853
Greek.	174,658	189,066	1.3	1.4	8.2	142,477	138,780	32,181	50,286
Slavic and Lettic:									
Polish.	1,077,392	965,899	8.1	7.2	-10.3	614,876	524,243	462,516	441,656
Czech.	234,564	201,138	1.8	1.5	-14.3	121,482	101,425	113,082	99,713
Slovak.	274,948	240,196	2.1	1.8	-12.6	160,617	129,357	114,331	110,839
Russian.	392,049	315,721	3.0	2.4	-19.5	232,168	181,215	159,881	134,506
Kuthenian.		9,800		.1			5,350		4,450
Ukrainian.	55,872								
Slovenian.	280,437	58,685	2.1	.4	-80.3	33,254	32,312	22,418	26,373
Croatian.	85,175	77,671	.6	.6	-3.4	50,781	46,989	29,656	30,682
Serbian.	85,175	79,802	.6	.6	-6.3	61,424	51,668	23,751	28,134
Bulgarian.	40,569	30,121	.3	.2	-25.9	29,086	21,076	11,583	9,045
Wendish.	12,853	12,128	.1	.1	-5.6	11,828	9,676	1,025	2,452
Lithuanian.	32,039	1,372			32.7	1,061	672	978	700
Letish.	182,227	165,053	1.4	1.2	-5.3	112,557	96,164	69,670	68,889
Unclassified:									
Yiddish.	1,001,820	1,222,658	8.2	9.1	12.0	570,030	621,809	521,790	600,849
Magyar.	2290,419	250,393	2.2	1.9	-13.8	161,140	129,775	129,279	120,618
Finnish.	132,543	124,994	1.0	.9	-5.7	75,588	67,796	56,955	57,198
Estonian.	1,024	2,809			174.3	742	1,920	282	889
Armenian.	37,647	51,741	.3	.4	37.4	26,023	30,295	11,624	21,446
Arabic.	57,557	67,830	.4	.5	17.8	35,492	39,978	22,065	27,852
Turkish.	6,627	10,457		.1	57.8	5,253	6,911	1,374	3,546
Albanian.	5,515	7,586		.1	37.6	4,818	5,604	697	1,982
All other.	1,223	3,352			173.0	909	2,369	319	983
Unknown.	7,166	42,233	.1	.3	483.4	4,448	22,348	2,718	19,885

A minus sign (-) denotes a decrease.

Corrected figures.

: Reported as "Slavic, not specified" in 1920 but practically all Wendish.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 30. POPULATION, FOREIGN-BORN WHITE 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER
CITIZENSHIP STATUS, BY SEX, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

NOTE.—Figures for 1920 have been adjusted by deducting from the total the estimated number of persons who would have been classified as Mexican in 1930

COUNTRY OF BIRTH	MALE				FEMALE				Aliens
	Total 21 years and over	Naturalized Number	Per cent	Having first papers	Total 21 years and over	Naturalized Number	Per cent	Having first papers	
1920, total.	6,747,394	3,308,924	49.0	1,114,432	1,973,918	5,445,935	2,883,092	52.9	77,301,218,196
1930, total.	6,797,494	4,217,576	62.0	926,454	1,435,309	5,840,149	3,409,860	58.4	291,962 1,907,528
EUROPE									
N. W. Europe:									
England.	391,838	272,566	69.6	46,307	56,671	376,363	255,542	67.9	18,871 84,708
Scotland.	163,588	96,710	59.1	31,062	29,992	154,249	84,019	54.5	11,559 52,398
Wales.	30,646	23,156	75.6	2,952	3,127	26,530	20,488	77.2	953 3,793
Northern Ireland.	78,114	56,247	72.0	9,046	9,366	93,971	63,806	67.9	4,703 20,577
Irish Free State.	316,731	222,642	70.3	39,530	38,017	404,515	266,098	65.8	23,655 89,539
Norway.	191,248	135,482	70.8	23,298	26,173	147,020	108,430	73.8	6,234 25,814
Sweden.	326,663	235,680	72.1	39,475	41,881	255,443	193,445	75.7	10,489 43,219
Denmark.	107,423	80,911	75.3	12,267	10,808	67,160	51,896	77.3	2,975 9,947
Iceland.	1,358	939	69.1	188	179	1,351	935	69.2	64 291
Netherlands.	73,288	50,305	68.6	9,332	11,397	51,629	35,673	69.1	2,379 11,857
Belgium.	33,260	22,789	68.5	4,877	4,569	26,887	17,267	64.2	1,864 6,845
Luxemburg.	5,383	4,452	82.7	386	351	3,509	2,761	78.7	158 435
Switzerland.	62,951	42,521	67.5	7,843	10,052	46,530	32,447	69.7	2,465 9,408
France.	63,246	41,637	65.8	6,589	12,258	66,034	41,544	63.1	3,053 18,268
Central Europe:									
Germany.	813,294	588,295	72.3	108,098	87,696	734,959	534,407	72.7	46,037 121,694
Poland.	656,348	363,922	55.4	110,597	169,496	560,282	252,427	45.1	30,238 264,097
Czechoslovakia.	246,763	159,915	6.8	33,703	47,975	226,989	134,209	59.1	10,229 75,893
Austria.	188,070	125,143	66.5	22,955	33,232	171,222	102,915	60.1	8,507 52,813
Hungary.	133,697	80,138	59.9	22,025	28,284	128,180	67,012	52.3	7,788 49,188
Rugosia.	125,732	60,234	47.5	24,640	39,562	75,706	33,747	44.6	4,464 35,857
Eastern Europe:									
Russia.	589,065	398,920	67.7	67,378	107,518	514,490	295,915	57.5	22,671 178,318
Latvia.	10,587	7,132	66.7	1,559	1,773	9,187	5,132	55.9	584 3,214
Estonia.	2,292	1,052	45.9	651	531	1,078	419	38.9	174 444
Lithuania.	109,223	55,760	51.1	18,511	32,631	80,821	34,826	43.1	4,081 39,918
Finland.	75,331	38,033	50.5	12,204	23,323	63,551	33,549	52.8	3,396 24,955
Rumania.	75,241	49,298	65.5	11,751	12,767	64,058	35,832	55.9	3,556 22,871
Bulgaria.	7,346	2,813	38.3	1,896	2,435	1,615	617	38.2	130 821
Turkey in Europe.	1,179	655	55.6	234	260	874	293	33.5	54 500
Southern Europe:									
Greece.	125,619	62,649	49.9	22,701	36,516	41,717	12,825	30.7	2,158 25,349
Albania.	6,146	2,227	36.2	1,386	2,396	1,913	360	18.8	98 1,410
Italy.	986,531	545,729	55.3	119,191	299,015	693,177	303,114	43.7	21,840 347,291
Spain.	40,250	7,554	18.8	6,098	25,408	14,715	2,986	20.3	649 10,516
Portugal.	40,264	8,129	20.2	4,237	26,872	25,728	4,602	17.9	581 19,631
Other Europe.	9,086	4,289	47.2	1,812	2,358	5,993	3,165	52.8	289 2,102
ASIA									
Armenia.	18,240	10,106	55.4	3,048	4,702	11,900	4,327	36.3	604 6,679
Palestine.	3,106	1,907	61.4	488	596	1,981	1,083	54.7	124 684
Syria.	30,994	17,997	58.1	4,707	7,449	23,131	9,876	42.7	1,082 11,356
Turkey in Asia.	26,525	14,582	55.0	4,709	6,651	16,809	5,701	33.9	994 9,586
Other Asia.	8,658	3,533	40.8	1,751	3,016	4,395	2,038	46.4	339 1,789
AMERICA									
Canada-French.	167,493	86,019	51.4	22,209	53,572	161,660	81,177	50.2	6,633 67,570
Canada-Other.	364,192	204,047	56.0	53,096	84,451	409,098	245,777	60.1	21,963 116,894
Newfoundland.	10,177	4,239	41.7	2,256	3,268	10,914	4,504	41.3	832 4,995
Cuba.	7,734	1,681	21.7	566	4,844	5,157	1,386	26.9	92 3,300
Other West Indies.	6,971	3,642	52.2	932	1,916	7,042	3,024	42.9	458 2,888
exico.	10,471	2,057	19.6	794	6,685	8,672	2,732	31.5	229 4,940
Central and South America.	18,052	5,359	29.7	3,128	8,563	11,989	3,899	32.5	595 6,611
OTHER COUNTRIES									
Africa.	3,771	2,040	54.1	640	875	2,851	1,520	53.3	187 964
Australia.	6,257	3,770	60.3	807	1,285	5,626	3,488	62.0	260 1,494
Azores.	18,201	5,070	27.9	1,791	10,764	15,619	3,394	21.7	416 11,215
Other Atlantic Is.,	2,241	789	35.2	324	1,005	1,539	562	36.5	62 813
Pacific Islands.	2,104	1,179	56.0	310	468	1,795	1,056	58.8	109 508
All other.	3,406	1,635	48.0	119	310	2,516	1,513	60.1	37 251

Totals include persons whose citizenship was not reported.

Except possessions of the United States.

Includes Cape Verde Islands.

a Includes country not specified and born at sea.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 31. POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY RACE, NATIVITY,

PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER

DIVISION AND STATE	All classes			Native white			
				Total		Native parentage	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Continental U.S..	72,343,624	37,006,707	35,886,867	26,418,580	25,343,811	19,257,937	18,858,829
New England.	5,095,074	2,481,494	2,613,580	1,596,613	1,712,944	882,269	920,380
Maine-	487,125	244,320	242,805	197,844	197,046	153,689	151,979
New Hampshire.	294,055	145,551	148,504	106,610	109,812	71,515	72,236
Vermont.	220,428	112,374	103,054	92,231	30,440	68,922	66,947
Massachusetts.	2,686,487	1,287,970	1,393,517	787,645	868,395	384,681	414,903
Rhode Island.	421,197	202,029	219,168	120,480	133,911	54,159	57,644
Connecticut.	385,782	439,250	496,532	291,803	313,340	149,303	156,671
Middle Atlantic.	16,311,742	6,189,533	8,122,209	5,204,885	5,423,526	3,217,421	3,279,158
New York-	8,142,851	4,078,340	4,064,511	2,366,659	4,480,405	1,284,253	1,306,156
New Jersey.	2,512,112	1,261,238	1,250,814	773,669	307,451	442,163	450,191
Pennsylvania	5,655,779	2,849,895	4,306,884	2,064,557	2,135,670	1,491,075	1,522,811
East North Central.	15,685,265	3,057,827	1,527,438	5,013,332	5,948,338	4,032,748	3,839,207
Ohio.	4,132,251	2,095,788	2,036,463	1,551,202	1,667,026	1,261,525	1,247,068
Indiana.	2,003,019	1,016,313	986,706	898,602	894,572	769,727	760,552
Illinois.	4,841,768	2,469,933	2,371,775	1,707,070	1,723,009	1,038,559	1,014,252
Michigan.	2,939,409	1,558,021	1,381,388	1,055,413	983,707	648,349	581,925
Wisconsin.	1,768,818	917,712	551,106	701,045	580,024	314,588	295,400
West North Central.	8,000,433	4,104,361	3,896,072	3,386,937	3,315,275	2,229,203	2,161,566
Minnesota.	1,537,983	797,960	740,023	577,121	568,332	227,425	215,765
Iowa.	1,506,129	765,863	746,266	668,246	662,364	443,975	435,426
Missouri.	2,269,657	1,137,503	1,132,154	980,255	991,121	802,602	797,097
North Dakota.	358,182	196,028	162,154	134,564	116,807	47,998	40,420
South Dakota.	385,808	207,413	178,395	164,395	145,621	83,978	73,135
Nebraska	812,450	119,139	393,311	349,159	336,300	216,777	207,300
Kansas.	1,130,224	580,455	549,769	513,197	494,730	406,448	392,422
South Atlantic.	8,415,339	4,183,568	5,231,771	4,941,028	2,964,483	2,758,634	2,768,881
Delaware.	148,792	75,058	72,734	56,450	56,235	48,222	47,452
Maryland.	996,928	500,549	496,379	366,686	574,862	300,548	302,820
District of Columbia.	341,465	160,809	180,656	103,713	120,223	84,181	96,690
Virginia.	1,300,893	650,357	650,536	474,388	473,819	456,862	457,435
West Virginia.	900,987	171,779	429,208	402,416	382,477	381,014	361,021
North Carolina.	1,542,125	758,445	783,680	549,843	558,366	544,681	552,915
South Carolina.	819,384	395,234	424,150	232,780	237,315	228,570	232,943
Georgia.	1,408,567	731,490	767,077	474,735	482,159	464,741	471,645
Florida.	866,198	438,847	427,351	280,017	279,027	249,815	245,960
East South Central.	5,220,526	2,602,304	2,618,222	1,884,478	1,876,167	1,814,288	1,797,378
Kentucky.	1,422,434	718,286	704,148	635,197	625,417	597,498	581,238
Tennessee.	1,418,144	701,194	716,950	562,170	571,321	548,620	556,542
Alabama.	1,348,401	666,742	681,659	427,670	425,358	415,719	412,584
Mississippi.	1,031,547	516,082	515,465	259,441	254,071	252,451	247,012
West South Central.	5,611,094	3,391,930	3,219,164	2,487,346	2,353,497	2,278,927	2,142,282
Arkansas.	968,231	494,949	473,282	359,862	340,696	346,077	328,216
Louisiana.	1,134,852	566,908	567,944	341,731	340,854	306,530	299,897
Oklahoma.	1,287,131	673,398	613,733	586,864	535,781	546,316	499,358
Texas.	3,220,880	1,656,675	1,56,205	1,199,389	1,136,166	1,080,004	1,021,821
Mountain.	2,108,221	1,142,751	965,470	866,977	769,230	628,341	548,309
Montana.	318,511	181,494	137,117	131,757	106,511	80,613	62,638
Idaho.	246,770	136,212	110,558	115,088	98,072	83,006	70,667
Wyoming.	132,954	77,205	55,749	60,648	46,890	45,284	33,901
Colorado.	623,523	323,224	300,299	255,941	248,348	191,146	182,227
New Mexico.	216,956	115,667	101,289	88,476	79,217	81,708	72,707
Arizona.	244,115	134,401	109,714	79,927	66,763	66,128	54,440
Utah.	264,498	136,960	127,538	110,074	105,783	63,541	60,242
Nevada.	66,794	37,588	23,206	25,066	17,540	16,915	11,487
Pacific.	5,435,330	2,302,383	592,941	2,036,284	1,980,351	1,416,036	1,334,661
Washington.	1,010,167	545,410	464,757	394,969	362,415	264,735	236,039
Oregon.	621,375	331,805	289,570	265,741	246,006	196,171	177,399
California	3,864,388	2,025,774	1,838,514	1,375,774	1,371,930	955,130	321,223

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. III.

PARENTAGE, AND SEX, AND MALES 18 to 44 YEARS OF AGE, BY STATES: 1930

PERSONS 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER-continued

Native white-Con.		Foreign-born white		Negro		Allother		Males 18 to 44 years of age	DIVISION STATE
Foreign or mixed parentage		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female		
Male	Female								
7,160,643	7,484,982	6,797,494	5,840,149	3,235,441	3,296,498	605,242	406,409	25,839,207	U.S.
714,344	792,564	851,225	870,489	29,595	29,175	4,061	972	1,622,346	N.E.
44,155	45,067	45,712	45,179	391	322	373	258	145,948	Me.
35,095	37,576	38,457	38,512	409	157	75	23	86,164	N.H.
23,303	23,493	19,906	17,181	197	122	40	11	68,317	Vt.
402,964	453,492	481,255	513,156	16,406	16,492	2,664	474	851,432	Mass.
66,321	76,267	78,324	82,124	2,937	3,015	288	118	136,298	R.I.
142,500	155,559	187,571	174,037	9,255	9,067	621	88	334,187	Conn.
1,987,394	2,144,368	2,612,347	2,347,969	350,152	346,165	22,149	4,549	5,779,072	M.A.
1,082,406	1,174,249	1,556,419	1,433,682	140,078	146,988	15,184	3,436	2,894,157	N.Y.
331,606	357,260	419,593	376,929	65,750	66,146	2,286	288	898,090	N.J.
573,482	612,859	536,335	537,358	144,324	133,031	4,679	825	1,986,825	Pa.
1,980,584	2,049,131	1,679,021	1,368,856	325,519	295,717	39,955	14,527	5,527,666	E.N.C.
389,577	419,958	335,484	275,065	105,736	93,555	3,366	817	1,414,197	Ohio.
128,875	134,020	73,845	55,189	38,250	35,392	5,616	1,553	656,223	Ind.
668,511	708,747	630,727	531,973	115,261	111,431	16,935	5,362	1,722,268	Ill.
407,064	401,782	430,934	341,492	62,139	52,207	9,535	3,982	1,116,699	Mich.
386,457	384,624	208,031	165,137	4,133	3,132	4,503	2,813	618,279	Wis.
1,157,734	1,153,710	577,050	454,477	113,497	108,278	26,877	18,042	2,719,748	W.N.C.
349,696	352,567	212,991	165,459	3,690	3,115	4,158	3,117	533,059	Minn.
224,271	226,938	90,027	71,685	6,010	5,320	1,580	897	491,185	Iowa.
177,653	194,024	78,726	65,350	75,937	74,520	2,585	1,163	742,496	Mo.
86,566	76,387	58,925	43,383	177	101	2,362	1,863	139,758	N.Dak.
80,417	72,486	36,886	27,288	239	181	5,893	5,305	145,191	S.Dak.
132,382	129,000	61,942	50,502	4,967	4,554	3,071	1,955	286,346	Nebr.
106,743	102,308	37,553	30,810	22,477	20,487	7,228	3,742	381,713	Kans.
182,394	195,602	162,775	126,484	1,073,366	1,136,675	6,399	4,129	3,085,876	S.A.
8,228	8,783	8,874	7,223	10,669	9,270	65	6	50,729	Del.
66,138	72,042	48,319	42,859	84,881	78,583	663	75	350,637	Md.
19,532	23,533	14,970	13,525	41,584	46,804	542	104	113,076	D.C.
17,526	16,384	13,137	9,608	162,285	166,935	547	174	467,068	Va.
21,402	21,456	31,425	17,263	37,731	29,424	207	44	346,086	W.Va
5,162	5,451	4,833	3,457	200,355	218,620	3,414	3,237	587,665	N.C.
4,210	4,372	2,996	2,026	159,190	184,598	268	211	309,681	S.C.
9,994	10,514	7,859	5,465	248,683	279,404	213	49	552,234	Ga.
30,202	33,067	30,362	25,058	127,988	123,037	480	229	308,700	Fla.
70,190	78,791	32,297	23,280	684,048	718,007	1,481	768	1,876,658	E.S.C.
37,699	44,179	11,977	9,219	71,020	69,483	92	29	407,096	Ky.
13,550	14,779	7,116	5,380	131,776	140,198	132	51	504,707	Tenn.
11,951	12,774	8,999	6,136	229,903	250,047	170	118	491,568	Ala.
6,990	7,059	4,205	2,545	251,349	258,279	1,087	570	383,288	Miss.
208,919	204,205	94,543	70,087	614,877	621,099	184,664	174,481	2,546,615	W.S.C.
13,785	12,480	5,900	4,051	128,795	128,335	392	200	356,330	Ark.
35,201	40,957	19,819	13,952	203,259	211,788	2,099	1,350	432,006	La.
40,548	36,423	15,178	10,852	48,364	45,798	22,992	21,302	500,673	Okle.
119,385	114,345	53,646	41,232	234,459	235,178	169,181	151,623	1,257,606	Tex.
238,636	220,921	164,172	112,222	11,886	9,545	99,716	74,473	790,317	Mt.
51,144	43,873	43,218	26,438	559	402	5,960	3,766	118,622	Mont.
32,082	27,405	18,283	10,901	310	208	2,531	1,377	91,213	Idaho.
15,364	12,989	12,028	6,817	560	402	3,969	1,640	56,445	Wyo.
64,795	66,121	46,667	36,093	4,189	4,381	16,427	11,477	213,703	Colo.
6,768	6,510	4,641	2,898	981	787	21,569	18,387	85,233	N.Mex.
13,799	12,323	8,984	5,811	4,591	2,816	40,899	34,324	99,788	Ariz.
46,533	45,547	21,973	19,743	454	352	4,459	1,654	101,730	Utah.
8,151	6,153	8,378	3,521	242	197	3,902	1,848	23,583	Nev.
620,448	645,690	624,064	466,285	32,501	31,837	209,940	114,468	1,880,908	Pac.
130,234	126,376	134,568	93,695	2,895	2,166	12,978	6,481	345,137	Wash.
69,570	68,607	59,004	40,260	978	739	5,082	2,565	206,921	Oreg.
420,644	450,707	430,492	332,330	28,628	28,932	190,880	105,422	1,338,850	Calif.

NOTE.1 For totals for all ages, see table 7. For age distri

DIVISION AND STATE		Under 5 years	5 to 9 years	10 to 14 years	15 to 19 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years
1	Continental U. S.	11,444,390	12,607,609	12,004,877	11,552,115	10,870,378	9,833,608	9,120,421	9,208,645
2	New England.	689,782	768,842	761,595	715,562	657,383	605,870	601,804	526,368
3	Maine.	75,037	79,727	74,061	68,683	60,575	53,110	52,613	52,853
4	New Hampshire.	39,350	43,543	42,028	38,822	34,867	31,562	31,759	32,472
5	Vermont.	33,232	34,765	33,713	31,371	27,829	24,590	23,415	23,782
6	Massachusetts.	349,640	390,657	387,003	366,149	345,573	324,135	321,499	335,441
7	Rhode Island.	59,624	67,620	64,744	62,414	56,677	51,690	51,374	52,099
8	Connecticut.	132,899	152,530	160,046	148,123	131,862	120,783	121,144	129,721
9	Middle Atlantic.	4,214,805	2,470,204	2,447,292	2,354,216	290,992	19,982	115,1	2,133,190
10	New York.	389,294	1,084,839	1,078,186	1,071,313	1,139,029	1,122,879	1,081,129	1,072,385
11	New Jersey.	329,668	380,918	384,342	364,396	350,402	332,810	331,332	338,222
12	Pennsylvania	895,843	1,004,447	384,764	318,507	813,908	732,285	703,420	722,583
13	East North Central.	2,208,821	2,414,163	2,334,961	2,227,213	2,167,732	2,063,777	1,969,728	2,011,235
14	Ohio.	573,164	639,272	612,768	578,133	564,253	523,558	505,940	523,088
15	Indiana.	285,030	314,917	297,058	284,714	266,101	245,772	232,850	234,981
16	Illinois.	515,826	681,782	683,189	676,053	675,072	653,150	621,798	638,994
17	Michigan.	463,441	486,970	455,469	416,886	418,202	415,964	391,854	396,392
18	Wisconsin.	271,360	291,222	286,477	271,427	244,104	225,333	217,286	217,780
19	West North Central.	1,205,621	1,326,761	1,287,317	1,241,668	1,133,913	1,005,618	954,553	965,954
20	Minnesota.	231,0011	256,751	253,788	239,946	214,432	193,469	189,705	192,934
21	Iowa.	220,277	242,963	235,820	223,542	201,167	180,357	174,929	177,861
22	Missouri.	305,362	539,137	325,058	326,555	313,650	287,175	267,002	271,688
23	North Dakota.	75,726	78,119	79,886	75,343	61,853	48,988	43,341	42,931
24	South Dakota.	71,324	77,961	75,392	69,609	59,584	50,745	48,122	48,278
25	Nebraska.	130,337	141,487	136,339	132,100	120,788	104,370	99,601	99,811
26	Kansas.	171,094	190,343	181,034	174,573	162,439	140,513	131,853	132,451
27	South Atlantic.	1,714,903	1,906,741	1,757,677	1,679,410	1,482,586	1,217,758	1,060,207	1,047,425
28	Delaware.	19,283	22,321	22,614	21,173	20,122	18,241	17,857	18,221
29	Maryland.	144,529	162,656	152,613	145,804	145,846	132,248	124,358	124,305
30	Dist of Columbia.	32,304	35,624	32,712	35,806	48,387	48,120	45,095	43,587
31	Virginia.	257,138	291,875	269,626	255,757	217,603	176,938	156,596	158,211
32	West Virginia.	207,087	220,366	193,265	175,834	153,487	130,593	116,863	112,145
33	North Carolina.	391,150	427,112	382,298	360,640	304,847	239,921	197,171	188,488
34	South Carolina.	205,076	240,750	222,803	211,345	166,354	120,468	98,859	104,760
35	Georgia.	316,404	353,910	338,860	334,836	288,126	222,930	183,399	186,959
36	Florida.	141,832	152,127	142,881	138,215	137,814	128,290	110,119	110,752
37	East South Central.	1,122,861	1,203,971	1,092,200	1,051,163	329,003	759,930	635,006	631,872
38	Kentucky.	292,866	316,231	280,238	258,156	221,661	189,040	171,188	169,932
39	Tennessee.	281,818	306,629	280,178	276,437	248,619	203,213	172,774	171,956
40	Alabama.	313,882	331,713	303,440	294,168	259,361	208,954	164,833	163,991
41	Mississippi.	234,295	249,398	223,344	222,402	199,362	158,723	126,211	125,993
42	West South Central.	1,314,952	1,425,421	1,296,077	1,280,160	1,192,732	1,023,872	864,409	837,621
43	Arkansas.	208,709	225,828	211,013	202,734	175,308	141,422	116,776	119,092
44	Louisiana.	230,538	248,187	227,631	217,602	206,496	178,953	148,247	146,687
45	Oklahoma.	264,537	285,846	258,030	252,755	230,891	197,256	168,737	160,672
46	Texas.	611,168	665,560	599,403	607,669	580,037	506,241	430,649	411,170
47	Mountain.	383,566	408,579	382,579	352,747	320,176	280,076	259,569	268,505
48	Montana.	49,263	53,992	55,386	50,135	43,753	38,195	35,476	40,559
49	Idaho.	45,814	50,070	43,840	14,565	37,458	31,028	29,059	30,111
50	Wyoming.	22,495	24,097	21,750	20,162	20,445	18,489	18,130	18,808
51	Colorado.	95,670	104,780	98,940	95,132	86,913	77,310	74,191	77,337
52	New Mexico.	53,853	55,094	46,345	23,135	37,797	32,332	27,984	28,517
53	Arizona.	50,087	50,457	42,861	39,981	40,453	37,633	33,450	32,939
54	Utah.	59,261	62,239	59,384	52,762	46,072	37,333	33,967	32,472
55	Nevada.	7,123	7,850	7,062	6,875	7,285	7,756	7,312	7,762
56	Pacific.	589,079	682,927	545,179	649,976	683,514	688,733	669,214	686,472
57	washington.	114,854	136,013	133,393	137,922	130,401	120,651	115,448	122,833
58	Oregon.	68,858	81,520	82,660	83,370	77,986	72,053	71,102	75,019
59	Californin.	405,367	465,394	424,126	428,684	475,127	496,029	482,664	488,620

GROUPS, BY STATES: 1930

bution of urban and rural population, see table 21, p. 20

40to44 years	45to49 years	50to54 years	55to59 years	60to64 years	65to69 years	70to74 years	75to79 years	80to84 years	85years and over	Un- known	
7,890,195	7,043,279	6,975,804	6,455,573	751,221	1,221,917	91,915	1,010,310	534,676	272,130	94,622	1
556,446	501,059	443,176	372,375	311,630	229,017	159,133	91,652	45,417	24,071	5,159	2
48,339	45,757	44,589	38,941	33,537	26,543	20,072	12,554	6,407	3,435	591	3
29,681	28,113	26,676	24,068	20,548	15,846	12,506	7,428	3,735	2,045	241	
21,794	21,040	20,093	17,626	14,990	11,498	9,318	5,830	2,978	1,629	118	5
296,004	265,410	234,252	197,278	159,330	117,605	78,842	44,273	21,897	11,578	3,048	6
46,568	42,181	37,062	30,286	24,984	17,398	11,621	5,441	3,018	1,475	221	7
114,660	97,558	81,504	64,176	58,241	40,127	26,775	15,126	7,382	3,909	937	8
1,851,303	1,493,202	1,250,571	830,588	600,469	403,506	220,204	102,584	49,883	18,344	9	
924,958	780,661	655,197	504,264	406,041	293,447	195,668	105,162	48,984	24,064	10,566	10
291,871	246,388	205,434	157,128	124,876	88,449	58,951	31,432	14,797	7,414	2,704	11
534,474	559,952	473,553	374,381	299,881	218,573	148,887	83,610	38,803	18,405	5,074	12
1,767,937	1,515,615	1,262,141	1,004,593	826,273	634,007	448,113	253,427	120,764	59,335	17,350	13
458,317	406,046	344,777	275,190	224,168	170,465	123,143	71,313	33,727	16,188	3,187	14
213,101	194,779	170,038	143,306	120,800	94,361	69,147	46,664	19,971	9,118	2,269	15
557,637	270,373	383,102	298,912	246,310	183,196	123,566	66,215	31,751	16,345	7,383	16
334,001	275,652	221,237	171,220	137,264	106,038	75,079	43,087	20,731	9,955	2,875	17
194,881	168,758	142,987	115,965	97,731	79,947	67,178	32,148	15,058	7,728	1,636	18
567,038	769,649	361,664	543,720	451,101	353,721	257,853	149,457	75,211	38,859	7,237	19
172,980	147,143	122,171	100,813	84,372	69,079	48,256	26,628	12,693	6,824	968	20
257,635	144,603	126,365	107,596	92,343	72,943	54,233	32,088	16,305	8,670	1,242	21
242,556	220,334	193,097	158,408	131,730	99,311	71,878	41,648	21,064	10,624	2,789	22
39,569	35,603	29,235	22,425	17,123	13,019	9,112	4,266	2,186	1,037	393	23
44,205	37,499	30,289	23,648	18,902	15,211	11,058	6,294	2,949	1,403	376	24
89,856	26,815	64,691	52,041	42,783	34,431	25,525	14,834	7,583	3,821	750	25
120,437	107,622	95,816	18,789	63,848	49,727	57,792	23,039	12,431	6,480	719	26
673,082	783,598	690,506	498,869	393,400	278,066	201,837	116,562	57,216	30,258	13,435	27
15,969	14,160	13,001	10,024	8,578	5,844	4,887	2,893	1,338	716	138	28
107,367	94,879	82,466	64,676	52,901	39,292	27,419	15,430	7,353	3,478	3,806	29
36,326	32,574	28,732	21,609	16,958	11,712	7,694	4,315	2,265	1,267	1,782	30
136,024	125,667	110,423	82,933	65,193	51,935	34,815	20,321	10,212	5,395	1,184	31
34,645	85,393	70,728	53,548	41,530	29,675	21,197	12,868	6,147	3,155	733	32
153,231	137,981	120,365	85,539	63,743	46,085	34,583	20,076	9,820	5,157	2,119	33
86,589	78,138	65,371	44,318	36,173	23,596	16,845	9,437	4,670	2,616	592	34
151,156	133,154	131,455	84,633	67,562	45,142	33,738	19,505	9,564	5,329	1,844	35
91,775	51,647	67,965	51,589	40,757	29,785	26,709	11,717	5,847	3,144	1,237	36
522,777	493,867	435,618	326,972	247,026	175,781	128,018	75,745	37,924	20,382	7,091	37
145,945	133,430	119,940	95,182	76,270	57,800	41,769	24,518	11,881	6,084	1,388	38
141,554	128,582	124,300	89,615	38,211	48,478	34,889	20,416	10,160	5,102	3,625	39
130,871	138,403	106,459	73,716	55,948	39,246	29,184	17,243	8,668	4,899	1,269	40
103,407	93,452	84,919	58,466	46,597	30,187	22,176	13,568	7,215	4,297	809	41
885,825	613,304	499,120	372,852	282,875	192,729	141,073	83,978	40,862	22,155	6,813	42
38,025	96,405	79,352	59,432	44,002	29,986	22,381	13,255	6,448	3,530	778	43
118,615	107,576	35,585	62,463	46,358	30,924	21,400	13,029	6,382	4,115	805	44
133,077	114,124	99,006	76,782	56,400	39,676	28,582	16,648	7,983	3,999	1,039	45
336,108	295,199	235,177	174,168	136,116	92,143	68,710	41,046	20,409	10,511	4,191	46
242,207	210,696	172,397	132,698	106,586	78,430	52,665	28,643	13,122	6,716	2,432	47
42,127	35,634	27,834	20,625	16,580	12,323	7,911	3,931	1,688	847	337	48
28,413	25,230	21,243	26,419	13,258	9,730	6,629	3,484	1,668	799	214	49
16,281	13,013	10,243	7,358	5,409	3,988	2,592	1,336	565	226	178	50
69,330	52,302	53,363	42,608	35,427	26,883	18,190	10,011	4,534	2,169	701	51
22,890	19,703	15,691	12,693	10,250	7,274	4,664	2,750	1,314	823	204	52
27,053	23,295	18,113	13,037	9,921	6,650	4,473	2,613	1,259	773	525	53
28,713	24,693	20,262	15,230	12,571	9,503	5,846	3,756	1,702	858	223	54
7,400	6,823	5,648	4,128	3,170	2,079	1,360	762	392	221	50	55
633,580	567,490	476,998	368,418	301,732	228,385	157,806	86,722	41,676	20,471	16,161	56
118,105	108,280	20,223	59,260	57,530	44,440	30,075	16,110	7,329	3,549	1,980	57
71,976	65,663	55,296	43,869	36,640	28,199	26,167	11,139	5,366	2,461	442	58
443,499	393,547	331,479	255,289	207,562	155,746	107,564	59,473	28,881	14,461	13,739	59

No. 33.— POPULATION, BY AGE GROUPS— PERCENT DISTRIBUITION, BY STATES:
1930

NOTE.— Percentages are based on figures in table 32

PERCENT IN AGE GROUP

DIVISION AND STATE	75 Un- 5 to 10 to 15 to 20 to 25 to 30 to 35 to 40 to 45 to 50 to 55 to 60 to 65 to 70 to 75 and over																
	der 9	14	19	24	29	34	39	44	49	54	59	64	69	74	and over		
Continental U.S..	3.3	10.3	3.8	9.4	8.9	8.0	7.4	7.5	6.5	5.7	4.9	3.8	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.6	
New England	8.4	3.4	3.3	8.8	8.0	7.4	7.4	7.7	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.6	3.8	2.8	1.9	2.0	
Maine—	9.4	10.0	0.3	8.6	7.6	6.7	6.6	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.5	4.9	4.2	3.3	2.5	2.8	
New Hampshire—	3.5	9.4	9.0	8.3	7.5	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.4	6.0	5.7	5.2	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.8	
Vermont.	9.2	9.7	9.4	8.7	7.7	6.8	6.5	6.6	6.1	5.9	5.6	4.9	4.2	3.2	2.6	2.9	
Massachusetts.	8.2	9.2	3.1	8.6	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.9	7.0	6.2	5.5	4.6	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8	
Rhode Island.	8.7	8.8	9.4	9.1	8.2	7.5	7.5	7.6	6.8	6.1	5.4	4.4	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.6	
Connecticut.	8.3	9.5	10.0	9.2	8.2	7.5	7.5	8.1	7.1	6.1	5.1	4.0	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.6	
Middle Atlantic—	8.4	9.4	9.3	9.0	8.8	8.3	8.1	8.1	7.0	6.0	5.1	3.9	3.2	2.3	1.5	1.4	
New York.	7.9	3.6	8.6	8.5	9.0	8.9	8.6	8.5	7.3	6.2	5.2	4.0	3.2	2.3	1.6	1.4	
New Jersey.	8.2	9.4	9.5	9.0	8.7	8.2	8.2	8.4	7.2	6.1	5.1	3.9	3.1	2.2	1.5	1.3	
Pennsylvania.	9.3	10.4	10.2	9.5	8.5	7.6	7.3	7.5	6.6	5.8	4.9	3.9	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.5	
E. North Central.	8.7	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.6	8.2	7.8	8.0	6.9	6.0	5.0	4.0	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.7	
Ohio.	8.5	9.6	9.2	8.7	8.5	7.9	7.6	7.9	6.9	6.1	3.7	4.1	3.4	2.8	1.9	1.8	
Indiana	8.8	9.7	0.2	8.8	8.2	7.6	7.2	7.3	5.6	6.0	5.3	4.4	3.7	2.9	2.1	2.1	
Illinois.	8.1	8.9	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.6	8.1	8.4	7.3	6.2	5.0	3.9	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.5	
Michigan.	9.6	10.1	9.4	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.1	8.2	6.9	5.7	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.2	1.6	1.5	
Wisconsin.	9.2	9.9	9.7	9.2	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.4	6.6	5.7	4.9	3.9	3.3	2.7	3.3	1.9	
W. North Central.	9.1	10.0	3.7	3.3	8.5	7.6	7.2	7.3	6.5	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.4	2.7	1.9	2.0	
Minnesota.	9.0	10.0	9.9	8.4	3.4	7.5	7.4	7.5	6.7	5.7	4.8	3.9	3.3	2.7	1.9	1.8	
Iowa.	8.9	9.8	9.5	9.0	8.1	7.3	7.1	7.2	6.4	5.9	5.1	4.4	3.7	3.0	2.2	2.0	
Missouri.	8.4	9.3	9.0	3.0	8.6	7.9	7.4	7.5	6.7	6.1	5.3	4.4	3.6	2.7	2.2	2.0	
North Dakota.	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.1	9.1	7.2	6.4	6.3	5.8	5.2	4.3	3.3	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2	
South Dakota.	10.3	11.3	10.9	10.0	8.6	7.3	5.9	7.0	5.4	5.4	4.4	3.4	2.7	2.2	1.6	1.5	
Nebraska.	9.5	10.3	9.9	9.6	8.8	7.6	7.2	7.2	5.5	5.6	4.7	3.8	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.9	
Kansas.	0.1	10.1	9.6	9.3	8.6	7.5	7.0	7.0	6.4	5.7	5.1	4.2	3.4	2.6	2.0	2.2	
South Atlantic.	10.9	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.4	7.7	6.6	6.6	5.5	5.0	4.4	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.3	
Delaware.	8.1	9.4	9.5	8.9	8.4	7.7	7.5	7.6	6.7	5.9	5.5	4.2	3.6	2.9	2.1	2.1	
Maryland.	8.9	10.0	9.4	8.9	8.9	8.1	7.6	7.6	5.6	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.6	
Dist. of Col.	6.6	7.3	6.7	7.4	9.9	9.9	9.3	9.0	7.5	6.7	5.9	4.4	3.5	2.4	1.6	1.6	
Virginia.	10.6	12.1	11.1	10.6	9.0	7.3	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.2	4.6	3.4	2.7	1.9	1.4	1.4	
West Virginia.	12.0	12.7	11.2	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.8	6.5	5.5	4.9	4.1	3.1	2.4	1.7	1.2	1.3	
N. Carolina.	12.3	13.5	12.1	11.4	9.6	7.6	5.2	5.9	4.8	4.4	3.8	2.7	2.0	1.5	1.1	1.1	
S. Carolina.	11.3	13.8	12.8	12.2	9.6	6.9	5.7	6.0	5.0	4.5	3.8	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.0	1.0	
Georgia.	10.9	12.2	11.7	11.5	9.9	7.7	6.3	6.4	5.2	4.6	4.5	2.9	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2	
Florida.	9.7	10.4	9.7	9.4	8.4	8.7	7.5	7.5	6.3	6.6	4.6	3.5	2.8	2.0	1.4	1.4	
E. South Central.	11.4	12.2	11.0	10.6	9.4	7.7	6.4	6.4	5.3	5.0	4.4	3.2	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.4	
Kentucky.	11.2	12.1	10.7	9.9	8.5	7.2	6.5	6.5	5.6	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.6	
Tennessee	10.8	11.7	10.7	10.6	9.5	7.8	6.6	6.6	5.4	4.9	4.8	3.4	2.6	1.9	1.3	1.4	
Alabama.	11.9	12.5	11.5	11.1	9.8	7.9	6.2	6.2	4.9	5.2	4.0	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.1	1.2	
Mississippi.	11.7	12.4	11.4	11.1	9.9	7.9	6.3	6.3	5.1	4.6	4.2	2.9	2.3	1.5	1.1	1.2	
W. South Central.	10.8	11.7	10.6	10.5	9.8	8.4	7.1	6.3	5.8	5.0	4.1	3.1	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.3	
Arkansas.	11.3	12.2	11.4	10.9	9.5	7.6	6.3	6.3	5.3	5.0	4.1	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.3	
Louisiana.	11.0	11.8	10.8	10.4	9.8	3.5	7.1	7.0	5.6	5.1	4.1	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.0	1.1	
Oklahoma.	11.0	11.9	10.8	10.5	9.6	8.2	7.0	5.7	5.6	4.8	4.1	3.2	2.4	1.6	1.2	1.2	
Texas.	10.5	11.4	10.3	10.4	10.0	8.7	7.4	7.1	5.8	5.1	4.0	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.2	1.2	
Mountain.	10.4	11.0	10.3	2.5	8.6	7.6	7.0	7.3	6.5	5.7	4.7	3.6	2.9	2.1	1.4	1.3	
Montana.	9.2	10.0	10.5	9.3	8.1	7.1	6.6	7.5	7.8	6.6	5.2	3.8	3.1	2.3	1.5	1.2	
Idaho.	10.3	11.3	11.2	10.0	8.4	7.0	6.5	6.8	6.4	5.7	4.8	3.7	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.3	
Wyoming	10.0	10.7	9.6	8.9	9.1	8.2	8.0	8.3	7.2	5.8	4.5	3.3	2.4	1.8	1.1	1.9	
Colorado.	3.2	10.1	9.5	9.2	8.4	7.5	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.0	5.2	4.1	3.4	2.6	1.8	1.6	
New Mexico.	12.7	13.0	10.9	10.2	8.9	7.6	6.6	7.0	5.4	4.7	3.7	3.0	2.4	1.7	1.1	1.2	
Arizona.	11.5	11.6	9.8	9.2	9.3	8.6	7.7	7.6	6.2	5.3	4.2	3.0	2.3	1.5	1.6	1.1	
Utah.	11.7	12.3	11.7	10.4	9.1	7.4	6.7	6.4	5.7	4.9	4.0	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.2	
Nevada.	7.8	8.6	7.8	7.6	8.0	8.5	8.0	8.5	8.1	7.5	6.2	4.5	3.5	2.3	1.5	1.5	
Pacific.	7.2	8.3	7.9	7.9	8.3	8.4	8.2	8.4	7.7	6.9	5.8	4.5	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.8	
Washington.	7.3	8.7	8.9	8.8	8.3	7.7	7.4	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.8	4.4	3.7	2.8	1.9	1.7	
Oregon.	7.2	8.5	8.7	8.7	8.2	7.6	7.5	7.9	7.5	6.9	5.8	4.6	3.8	3.0	2.1	2.0	
California	7.1	8.2	7.5	7.6	8.4	8.7	8.5	8.6	7.8	6.9	5.8	4.5	3.7	2.7	1.9	1.8	

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 34. POPULATION, BY RACE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, BY AGE GROUPS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

ALL CLASSES					1930				
AGE GROUP					Native white		Foreign-born white	Negro	
	1900	1910	1920	1930	Native parentage	Foreign or mixed parentage			
NUMBER									
All ages.	75,994,575	91,972,266	105,710,620	122,775,046	70,136,614	25,361,186	13,366,407	11,891,143	
Under 5 years.	9,176,628	16,631,364	11,573,230	11,444,380	7,939,165	1,960,443	27,788	1,230,206	
Under 1 year	1,916,892	2,217,342	2,257,256	2,190,791	1,549,340	345,962	1,428	232,378	
5 to 9 years.	8,874,123	9,760,632	11,398,075	12,607,609	8,321,038	2,513,415	121,691	1,368,381	
10 to 14 years.	8,080,234	9,107,140	10,641,137	12,004,877	7,528,352	2,870,194	147,735	1,251,542	
15 to 19 years.	7,556,089	9,063,603	9,430,556	11,552,115	6,932,503	2,854,451	324,630	1,250,528	
20 to 24 years.	7,335,015	9,056,984	9,277,021	10,870,378	6,355,507	2,448,555	661,992	1,203,191	
25 to 29 years.	6,529,441	8,180,003	9,086,491	9,833,608	5,509,780	2,042,910	1,021,006	1,071,787	
30 to 34 years.	5,556,039	6,972,185	8,071,193	9,120,421	4,916,005	1,946,931	1,246,830	864,514	
35 to 39 years.	4,964,781	6,396,100	7,775,281	9,208,645	4,675,975	1,875,978	1,631,667	890,900	
40 to 44 years.	4,247,266	5,261,587	6,345,567	7,990,195	3,953,253	1,551,078	1,694,176	687,423	
45 to 49 years.	3,454,612	4,469,197	5,763,620	7,042,279	3,454,299	1,303,476	1,565,214	630,065	
50 to 54 years.	2,942,829	3,900,791	4,734,873	5,975,804	2,941,026	1,150,660	1,317,370	504,590	
55 to 59 years.	2,211,172	2,786,951	3,549,124	4,645,677	2,300,842	963,652	1,028,613	309,397	
60 to 64 years.	1,791,363	2,267,150	2,982,548	3,751,221	1,821,621	744,795	910,577	242,169	
65 to 69 years.	1,302,925	1,679,503	2,068,475	2,770,605	1,346,942	535,584	712,314	155,177	
70 to 74 years.	883,841	1,113,728	1,395,036	1,950,004	1,019,306	358,130	460,514	99,096	
75 to 79 years.	519,857	667,302	856,560	1,106,390	612,330	157,752	269,780	58,711	
80 to 84 years.	251,512	321,754	402,779	534,676	303,217	52,694	146,892	33,377	
85 to 89 years.	88,600	122,818	156,539	205,459	115,450	16,389	56,575	14,948	
90 to 94 years.	23,992	33,473	39,980	51,664	27,266	3,239	13,954	6,332	
95 to 99 years.	6,266	7,391	9,579	11,033	4,723	544	2,714	2,611	
100 years and over.	3,504	3,555	4,267	3,964	659	71	450	2,467	
Unknown.	200,584	169,055	148,699	94,022	57,361	10,144	9,824	13,731	
PERCENT									
All ages.	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	200.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.	12.1	11.6	10.9	9.3	11.3	7.7	.2	10.3	
Under 1 year	2.5	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.2	1.4	O	2.0	
5 to 9 years.	11.7	10.65	10.8	10.3	11.95	9.9	.9	11.5	
10 to 14 years.	10.61	9.9	10.1	9.8	10.7	11.3	1.1	10.5	
15 to 19 years.	9.9	9.9	8.9	9.4	9.9	11.3	2.4	10.5	
20 to 24 years.	6.7	8.8	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.7	5.0	16.1	
25 to 29 years.	8.6	8.9	8.6	8.0	7.9	8.1	7.6	9.0	
30 to 34 years.	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.4	7.0	7.7	9.3	7.3	
35 to 39 years.	6.5	7.0	7.4	7.5	6.7	7.4	12.2	7.5	
40 to 44 years.	5.61	5.7	6.0	6.5	5.6	6.1	12.7	5.8	
45 to 49 years.	4.5	4.9	5.5	5.7	4.9	5.1	11.7	5.3	
50 to 54 years.	3.9	4.2	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.5	9.9	4.2	
55 to 59 years.	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.8	3.3	3.8	7.7	2.6	
60 to 64 years.	2.4	2.5	2.8	3.1	2.6	2.9	6.8	2.0	
65 to 69 years.	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	5.3	1.5	
70 to 74 years.	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	3.4	.8	
75 to 79 years.	.7	.7	.8	.9	.9	.6	2.0	.5	
80 to 84 years.	.3	.3	.4	.4	.4		1.1	.3	
85 years and over.	.21	.2	.2	.2	.2	=	.6	.2	
Unknown.	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	(2)	.1	.1	
NUMBER, 1930			PERCENT		NUMBER, 1930				
AGE GROUP			Male	Female					
	Male	Female			Male	Female			
All ages.	62,137,080	60,637,965	100.0	100.0					
Under 5 years.	5,806,174	5,638,216	9.3	9.3	50 to 54 years.	3,131,645	2,844,159	5.0	4.7
Under 1 year	1,112,171	1,078,620	1.8	1.8	55 to 59 years.	2,425,992	2,219,685	3.91	3.7
5 to 9 years.	6,381,208	6,226,502	10.3	10.3	60 to 64 years.	1,941,508	1,809,713	3.1	3.0
10 to 14 years.	6,068,777	5,936,100	9.8	9.8	65 to 69 years.	1,417,812	1,852,793	2.3	2.2
15 to 19 years.	5,757,825	5,794,290	9.3	9.6	70 to 74 years.	991,647	958,357	1.6	1.6
20 to 24 years.	5,336,815	5,533,563	8.6	9.1	75 to 79 years.	547,604	568,786	.9	.9
25 to 29 years.	4,860,180	4,973,423	7.8	8.2	80 to 84 years.	251,138	283,538	.4	.5
30 to 34 years.	4,561,786	4,558,635	7.3	7.5	85 to 89 years.	90,893	114,576	.11	.12
35 to 39 years.	4,679,860	4,528,785	7.5	7.5	90 to 94 years.	20,431	31,233	.03	.04
40 to 44 years.	4,136,459	3,863,786	6.7	6.4	95 to 99 years.	4,283	6,750	.008	.01
45 to 49 years.	3,671,924	3,370,355	5.9	5.6	100 years and over.	1,403	2,561	O.	O.
					Unknown.	51,816	42,206	.1	.1

1 Totals include races not shown separately for 1930.

2 Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II. 267706-41-5

MALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER

DIVISION AND STATE	Number						Percent of total		
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Di- vorced	Un- Known	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed
Continental U.S.	43,881,021	14,953,712	26,327,109	2,025,036	489,478	85,686	34.1	60.0	4.6
New England.	2,901,430	1,024,340	1,701,884	146,012	24,588	4,606	35.3	58.7	5.0
Maine.	285,114	90,569	172,525	17,444	4,102	474	31.8	60.5	6.1
New Hampshire.	168,465	54,469	100,586	10,680	2,545	185	32.3	59.7	6.3
Vermont.	131,484	44,303	77,076	8,232	1,779	94	33.7	58.6	6.3
Massachusetts.	1,501,904	545,566	870,510	72,410	10,610	2,808	36.3	58.0	4.8
Rhode Island.	238,674	84,434	140,310	11,568	2,070	292	35.4	58.8	1.8
Connecticut.	575,789	204,999	340,877	25,678	3,482	753	35.6	59.2	4.5
Middle Atlantic	8,580,982	3,413,672	5,673,131	421,004	50,541	22,634	35.6	59.2	4.4
New York.	4,714,608	1,718,371	2,761,908	197,157	22,117	15,055	36.4	58.6	4.2
New Jersey.	1,476,159	512,215	892,349	62,415	7,137	2,043	34.7	60.5	4.2
Pennsylvania.	3,390,215	1,183,086	2,018,874	161,432	21,287	5,536	34.9	59.6	4.6
East North Central.	3,378,073	3,100,837	5,701,796	435,523	126,309	13,608	33.1	60.8	4.8
Ohio.	2,436,685	753,282	1,514,131	117,191	33,696	2,385	31.6	62.1	4.8
Indiana.	1,185,564	551,910	750,884	62,775	18,076	1,889	29.7	63.3	5.3
Illinois.	2,869,347	985,343	1,715,640	127,762	35,562	5,040	34.3	59.8	4.5
Michigan.	1,806,530	601,745	1,095,563	78,349	28,161	2,212	33.3	60.6	4.4
Wisconsin.	1,079,977	392,557	682,578	48,946	10,814	2,082	36.3	57.9	4.5
West North Central	4,844,547	1,673,552	2,876,764	227,980	58,184	8,067	34.5	59.4	4.7
Minnesota.	939,795	367,844	520,870	41,981	8,135	965	39.1	55.4	4.5
Iowa.	899,826	298,856	545,117	43,180	11,758	915	33.2	60.6	4.8
Missouri.	1,330,551	415,233	825,917	68,248	18,442	312	31.2	62.1	5.1
North Dakota.	241,350	104,297	125,670	9,269	1,611	2,703	43.2	52.1	3.8
South Dakota.	249,409	97,168	138,870	10,447	2,314	610	39.0	55.7	4.2
Nebraska.	498,502	172,548	237,725	21,694	5,645	890	34.6	59.7	4.4
Kansas.	685,114	217,606	422,595	33,161	10,279	1,473	31.8	51.7	4.8
South Atlantic.	6,162,442	1,757,514	3,129,689	233,004	36,338	10,798	34.0	60.6	4.5
Delaware.	188,860	50,568	52,694	4,712	66L	251	34.4	59.3	5.3
Maryland.	583,895	205,202							
District of Columbia.	181,673	63,695	109,068	28,854	4,869	1,907	34.8	59.1	4.5
Virginia.	802,623			8,113	1,808	1,639	35.1	59.1	4.5
West Virginia.	575,638	284,780	423,870	35,948	5,801	2,224	35.5	59.0	4.5
North Carolina.	968,303	336,359	589,236	37,605	3,815	1,293	34.7	60.9	3.9
South Carolina.	516,766	180,416	312,653	21,918	1,418	361	34.9	60.5	4.2
Georgia.	926,871	304,704	569,512	45,205	6,341	1,109	32.9	61.4	4.9
Florida.	517,783	156,884	324,121	27,750	6,442	2,586	30.3	62.6	5.4
East South Central.	3,214,755	1,005,370	2,016,400	156,157	31,127	5,701	31.3	62.7	4.9
Kentucky.	870,198	270,339	545,342	43,573	9,005	939	31.1	62.8	5.0
Tennessee.	864,634	270,671							
Alabama.	835,246	266,977	541,796	41,673	8,269	2,225	31.3	62.7	4.9
Mississippi.	644,677	197,383	371,768	38,946	7,307	1,789	30.6	63.1	5.0
WestSouth Central.	4,144,135	1,325,261	2,565,026	135,546	53,534	4,768	32.0	61.9	4.7
Arkansas.	613,805	183,707	389,325	32,855	5,801	519	29.9	63.4	5.4
Louisiana.	692,160	230,262	422,503	33,480	7,057	814	33.3	61.0	4.7
Oklahoma.	823,058	254,549	517,512	37,583	12,548	866	30.9	62.9	4.6
Texas.	2,015,112	656,743	1,235,586	92,306	27,808	2,569	32.6	61.3	4.5
Mountain.	1,354,047	489,101	775,861	62,515	24,269	2,301	36.1	57.3	4.6
Montana.	211,910	86,283	111,496	9,397	4,338	396	40.7	52.6	4.4
Idaho.	163,154	59,389	93,455	6,990	3,020	300	36.4	57.3	4.3
Wyoming.	89,966	35,726	48,671	3,715	1,611	243	39.7	54.1	4.1
Colorado.	379,165	125,015							
New Mexico.	141,079	47,817	283,499	19,898	6,838	823	33.0	60.0	5.0
Arizona.	158,621	57,232	90,376	7,785	2,957	109	33.9	59.2	5.6
Utah.	168,237	59,334	100,785	5,842	2,153	277	36.1	57.0	4.9
Nevada.	41,915	18,305	20,053	1,953	1,574	123	35.3	59.9	3.5
Pacific.						30	43.7	47.8	4.7
Washington.	3,295,609	1,163,965	1,886,558	147,295	84,588	13,203	35.3	57.2	4.5
Oregon.	628,346	224,798							
California.	381,529	130,768	351,806	78,951	16,826	2,019	35.8	58.9	4.8
	2,285,734	808,399	1,307,050	100,012	59,586	10,687	35.4	57.2	4.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

BY SEX, BY STATES: 1930

FEMALES 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER

Number					Percent of total				DIVISION AND STATE
Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Un- known	Single	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	
42,837,149	11,306,653	26,170,756	4,734,207	573,148	52,385	26.4	61.1	11.1	U.S.
3,044,692	972,313	1,697,691	340,898	30,705	3,085	31.9	55.8	11.2	N.E.
283,484	72,768	172,270	33,899	4,211	336	25.7	60.8	12.0	Me.
171,907	48,174	99,922	21,148	2,534	129	28.0	58.1	12.3	N.H.
126,417	32,274	76,472	16,004	1,582	85	25.5	66.5	12.7	Vt.
1,620,410	551,892	869,725	181,875	15,020	1,898	34.1	53.7	11.2	Mass.
256,835	85,282	140,578	27,821	3,056	98	33.2	54.7	10.8	R.I.
685,639	181,923	338,724	60,151	4,302	539	31.1	57.8	10.3	Conn.
9,547,467	2,804,829	5,622,781	1,038,636	64,634	16,587	29.4	58.9	10.9	M.A.
4,721,139	1,417,657	2,738,973	522,983	30,596	10,930	30.0	58.0	11.1	N.Y.
1,470,247	416,041	884,506	158,585	9,678	1,437	28.3	60.2	10.8	N.J.
3,556,081	971,131	1,999,302	557,068	24,360	4,220	28.9	59.6	10.6	Pa.
8,961,167	2,246,305	5,640,326	934,140	132,226	8,170	25.1	62.9	10.4	E.N.C.
2,384,808	594,443	1,436,574	255,108	37,165	1,518	24.9	62.8	10.7	Ohio.
1,155,964	262,586	744,990	128,917	18,458	1,013	22.7	64.4	11.2	Ind.
2,780,510	735,489	1,701,891	299,551	40,186	3,393	26.5	61.2	10.8	Ill.
1,629,915	373,677	1,075,585	154,241	25,259	1,152	22.9	66.0	9.5	Mich.
1,009,970	280,110	621,285	96,323	11,158	1,094	27.7	61.5	9.5	Wis.
4,632,669	1,225,894	2,865,534	475,523	61,908	3,810	26.5	61.8	10.3	W.N.C.
882,618	270,487	519,131	83,104	9,283	613	30.6	58.8	9.4	Minn.
872,053	226,333	543,432	89,464	12,224	500	26.0	62.3	10.3	IOWA
1,328,759	323,109	825,087	158,222	21,162	1,179	24.3	62.1	11.9	Mo.
205,764	65,124	124,632	14,292	1,474	242	31.6	60.6	6.9	N.Dak.
218,763	61,087	138,030	17,363	2,021	262	27.9	63.1	7.9	S. Dak.
471,238	123,988	296,670	44,089	6,072	479	26.3	62.9	9.4	Nebr.
653,414	155,766	418,552	68,989	9,672	435	23.8	64.1	10.6	Kans.
5,246,825	1,414,211	3,145,495	626,831	53,461	6,827	27.0	80.0	11.9	S.A.
85,276	22,203	52,344	9,937	731	61	26.0	61.4	11.7	Del.
582,733	158,968	346,675	69,352	5,853	1,885	27.3	59.5	11.9	Md.
204,556	61,709	109,427	29,766	2,992	662	30.2	53.5	14.6	D.C.
800,589	224,421	475,428	92,050	7,765	925	28.0	59.4	11.5	Va.
532,849	133,496	346,568	46,874	5,600	311	25.1	65.0	8.8	W.Va.
1,001,408	233,855	506,027	103,850	6,704	972	28.3	59.5	10.4	N.C.
553,365	160,775	318,837	70,694	2,667	392	29.1	57.6	12.8	S.O.
972,461	250,859	573,377	135,213	12,271	741	25.8	59.0	13.9	Ga.
513,588	107,925	325,812	69,095	8,878	878	21.0	63.6	13.5	Fla.
3,253,427	787,562	2,020,880	393,040	48,053	3,892	24.2	62.1	12.1	E.S.C.
855,056	204,684	543,928	95,357	10,411	676	23.9	63.6	11.2	Ky.
883,297	218,564	543,405	106,237	13,026	2,095	24.7	61.5	12.0	Tenn.
861,967	214,039	524,158	110,080	13,019	671	24.8	60.8	12.8	Ala.
653,107	150,305	409,389	81,366	11,597	450	23.0	62.7	12.5	Miss.
3,996,245	917,077	2,568,815	445,917	71,142	3,294	22.9	64.0	11.2	W.S.C.
595,127	126,357	388,783	76,231	9,421	335	21.2	65.3	11.8	Ark.
703,077	178,203	424,774	89,141	10,142	817	25.3	60.4	12.7	La.
764,569	162,964	513,982	72,782	14,397	444	21.3	67.2	9.5	Okla.
1,933,472	449,553	1,231,276	213,763	37,182	1,698	23.3	63.7	11.1	Tex.
1,173,018	274,065	761,361	116,611	18,968	1,013	23.4	64.9	9.9	Mt.
166,045	40,253	108,514	14,503	2,659	116	24.2	65.4	8.7	Mont.
136,154	31,359	91,745	10,927	1,995	128	23.0	67.4	8.0	Idaho.
67,257	14,139	46,831	5,155	1,057	75	21.0	69.6	7.7	Wyo.
557,236	83,456	226,078	40,337	7,013	352	23.4	63.3	11.3	Colo.
126,945	29,828	82,557	12,852	1,628	80	23.5	65.0	10.1	N.Mer.
133,547	28,613	87,791	14,650	2,348	145	21.4	65.7	11.0	Ariz.
158,726	41,308	99,613	15,338	2,357	110	26.0	62.8	9.7	Utah.
27,108	5,109	18,232	2,849	911	7	18.8	67.3	10.5	Nev.
2,981,689	664,397	1,857,873	362,611	91,051	5,707	22.3	62.3	12.2	Pac.
545,790	122,694	352,466	56,054	13,701	875	22.5	64.6	10.3	Wash.
339,219	74,867	218,946	36,489	8,783	134	22.1	64.5	10.8	Oreg.
4,096,630	466,836	1,286,461	270,068	68,567	4,698	22.3	61.4	12.9	Calif.

No. 36.— MARITAL STATUS, BY Sex, RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE,
CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930

NOTE. Figures for "All other" in 1930 include Mexicans; prior to 1930 Mexicans were classified for the most part as white. See footnote 2, table 20. The marital condition of males and females 15 years of age and over by race and nativity for each geographic division and of white and Negro persons for each State having a Negro population of over 5 percent of the total is shown in Statistical Abstracts, 1931, tables 23 and 24.

CLASS	MALES 15 YEARS AND OVER				FEMALES 25 YEARS AND OVER			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	1920	1930	1923	1936	1920	1930	1926	1930
All classes.	38,620,663	43,881,021	100.0	200.6	36,177,525	42,837,149	100.2	266.0
Single.	12,967,565	14,953,712	35.1	34.1	9,615,902	11,308,653	27.3	26.4
Married.	21,349,266	25,327,109	58.2	66.0	21,318,903	25,270,756	60.6	61.1
Widowed.	1,758,365	2,025,636	4.8	4.6	3,817,625	4,734,207	11.1	11.1
Divorced.	235,254	483,478	.6	1.1	273,304	473,148	.8	1.3
Unknown.	110,240	85,585	.3	.2	50,751	52,385	.2	.1
White.	55,335,556	38,214,156	100.0	100.6	31,654,841	38,220,229	106.0	100.0
Single.	11,782,565	13,364,508	35.3	34.1	8,772,732	10,223,306	27.7	26.8
Married.	19,598,113	23,603,312	59.1	60.2	19,210,238	23,444,243	66.7	61.3
Widowed.	2,348,204	3,745,213	4.6	4.5	3,393,602	4,023,372	10.7	20.5
Divorced.	207,563	428,073	.6	1.2	228,565	477,624	.7	1.2
Unknown.	97,481	73,049	.3	.2	43,644	25,564	.1	.1
Native white, total.	26,085,047	32,210,206	100.0	100.0	25,740,856	32,204,667	100.0	100.0
Single.	9,927,618	11,350,552	38.1	36.8	7,236,923	3,459,175	36.8	29.4
Married.	19,795,171	38,642,713	56.7	57.9	25,086,755	13,200,505	58.6	52.7
Widowed.	2,211,216	1,232,311	4.3	4.0	2,486,407	3,030,472	9.6	9.4
Divorced.	275,713	365,243	.7	1.1	200,229	425,682	.8	1.8
Unknown.	73,430	51,217	.3	.2	35,872	2,352	.1	.1
Native white, native parentage.	19,092,207	23,388,460	100.0	100.0	23,628,748	22,978,599	130.0	100.3
Single.	5,776,518	8,054,686	35.5	34.5	3,268,490	6,254,828	23.4	27.2
Married.	11,244,283	14,013,140	58.9	60.0	11,195,865	19,343,818	60.4	61.6
Widowed.	374,821	975,035	4.6	5.2	1,385,003	2,227,860	10.2	9.7
Divorced.	134,789	279,723	.7	1.2	152,743	324,768	.8	1.4
Unknown.	61,520	4,826	.3	.2	27,650	27,435	.1	.2
Native white, foreign or naturalized parentage.	8,656,840	8,840,646	106.6	103.0	7,211,108	9,175,438	160.6	163.6
Single.	3,151,100	3,803,906	43.1	43.6	2,658,443	3,204,357	37.0	34.9
Married.	3,550,882	4,629,523	50.8	52.4	3,890,870	5,057,238	54.6	55.1
Widowed.	235,294	306,256	3.4	3.5	595,407	302,612	8.3	8.7
Divorced.	40,924	85,523	.6	1.9	48,166	100,914	.7	1.1
Unknown.	22,740	15,391	.2	.2	8,222	11,367	.1	.1
Foreign-born white.	7,252,539	7,004,050	100.0	165.0	5,913,985	8,065,242	100.0	100.0
Single.	1,855,047	1,595,227	25.6	21.5	335,793	770,131	14.1	12.7
Married.	4,902,942	4,960,599	67.6	76.8	4,123,503	4,243,337	69.7	70.0
Widowed.	223,049	462,872	6.0	6.6	828,255	992,900	25.5	16.4
Divorced.	11,956	62,830	.4	.3	27,656	51,942	.8	.8
Unknown.	24,551	11,832	.3	.2	7,772	5,332	.2	.1
Negro.	3,393,211	3,941,482	100.0	100.6	3,423,130	4,088,656	100.0	166.6
Single.	1,104,877	1,270,950	32.6	32.2	325,253	953,806	24.1	23.3
Married.	2,052,227	2,357,821	60.4	59.8	2,633,181	2,398,144	58.6	58.3
Widowed.	200,734	247,585	5.9	6.3	557,351	652,553	14.8	15.9
Divorced.	25,689	55,713	.8	1.4	43,871	88,868	1.8	2.2
Unknown.	10,504	9,383	.3	.2	6,829	8,022	.2	.1
All other.	161,868	725,433	103.0	106.6	99,574	517,368	100.0	100.0
Single.	80,023	318,253	41.7	43.9	18,912	123,541	19.3	23.9
Married.	200,746	365,876	52.5	50.5	51,512	328,369	64.3	83.5
Widowed.	8,410	32,223	4.4	4.4	10,002	56,172	10.0	11.2
Divorced.	932	5,692	.5	.8	868	6,658	.9	1.3
Unknown.	1,755	3,254	.8	.4	278	630	.3	.1

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 37.- MARITAL STATUS, BY SEX, RACE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

CLASS	PERSONS 15 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER				PERCENT OF TOTAL				
	Total	Single	Married	Wid- owed	Di- vorced	Sin- gle	Mar- ried	Wid- owed	Di- vorced
1920									
Urban population:									
Males.	10,695,500	16,082,294	1,605,237	897,500	142,778	35.5	58.9	4.6	0.7
Females.	19,615,704	25,072,713	10,185,202	2,021,861	29,018	29.0	57.5	12.2	.6
Rural population:									
Males.	17,225,163	985,271	10,244,029	860,808	92,506	34.7	59.5	5.05	.5
Females.	15,555,761	8,915,223	10,005,740	1,522,003	87,123	25.2	64.3	9.8	.6
1930									
URBAN POPULATION									
Males, total.	25,201,037	8,501,818	15,242,615	1,086,856	816,385	33.7	60.5	4.3	1.3
White.	20,122,275	9,913,955	13,108,320	965,319	282,730	33.8	60.7	4.2	1.2
Negro.	1,842,029	576,114	1,112,731	118,454	30,809	31.3	60.4	6.4	1.7
All other.	346,122	156,219	171,903	13,083	2,838	45.1	49.7	3.8	.8
Native white--									
Native parentage.	11,32,087	5,843,634	6,850,950	429,680	172,211	33.9	60.5	3.8	1.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.	6,173,365	2,745,164	3,154,845	195,869	62,597	44.5	51.1	3.2	1.0
Foreign-born white.	5,616,834	1,177,602	3,952,186	329,770	47,928	21.3	71.6	6.0	.9
Females, total.	25,96,592	7,225,604	16,199,397	1,076,806	426,668	27.8	58.5	11.8	1.6
White.	23,672,905	16,137,077	13,501,324	1,258,272	357,865	28.4	58.7	11.3	1.6
Negro.	2,048,053	454,635	1,158,802	376,331	54,790	22.2	56.6	18.4	2.7
All other.	245,634	60,382	148,771	32,203	4,003	24.6	60.6	13.1	1.6
Native white--									
Native parentage.	11,855,268	4,473,117	6,908,864	1,252,402	373,642	29.2	58.1	10.5	2.0
Foreign or mixed parentage.	5,824,165	2,560,473	3,555,597	613,842	84,950	37.5	52.1	9.0	1.2
Foreign-born white.	4,960,475	680,083	3,427,363	802,028	45,273	13.7	69.1	16.2	.9
RURAL POPULATION									
Males, total.	18,673,984	4,461,591	11,084,494	938,180	173,096	34.5	59.3	5.0	.9
White.	16,201,270	6,696,02	9,645,331	789,894	145,337	34.5	59.5	4.9	.9
Negro.	2,099,433	694,836	1,245,090	129,141	24,904	33.1	59.3	6.2	1.2
All other.	379,281	162,034	194,073	19,145	2,854	42.7	51.2	5.0	.8
Native white--									
Native parentage.	12,046,773	5,211,062	7,162,190	546,405	107,512	35.0	59.5	4.5	.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.	2,667,231	755,752	1,474,728	110,387	22,923	39.6	55.3	4.1	.9
Foreign-born white.	1,487,215	328,225	1,008,413	133,102	14,902	22.1	67.8	8.9	1.0
Females, total.	16,870,567	4,077,068	10,971,359	1,657,401	146,490	24.2	65.0	9.8	.9
White.	14,547,324	8,515,62	9,552,419	1,355,100	109,759	24.2	65.7	9.3	.8
Negro.	2,051,499	499,171	1,239,342	276,332	34,078	24.3	60.4	13.5	1.7
All other.	271,784	63,159	179,598	25,959	2,553	23.2	66.1	9.6	1.0
Native white--									
Native parentage.	11,000,334	2,781,701	7,234,804	975,458	87,126	25.1	65.2	8.8	.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.	2,352,323	643,880	1,501,541	188,770	15,964	27.4	63.8	8.0	.7
Foreign-born white.	1,104,667	90,048	815,974	190,872	6,691	8.2	73.9	17.3	.6

1 Includes persons whose marital condition was not reported.

No. 38. DWELLINGS, BY SIZE, AND FAMILIES, BY HOME TENURE, FOR URBAN AND RURAL AREAS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930

TENURE	TOTAL		URBAN		RURAL	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930
Number of dwellings.	20,697,204	25,204,976	9,484,550	13,046,699	11,212,654	12,158,277
1-family dwellings.		22,833,110		11,001,861		11,831,249
2-family dwellings.		1,728,087		1,430,570		297,517
3-or-more-family dwellings		643,779		614,268		29,511
Number of families.	24,351,675	32,904,663	12,803,047	17,372,524	11,548,629	12,532,139
Families having homes:						
Owned- Number.	10,866,960	14,002,074	4,707,715	7,432,554	6,159,245	6,569,520
Percent.	44.6	46.8	36.8	42.8	53.3	52.4
Rented- Number.	12,943,598	15,319,817	7,879,348	9,681,359	5,064,250	5,638,458
Percent.	53.2	51.2	51.5	55.7	43.9	45.0
Tenure unknown- Number-	541,118	582,772	215,984	258,611	325,134	324,161
Percent--	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.8	2.6

1 Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. These quasi-family groups were included in the count as made for 1920.

Source of tables 37 and 38: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vols. 5 and VI.

No. 39.—FAMILIES, BY HOME TENURE AND SIZE OF FAMILY, BY STATIS

NOTE.—A family is defined as a group of persons related either by blood or by marriage or adoption who live together as a household usually sharing the same table. Single persons living alone are counted as families, however, as are a few small groups of unrelated persons sharing the same living accommodations as "partners." In the 1920 count, inmates of an institution were treated as a single family as were also other quasi-family groups. Families not reporting tenure are included in the totals for all families.

DEVISION AND STATE	ALL FAMILIES				PERCENT OF TOTAL				AVERAGE POPU- LATION PER FAMILY ²		
			Owner families, 1930	Tenant families, 1930	Owners	Tenants			1920	1930,	
	1920	19301			1920	1930	1920	1930	inst.	priv. only	
Continental U. S.	24,351,676	29,904,663	14,002,074	15,319,817	44.6	46.8	53.2	51.2	4.34	4.10	4.01
New England.	1,703,812	1,981,499	915,441	1,042,521	39.2	46.2	59.3	52.6	4.341	4.11	4.00
Maine.	186,106	197,826	119,898	74,358	58.5	60.6	39.7	37.6	4.13	4.02	3.93
New Hampshire.	108,334	119,337	64,823	53,078	48.7	54.3	49.1	44.5	4.09	3.89	3.79
Vermont.	85,804	89,188	52,813	35,563	56.4	59.2	41.6	39.9	4.11	4.02	3.93
Massachusetts.	874,798	1,021,160	439,238	569,645	34.4	43.0	64.5	55.8	4.40	4.155	4.03
Rhode Island.	137,160	165,343	67,467	96,432	30.6	40.8	57.7	58.3	4.411	4.15	4.05
Connecticut.	311,610	388,645	171,202	213,445	37.0	44.1	61.3	54.9	4.43	4.12	4.03
Middle Atlantic.	5,085,080	6,374,380	2,823,965	3,463,389	36.7	44.3	61.8	54.3	4.38	4.11	4.01
New York.	2,441,125	3,153,124	1,155,036	1,957,733	30.3	36.65	68.4	62.1	4.25	3.98	3.86
New Jersey.	721,841	985,636	470,509	502,497	37.7	47.7	60.81	51.0	4.37	4.09	4.02
Pennsylvania	1,922,114	2,235,620	1,198,420	1,003,159	44.4	53.6	53.9	44.9	4.545	4.30	4.23
E. North Central.	5,143,913	6,362,823	3,385,203	3,868,065	51.4	53.4	48.8	45.1	4.17	3.97	3.88
Ohio.	1,414,068	1,697,918	912,295	763,650	50.9	53.7	47.7	45.0	4.07	3.91	3.83
Indiana	737,707	843,066	474,196	353,807	53.6	56.2	44.2	2.0	3.97	3.84	3.77
Illinois.	1,534,077	1,929,396	882,999	1,017,115	42.9	45.8	55.2	52.7	4.23	3.941	3.84
Michigan.	862,745	1,180,554	685,516	476,682	57.9	58.1	40.5	40.4	4.25	4.09	4.01
Wisconsin.	595,316	711,889	404,197	256,811	62.5	61.8	36.7	36.1	4.42	4.12	4.04
W. North Central.	2,967,849	3,317,881	1,762,814	1,480,748	55.0	53.1	42.5	44.6	4.241	4.00	3.92
Minnesota.	526,026	606,496	349,908	243,696	59.41	57.7	38.4	40.2	4.54	4.21	4.11
Iowa.	586,670	635,704	340,778	282,607	56.7	53.6	40.9	44.5	4.10	3.88	3.82
Missouri.	829,043	939,476	459,810	461,203	48.4	48.9	49.3	19.1	4.11	3.85	3.76
North Dakota.	134,881	145,005	81,352	57,399	62.9	56.1	33.41	39.6	4.80	4.68	1.62
South Dakota.	142,793	161,013	82,482	72,902	59.3	51.2	37.2	45.3	4.665	4.29	4.24
Nebraska.	303,436	342,999	181,369	152,835	55.7	52.9	41.4	46.6	4.27	4.01	3.94
Kansas.	435,600	487,188	267,115	210,106	55.4	54.8	42.0	23.1	4.06	3.85	3.78
South Atlantic.	2,991,628	3,511,860	1,466,339	1,969,291	40.8	41.8	56.3	56.1	4.68	4.49	4.41
Delaware.	52,070	59,092	30,187	27,804	43.8	51.1	54.3	47.1	4.28	4.021	3.87
Maryland.	324,742	385,179	208,563	169,359	49.0	54.1	49.3	44.0	4.46	4.23	4.11
Dist. of Columbia.	96,194	125,554	47,220	75,254	29.6	37.6	68.3	59.9	4.55	3.86	3.70
Virginia.	483,363	529,089	272,208	247,497	50.1	51.4	47.9	16.81	4.78	4.57	4.48
West Virginia.	310,698	373,941	168,543	198,736	45.6	45.1	51.8	53.1	4.72	4.62	4.55
North Carolina.	513,377	644,033	279,946	349,555	45.9	43.5	50.9	54.3	4.98	4.91	4.85
South Carolina.	349,126	365,680	111,257	248,335	31.0	30.4	65.2	67.9	4.82	4.75	4.70
Georgia.	628,525	652,793	194,459	440,011	29.9	29.81	57.0	67.4	4.61	4.45	4.38
Florida.	234,133	376,499	153,956	212,740	40.6	40.9	55.0	56.5	4.14	3.89	3.81
E. South Central.	1,977,381	2,733,358	624,969	1,298,272	41.6	40.7	55.7	57.1	4.50	4.34	4.28
Kentucky.	546,306	809,405	306,284	290,379	50.5	50.3	47.3	47.6	4.42	4.28	4.23
Tennessee.	519,108	600,625	270,260	314,841	46.6	45.0	51.0	52.4	4.50	4.35	4.29
Alabama.	508,769	591,625	198,472	381,466	33.0	33.5	62.8	64.5	4.62	4.47	4.42
Mississippi.	403,198	471,704	149,973	311,586	33.0	31.8	64.0	66.1	4.44	4.25	4.22
W. South Central.	2,242,810	2,868,262	1,117,450	1,658,994	40.7	39.0	55.9	57.8	4.57	4.24	4.18
Arkansas.	390,960	438,639	168,767	251,897	43.8	38.5	53.3	57.4	4.48	4.22	4.19
Louisiana.	389,913	485,363	165,731	307,2731	32.4	34.1	53.8	63.3	4.61	4.325	4.26
Oklahoma	444,524	564,164	225,266	320,555	43.6	39.9	52.1f	56.8	4.56	4.24	4.17
Texas.	1,017,413	1,380,096	657,686	779,269	41.5	40.4	55.4	56.5	4.58	4.21	4.15
Mountain.	803,853	814,408	470,380	415,328	53.6	51.4	43.5	45.4	4.15	4.03	3.92
Montana	139,912	136,210	71,419	59,636	58.5	52.4	38.11	43.8	3.92	3.92	
Idaho.	100,500	108,044	59,584	14,996	58.9	55.1	37.8	41.6	4.30	4.10	3.99
Wyoming.	48,476	56,887	26,425	28,322	49.6	46.5	45.9	49.8	4.01	3.95	
Colorado.	230,843	267,324	131,571	127,979	50.6	49.2	47.4	47.9	4.07	3.86	3.79
New Mexico.	83,706	98,546	54,439	40,428	57.5	55.2	39.3	41.01	4.30	4.28	
Arizona.	80,208	105,992	45,808	56,380	41.2	43.2	55.11	53.2	4.17	4.09	4.06
Utah.	98,346	115,936	69,583	44,610	59.0	60.01	39.2	38.5	4.57		
Nevada.	21,862	25,469	11,551	12,977	45.5	45.4	50.0	51.0	3.54	3.57	3.29
Pacific.	1,445,350	3,001,191	1,125,493	1,123,209	46.7	48.9	50.8	48.8	3.85	3.54	3.38
Washington.	342,228	423,833	245,138	167,609	53.6	57.8	44.31	39.5	3.96		
Oregon.	202,890	266,328	154,283	106,712	53.6	57.9	44.2	40.1	3.86	3.67	3.50
California.	900,232	1,610,030	726,072	848,838	42.5	45.1	54.8	52.7	3.81	3.56	3.33

* Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. These quasi-family groups were included in the counts made for 1920.

²The first of the 2 averages shown for 1930 is obtained by dividing the total population by the combined number of private families and quasi-family groups (institutions, hotels, etc.). This is comparable with the 1920 average. The second average presented for 1930 is obtained by dividing the total population living in private families by the number of private families.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 40. FAMILIES, BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD, AND DWELLINGS, BY CLASS, BY STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	FAMILIES I				DWELLINGS				Quasi-family groups
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Total	1-family	2-family	3-or-more-family	
Continental U.S.	29,904,663	20,968,803	6,736,491	2,603,766	25,204,976	22,833,110	172,087	764,377	75,178
New England.	1,981,499	1,203,304	753,231	22,864	1,453,222	1,124,366	224,256	204,602	5,928
Maine.	197,826	158,687	38,633	259	172,988	155,466	13,929	3,653	551
New Hampshire--	119,337	85,503	33,672	117	101,712	89,813	8,907	2,992	322
Vermont.	89,188	72,922	16,117	135	79,455	72,356	5,778	1,321	244
Massachusetts.	1,021,160	579,751	427,385	12,637	703,222	511,051	126,274	65,897	3,384
Rhode Island.	165,343	89,926	72,711	2,542	115,293	81,152	23,065	11,076	469
Connecticut.	388,646	216,515	164,713	7,174	280,552	214,588	46,302	19,662	958
Middle Atlantic.	6,374,380	3,921,222	2,000,620	243,371	4,465,195	3,732,533	500,566	232,087	14,544
New York.	3,153,124	1,703,412	1,201,720	95,621	1,735,056	1,299,216	275,924	169,916	8,988
New Jersey.	985,636	576,991	358,984	48,636	721,143	580,836	99,590	40,717	1,991
Pennsylvania.	2,235,520	1,590,590	543,926	99,114	2,008,996	1,852,481	125,051	31,464	3,565
East North Central.	6,362,823	4,733,353	1,900,490	222,240	5,312,851	4,731,798	424,556	168,497	13,658
Ohio.	1,697,918	1,339,077	281,756	75,709	1,474,893	1,335,303	107,024	32,566	2,923
Indiana.	843,066	752,373	60,205	28,771	789,785	757,409	24,877	7,499	1,385
Illinois.	1,923,396	1,313,653	530,272	78,737	1,405,127	1,153,819	163,079	88,229	5,054
Michigan.	1,180,541	800,076	339,738	36,500	1,018,845	925,348	74,544	18,953	2,588
Wisconsin.	711,889	528,174	178,519	2,523	624,201	559,919	55,032	9,250	1,708
West North Central.	3,317,881	2,697,414	515,044	87,853	3,037,237	2,860,810	139,849	36,578	7,731
Minnesota.	606,496	417,174	183,895	2,592	542,051	503,600	31,007	7,444	1,853
Iowa.	635,704	547,258	82,870	4,571	604,001	583,186	16,522	4,199	1,188
Missouri.	939,476	809,330	69,749	59,016	809,425	727,440	64,372	17,613	2,336
North Dakota.	145,005	91,405	51,805	120	137,703	133,030	3,712	961	384
South Dakota.	161,013	123,228	33,033	166	154,334	149,928	3,584	822	319
Nebraska.	342,999	279,529	57,817	3,700	325,979	316,419	7,292	2,268	777
Kansas.	487,188	429,490	35,875	17,688	463,744	447,213	13,260	3,271	874
South Atlantic.	3,511,860	2,401,398	132,260	974,592	3,243,552	3,064,048	148,808	30,696	7,621
Delaware.	59,092	44,331	7,056	7,682	54,940	52,234	2,016	690	201
Maryland.	385,179	282,287	41,442	61,160	346,117	318,246	22,890	4,981	903
Dist. of Columbia--	125,554	83,700	11,586	29,995	84,903	74,649	6,805	3,449	465
Virginia.	529,089	377,676	10,373	140,726	492,575	466,083	22,550	3,442	984
West Virginia.	373,941	325,305	22,258	26,274	352,749	336,834	13,301	2,614	723
North Carolina.	644,033	457,087	3,762	180,128	614,292	589,545	21,844	2,903	1,218
South Carolina.	365,680	194,768	2,3625	168,324	345,265	329,370	13,334	2,561	589
Georgia.	652,793	396,793	5,927	249,942	602,468	564,540	32,411	5,517	1,218
Florida.	376,499	239,451	26,394	110,361	350,243	332,547	13,657	4,039	1,320
East South Central.	2,273,359	1,591,095	27,341	653,847	2,127,537	2,013,878	97,793	15,866	3,427
Kentucky.	609,405	538,218	10,470	60,672	566,329	533,615	27,286	5,428	966
Tennessee.	600,625	474,078	6,066	120,402	558,153	528,242	24,815	5,096	965
Alabama.	591,625	361,656	7,326	222,533	554,565	523,935	27,270	3,360	844
Mississippi.	471,704	217,143	3,479	250,240	448,490	428,086	18,422	1,982	652
West South Central.	4,868,262	2,066,970	81,776	564,918	2,686,296	2,554,712	107,385	24,199	6,072
Arkansas.	438,635	310,328	5,074	123,009	419,381	403,295	14,065	2,021	645
Louisiana.	485,363	276,508	16,548	190,876	458,380	438,565	16,334	3,481	1,051
Oklahoma.	564,164	492,672	13,376	40,238	526,659	501,347	19,990	5,322	1,183
Texas.	1,380,096	987,462	46,778	210,795	1,281,875	1,211,505	56,996	13,375	3,193
Mountain.	914,408	694,118	136,437	8,743	846,808	809,645	27,600	9,563	4,148
Montana.	136,210	97,796	34,135	458	126,854	122,144	3,357	1,353	809
Idaho.	108,044	91,910	14,381	229	102,992	99,803	2,510	679	472
Wyoming.	55,887	45,001	9,221	418	53,569	51,509	1,6055	455	285
Colorado.	267,324	210,335	41,476	3,538	242,548	230,607	8,304	3,637	1,099
New Mexico.	98,546	75,405	3,707	799	92,530	87,921	3,824	785	279
Arizona.	105,992	63,629	7,001	2,776	98,633	93,854	3,644	1,135	628
Utah.	115,936	92,285	21,143	3316	105,788	100,743	3,787	1,258	316
Nevada.	25,469	17,757	5,373	194	23,89	23,064	569	262	260
Pacific.	2,300,191	1,658,928	500,382	25,328	2,032,278	1,941,320	57,276	33,682	12,049
Washington.	423,833	309,320	105,869	2,059	382,539	368,917	8,843	4,779	2,212
Oregon.	266,328	216,260	46,669	674	246,558	239,069	4,941	2,548	1,356
California.	1,610,030	1,232,329	347,854	22,595	1,403,181	1,333,334	43,492	26,355	8,481

1 Private families only, excluding 75,178 institutions, hotels, etc. Totals for all classes include "Other races" not shown.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI,

No. 41.-FAMEEFES, BY SIZE, BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 10 YEARS OF AGE, AND BY NUMBER OF GAINFUL WORKERS (INCLUDING THOSE TEMPORARILY UNEMPLOYED): 1930

ITEM	NUMBER					PERCENT				
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
AX (amilies.	9X,90,06520,565,6060,736,491R, B03,756/395,613					136.0	100.0	100.3	100.0	100.0
Families comprising-										
person.	2,357,462	1,537,193	436,214	328,114	45,942	7.9	7.3	7.61	12.1	11.6
persons.	5,932,835	5,656,597	1,125,051	732,812	50,075	23.4	24.1	19.5	25.5	15.2
persons.	3,220,85	4,605,37-	061,617	560,990	57,540	23.8	22.3	18.5	17.8	14.5
persons.	2,534,696	3,737,0947	020,380	362,886	54,746	17.5	18.1	28.0	12.9	13.8
persons.	3,574,362	2,479,570	789,249	265,136	49,4075	12.D	11.2	13.6	9.5	12.5
persons.	2,273,300	1,514,535	522,838	193,720	43,156	7.6	7.2	9.11	6.39	10.4
persons.	1,393,356	892,323	328,553	141,149	31,341	4.7	4.3	5.79	5.0	7.9
persons.	842,652	518,376	202,093	99,800	22,400	2.8	2.5	3.5	3.6	5.7
persons.	423,172	291,999	118,872	57,607	14,835	1.6	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.7
10 persons.	272,068	153,564	66,198	23,573	8,733	.9	.7	1.25	1.6	2.2
11 persons.	138,816	74,163	34,557	25,411	5,575	.55	.4	.6	.8	1.2
12 or more persons.	115,405	56,074	27,259	26,564	4,908	.4	.8	.3	.95	1.2
Zamilies paying-										
No children under 10.	5,82,34X275822-55,01	655,217	171,365	58.3	58.3	61.8	59.0	43.3		
1 child under 10.	5,745,158	5,204,004	1,045,647	467,575	57,945	28.2	16.39	18.2	16.7	17.2
2 children under 10.	3,525,307	2,542,041	630,473	238,572	58,621	22.8	12.2	11.1	10.3	14.8
3 children under 10.	1,787,690	1,243,766	305,503	190,380	48,041	6.6	5.9	5.3	6.8	12.1
4 children under 10.	851,274	560,505	138,653	121,107	31,738	2.8	2.7	2.4	4.3	8.0
5 children under 26-	311,074	188,425	50,993	58,780	13,476	1.05	.8	.9	2.1	3.4
Born more.	95,206	53,172	15,692	22,725	4,317	.3	.3	.8	.8	1.1
Families having										
No gainful workers.	1,303,871	3,327,576	371,311	86,227	18,657	6.0	6.3	6.5	3.1	4.7
1 gainful worker.	23,65,705	23,66,465	3,116,525	532,551	260,161	62.3	65.1	54.5	54.7	65.8
2 gainful workers.	6,322,816	4,201,458	1,28,325	758,808	72,635	21.7	20.0	22.5	27.2	18.8
3 gainful workers.	2,140,386	1,263,185	598,778	250,634	26,789	7.2	6.9	10.5	3.8	6.4
4 or more	1,068,565	517,016	360,052	275,445	17,373	3.6	2.5	5.3	6.3	4.4



No. 42.-HOMES, NONFARM, BY VALUE OF MONTHLY RENTAL, BY RACE AND NATIVITY OF HEAD OF FAMILY, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1930

VALUE OR MONTHLY RENTAL	NUMBER					PERCENT				
	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races	All classes	Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Other races
Owmed nonfarm homes.	0,500,3867,382,382,3572,664,634			480,324	76,071	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.6	100.0
Value under \$1,666.	794,724	484,442	\$0,356	188,735	41,131	7.6	6.6	3.1	39.3	54.2
\$1,000 to \$1,499.	570,047	409,054	85,522	66,516	8,955	5.4	5.5	3.3	13.8	11.8
\$1,500 to \$1,999.	531,277	391,222	92,109	42,337	5,609	5.2	5.3	3.6	8.85	7.4
\$2,000 to \$2,999.	1,167,325	852,063	249,028	59,402	6,840	11.1	11.5	9.7	12.4	9.0
\$3,000 to \$4,999.	2,343,780	1,675,145	503,331	59,377	5,923	22.3	22.7	23.5	12.4	7.8
\$5,000 to \$7,499.	2,204,0-4,905,57	653,530		31,238	2,581	21.9	21.8	25.5	6.6	3.5
\$7,500 to \$9,999.	324,468	687,090	291,545	16,208	716	9.4	9.3	11.4	2.1	2
\$10,000 to \$14,999.	300,557	620,066	273,222	5,676	593	8.6	8.4	10.9	1.4	.8
\$15,000 to \$19,999.	339,535	235,353	102,052	1,897	223	3.2	3.2	4.0	.4	.3
\$20,000 and over.	354,337	267,927	84,825	1,289	206	3.4	3.6	3.3	.3	.4
Not reported.	208,318	252,201	43,024	12,086	3,207	2.0	2.0	1.7	2.5	4.2
Rented nonfarm homes.	23,353,0498,252,2597-085,572-			290,657	294,542	200.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Rental under 10.	1,563,952	832,403	198,873	479,539	76,137	32.7	10.9	4.2	37.2	36.1
\$10 to \$14.	1,830,427	868,816	183,911	241,898	35,302	10.8	10.5	7.18	18.7	18.1
\$15 to \$19.	1,302,387	886,754	233,942	133,852	21,837	20.5	10.7	17.1	10.4	11.2
\$20 to \$29.	2,545,208	1,733,044	592,796	188,075	26,289	20.6	22.0	22.9	14.6	13.5
\$30 to \$48.	3,101,435	2,19,30	865,676	149,696	16,539	25.8	26.8	31.2	13.6	8.5
\$48 to \$74.	1,503,401	1,024,523	423,704	49,353	5,516	12.2	12.4	15.4	3.8	2.8
\$75 to \$99.	343,072	242,147	90,545	8,838	2,441	2.8	2.9	a.8	.7	.2
\$100 to \$149.	253,292	117,425	43,008	1,949	916	1.3	1.4	1.7	.2	.5
\$150 to \$168.	46,237	33,578	11,908	452	253	.4	.4	.5	(1)	.3
\$200 and over.	45,750	35,084	20,287	147	232	.4	.4	.4	(1)	.1
Not reported.	315,822	214,726	53,231	37,402	10,380	2.6	2.6	2.1	2.9	5.3
Median* value of owned nonfarm homes						Median 2 rental of rented nonfarm homes				
Total.	\$4,778	\$4,766	\$5,576	\$1,341	£3)	527.15	427.2	833.008	13.04/9	12.28
Urban	5,743	5,849	6,076	1,945	\$2,291	32.06	34.11	35.13	16.48	15.15
Rural-nonfarm	2,661	2,772	3,268	£	(33)	12.02	13.14	24.37	(9	(1)

Less than one-tenth of 1 percent.
: For definition of median, see note 1, table 22.

Less than \$1,000.
: Less than \$10.

Source: tables 41 and 42: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 43. HOMES, NONFARM, OWNED, BY VALUE GROUPS, BY STATES: 1930

NOTE.—Totals include homes with value unknown

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH VALUE-										Median value
	All owned nonfarm homes										
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over		
United States.	10,603,386	794,724	570,047	531,277	1,167,326	2,243,789	2,297,093	389,458	1,600,428	84,778	
New England.	802,593	21,612	25,422	26,304	70,795	178,683	212,343	97,284	156,683	5,834	
Maine.	84,963	10,022	8,779	6,757	13,453	20,232	14,102	3,828	5,632	3,233	
New Hampshire.	50,947	4,011	4,000	4,103	8,905	14,717	8,860	2,323	2,956	3,533	
Vermont.	31,704	1,995	2,170	2,092	4,820	8,715	6,552	2,019	2,778	4,031	
Massachusetts.	415,619	3,832	7,344	9,550	30,893	92,975	120,672	57,286	87,185	6,249	
Rhode Island.	64,480	508	1,130	1,410	4,629	14,944	20,216	8,632	12,420	6,153	
Connecticut.	154,880	1,254	1,990	2,392	8,095	23,210	42,541	23,201	44,722	7,013	
Middle Atlantic.	2,522,747	53,674	64,369	67,565	188,024	490,139	641,016	337,442	637,610	6,467	
New York.	1,017,475	15,349	19,392	19,534	54,581	147,484	243,443	161,945	336,259	7,492	
New Jersey.	448,623	4,101	6,020	6,635	22,523	71,045	113,442	70,042	147,023	7,426	
Pennsylvania.	1,056,649	34,224	38,957	41,396	110,920	271,610	284,131	105,435	154,338	5,206	
East North Central.	2,700,273	143,115	136,408	133,430	290,854	614,716	640,458	295,894	339,065	5,035	
Ohio.	748,412	31,601	30,536	32,543	75,584	182,365	198,053	82,427	104,039	5,201	
Indiana.	347,704	33,860	28,466	26,662	51,527	90,135	66,834	19,630	22,850	3,654	
Illinois.	765,546	37,033	36,146	32,568	69,369	141,756	170,542	100,887	163,739	5,867	
Michigan.	542,154	29,498	27,857	27,640	58,848	119,761	126,845	63,528	79,996	5,067	
Wisconsin.	236,457	11,123	12,403	14,017	35,526	80,699	78,185	29,422	28,467	4,781	
West North Central	1,132,096	94,780	87,760	86,660	177,380	304,931	220,554	61,946	73,702	3,704	
Minnesota.	227,336	11,164	11,193	13,171	31,827	68,402	58,317	14,063	15,261	4,297	
Iowa.	233,509	16,332	18,059	18,750	38,906	67,430	47,137	11,428	10,385	3,657	
Missouri.	300,093	28,779	22,683	20,328	39,112	68,660	57,328	22,992	34,614	4,050	
North Dakota.	35,880	4,719	4,035	3,675	6,882	8,391	5,172	1,126	1,087	2,762	
South Dakota.	39,997	3,797	3,573	3,563	7,477	10,768	6,575	1,544	1,451	3,180	
Nebraska.	117,657	6,410	8,426	9,191	20,548	36,105	23,133	5,534	5,690	3,717	
Kansas.	177,624	23,579	19,791	17,982	33,128	45,175	22,892	5,259	5,804	2,768	
South Atlantic.	926,400	130,127	74,167	58,647	116,400	191,160	156,087	63,328	111,968	3,749	
Delaware.	24,063	1,180	1,149	1,224	2,779	5,822	6,245	2,411	2,785	4,878	
Maryland.	176,702	9,290	6,788	7,521	21,051	54,793	42,204	12,055	19,149	4,525	
Dist. of Columbia.	47,190	78	211	249	850	3,435	9,698	12,287	19,400	9,246	
Virginia.	149,230	23,583	13,924	10,071	19,222	28,767	22,989	9,906	15,425	3,392	
West Virginia.	103,802	11,108	8,988	7,668	15,292	23,368	17,775	5,915	10,490	3,620	
North Carolina.	135,375	23,787	14,794	12,030	19,735	24,314	16,722	6,288	13,630	2,763	
South Carolina.	55,707	14,134	4,946	3,492	6,520	9,471	7,804	2,761	5,275	2,710	
Georgia.	114,808	23,756	11,138	8,127	14,880	20,916	16,215	6,247	10,631	2,869	
Florida.	119,523	23,211	12,229	8,265	16,071	20,275	16,435	5,458	14,133	2,892	
East South Central.	463,271	89,775	46,557	36,186	61,887	90,559	66,474	23,436	34,596	2,844	
Kentucky.	154,085	27,568	13,582	10,456	18,864	31,356	25,877	8,294	12,355	3,268	
Tennessee.	138,660	23,502	14,119	11,071	19,695	28,377	19,145	7,333	10,565	2,903	
Alabama.	105,494	20,057	11,732	8,839	15,136	19,817	14,323	4,694	8,151	2,710	
Mississippi.	65,032	18,648	7,124	4,984	8,192	11,009	7,128	2,115	3,525	2,074	
West South Central	716,962	152,932	66,222	53,231	100,750	152,043	92,187	28,773	50,376	2,753	
Arkansas.	81,653	20,600	10,079	7,438	12,103	14,617	7,834	2,253	3,490	2,090	
Louisiana.	111,071	27,970	9,826	7,281	12,669	19,336	15,069	5,895	10,617	2,730	
Oklahoma.	140,483	35,880	14,770	11,350	21,186	30,841	17,435	5,246	8,973	2,512	
Texas.	374,755	68,482	31,547	27,162	54,792	87,255	51,849	15,379	27,295	2,998	
Mountain	306,747	64,007	28,627	24,278	46,859	69,893	41,384	10,343	13,467	2,694	
Montana.	39,378	8,177	4,705	3,893	6,579	8,041	4,416	1,136	1,386	2,364	
Idaho.	32,095	5,900	3,922	3,146	5,964	7,593	3,176	622	773	2,433	
Wyoming.	15,269	2,370	1,100	1,083	2,321	3,740	2,505	666	773	3,136	
Colorado.	96,552	13,936	8,099	7,443	15,263	24,275	15,746	4,382	5,416	3,209	
New Mexico.	30,716	15,690	2,312	1,550	2,724	3,750	2,370	562	916	(2)	
Arizona.	33,017	9,361	2,795	2,295	3,844	6,249	4,179	1,157	1,814	2,363	
Utah.	50,730	5,932	4,678	4,389	9,100	14,712	7,695	1,444	1,684	3,098	
Nevada.	8,990	2,641	716	470	1,064	1,539	1,297	374	705	2,541	
Pacific.	932,287	44,702	41,515	44,976	114,376	250,623	225,925	71,012	123,932	4,699	
Washington.	188,333	15,557	14,434	16,244	37,025	56,312	29,445	6,133	9,137	3,316	
Oregon.	111,762	9,185	8,217	8,442	19,160	35,017	19,779	4,415	5,907	3,574	
California.	632,202	19,960	18,864	20,290	58,191	159,294	176,701	60,464	108,888	5,491	

¹ For definition of median, see note 1, table 22.² Less than \$1,000.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 44. HOMES, FARM, OWNED, BY VALUE GROUPS, BY STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	All homes on farms operated by owner-managers	NUMBER OF HOMES VALUED AT*								Value Median	
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over	per owner	available
United States.	3,624,283	1,589,990	554,824	359,149	482,438	337,894	112,358	20,363	22,108	145,154	\$1,136
New England	117,040	27,098	19,715	14,090	21,539	18,382	7,915	1,653	1,928	4,720	1,832
Maine.	37,251	13,638	7,675	4,507	5,196	3,266	1,071	191	153	1,554	1,274
New Hampshire.	14,110	3,417	2,917	2,073	2,758	1,640	467	90	104	644	1,596
Vermont.	22,489	6,130	4,576	3,259	4,364	2,631	750	111	120	545	1,541
Massachusetts.	24,156	2,335	2,599	2,405	5,132	6,001	2,997	657	749	1,281	2,799
Rhode Island.	2,907	294	391	317	594	676	332	77	97	129	2,652
Connecticut	16,127	1,284	1,557	1,529	3,495	4,165	2,298	527	705	567	2,976
Middle Atlantic.	305,148	54,966	03,968	39,396	65,476	51,739	20,173	3,852	4,932	10,646	1,986
New York.	138,693	22,482	24,088	17,979	30,869	24,507	9,619	1,823	2,429	4,897	2,076
New Jersey.	21,430	1,566	2,079	1,918	4,560	5,765	3,143	675	804	920	3,046
Pennsylvania	145,025	30,918	27,801	19,499	30,047	21,467	7,411	1,354	1,699	4,829	1,792
E. N. Central.	702,525	201,574	31,705	84,812	(35,345	87,825	23,542	3,467	2,933	21,322	1,539
Ohio.	161,692	45,945	31,458	22,504	31,085	18,882	4,866	737	674	5,541	1,515
Indiana.	126,995	46,688	26,329	16,258	19,281	10,541	2,562	322	326	4,688	1,275
Illinois.	122,015	37,332	20,925	13,033	20,197	17,200	7,224	1,343	1,113	3,648	1,536
Michigan	143,177	40,266	29,263	21,373	27,729	15,737	3,446	497	466	4,400	1,498
Wisconsin	148,646	31,343	23,730	21,544	37,053	25,465	5,444	568	354	3,045	1,910
W. N. Central	668,586	203,562	117,383	64,414	118,256	88,032	29,504	4,781	3,058	19,496	1,521
Minnesota	127,617	33,535	21,278	17,973	27,421	19,122	4,722	544	258	2,764	1,712
Iowa.	113,313	12,828	16,474	14,567	27,032	26,416	11,086	1,979	1,160	2,771	2,459
Missouri.	166,864	78,580	32,553	18,063	18,765	10,258	3,089	561	570	4,425	1,041
North Dakota.	50,575	16,529	9,263	6,456	8,289	5,868	1,663	247	131	2,135	1,415
South Dakota	46,063	15,742	7,194	5,509	7,930	5,731	1,898	245	137	1,677	1,448
Nebraska.	68,438	13,678	11,813	9,737	14,135	11,730	4,432	741	466	2,070	1,910
Kansas.	95,716	32,770	19,808	12,479	14,684	8,907	2,614	464	336	3,654	1,335
South Atlantic.	548,894	324,034	74,112	39,774	43,429	27,475	10,163	2,327	3,454	24,126	782
Delaware.	6,425	1,969	1,470	802	906	680	310	45	88	155	1,397
Maryland	31,762	9,217	5,064	3,637	5,555	4,512	1,765	410	740	862	1,661
Dist. of Col.	80	2	7	7	10	191	14	6	8	7	
Virginia	122,640	53,166	17,312	10,744	12,885	9,165	3,773	897	1,330	3,368	941
West Virginia.	67,294	39,392	10,377	5,543	5,528	2,929	839	197	194	2,295	810
North Carolina	142,093	93,843	19,799	9,771	8,510	3,941	1,064	247	270	4,648	700
South Carolina	55,163	37,249	6,495	3,161	3,280	1,953	741	158	233	1,893	605
Georgia	81,203	56,436	8,723	4,213	4,077	2,172	722	142	217	3,506	617
Florida.	42,229	22,760	3,865	1,896	2,678	2,104	935	225	374	7,392	673
E. S. Central	468,236	343,714	48,580	21,159	20,499	11,762	4,080	895	1,310	16,233	512
Kentucky	158,078	112,704	15,869	7,245	7,958	5,114	1,849	407	625	6,311	(2)
Tennessee	132,137	92,772	15,957	7,288	5,634	3,540	1,089	251	347	4,259	598
Alabama	90,975	70,912	9,008	3,447	2,865	1,472	512	111	125	2,523	
Mississippi	87,046	67,326	7,746	3,179	3,042	1,636	630	130	217	3,140	8
W. S. Central.	415,903	263,036	55,574	29,407	28,222	15,062	4,204	879	1,108	18,411	711
Arkansas	89,643	71,166	8,332	3,201	2,291	1,042	321	68	105	3,117	(2)
Louisiana.	53,894	39,914	5,185	2,312	2,334	1,463	584	110	189	1,803	540
Oklahoma	78,537	47,571	11,928	6,062	5,547	2,795	755	171	196	3,512	761
Texas.	193,829	104,385	30,129	17,832	18,050	9,762	2,544	530	618	9,979	879
Mountain	182,488	97,391	22,581	13,547	16,990	11,626	3,628	611	714	15,400	806
Montana.	35,867	21,680	4,587	2,511	2,951	1,858	651	94	114	1,427	719
Idaho.	31,115	14,570	4,665	3,015	3,789	2,388	644	82	62	1,900	1,004
Wyoming.	12,491	7,624	1,495	829	948	640	254	501	100	551	702
Colorado.	39,264	19,600	5,463	3,336	4,198	2,882	918	169	165	2,533	921
New Mexico.	25,074	18,369	1,571	695	846	498	160	37	601	2,838	(")
Arizona	11,842	6,087	1,065	637	848	747	266	671	118	2,007	685
Utah	23,838	8,226	3,357	2,273	3,067	2,250	561	72	52	3,980	1,254
Nevada	2,997	1,235	378	251	343	363	180	40	43	164	1,240
Pacific.	216,463	74,515	31,206	22,550	32,682	25,991	9,149	1,888	2,671	14,800	1,414
Washington	58,826	24,453	9,857	6,591	8,315	5,298	1,437	257	211	2,407	1,191
Oregon.	45,363	19,012	7,417	5,129	6,317	4,219	1,113	169	183	1,804	1,187
California	111,274	31,050	13,932	10,830	18,050	16,474	6,599	1,473	2,277	16,589	1,747

* 1 For definition of median, see note 1, table 22.

2 Less than \$500.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report on Farm Dwellings.

No. 45.-HOMES, NONFARM, RENTED, BY MONTELY-RENTAL GROUPS, BY STATES: 1930

NOTE.- Totals include homes with monthly rental unknown

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF HOMES WITH MONTHLY RENTAL-										Median rental
	Under \$10	\$10 to \$14	\$15 to \$19	\$20 to \$29	\$30 to \$39	\$40 to \$49	\$50 to \$59	\$75 to \$99	\$100 and over		
United States:	12,351,549	1,563,952	1,330,927	1,302,387	1,545,208	1,191,435	1,503,401	343,071	255,339	527.15	
New England	1,025,529	46,608	102,656	139,308	299,291	309,949	87,816	16,396	11,349	27.29	
Maine-	70,427	10,053	12,870	13,093	18,943	11,093	2,095	288	168	19.35	
N. Hampshire.	51,400	5,945	10,445	11,194	14,095	7,081	9875	114	641	18.83	
Vermont.	31,573	4,889	6,542	6,037	8,394	4,4871	739	82	38	18.46	
Massachusetts.	565,870	13,803	45,209	65,684	160,224	196,250	59,508	11,683	7,748	29.70	
Rhode Island	95,644	4,390	11,465	16,605	33,5881	22,560	4,665	1,022	797	24.49	
Connecticut.	210,605	7,528	16,125	26,695	64,047	68,478	19,822	3,208	2,584	28.41	
Mid. Atlantic.	3,382,819	128,125	194,826	274,995	677,338	1,103,907	634,017	125,557	141,041	36.84	
New York.	1,923,410	30,346	70,886	121,993	331,529	636,369	466,802	10,746	12,50	41.94	
New Jersey.	495,802	7,582	19,523	35,407	210,529	187,412	93,740	19,485	12,825	37.49	
Pennsylvania	963,607	90,197	104,417	117,596	235,180	280,126	84,475	21,306	15,936	26.91	
E. N. Central.	2,542,573	157,675	219,987	257,832	520,036	729,137	443,743	99,467	57,236	32.53	
Ohio.	690,692	41,406	64,998	79,796	270,342	227,370	75,180	14,546	7,998	29.08	
Indiana.	286,426	33,858	44,814	44,620	69,071	65,116	18,946	2,846	1,451	22.47	
Illinois.	906,619	44,905	64,312	77,373	149,312	220,918	221,946	69,898	37,131	39.69	
Michigan.	440,777	23,545	25,043	29,887	79,151	149,617	100,701	17,170	8,297	37.96	
Wisconsin.	218,059	13,961	20,820	26,156	52,161	66,116	25,971	5,007	2,419	28.79	
W. N. Central.	1,003,989	109,162	150,613	150,178	229,513	238,363	75,957	14,356	8,318	23.43	
Minnesota.	182,857	11,855	20,327	26,451	45,275	53,113	18,118	2,600	1,393	26.83	
Iowa.	172,445	16,669	29,011	29,701	44,415	38,521	8,649	1,128	416	22.00	
Missouri.	857,810	44,665	48,532	45,842	71,973	90,140	34,334	8,814	5,616	24.99	
N. Dakota.	29,680	3,061	5,037	4,641	6,113	6,342	2,555	203	67	22.08	
S. Dakota.	35,746	3,560	6,475	6,594	8,376	7,339	1,841	1351	78	20.68	
Nebraska.	88,985	8,048	14,601	14,782	21,086	20,264	5,693	892	497	22.61	
Kansas.	136,466	21,304	26,630	22,167	32,275	23,634	4,767	584	251	19.03	
South Atlantic	1,377,451	479,491	225,425	140,525	208,731	181,462	71,455	16,444	11,424	14.17	
Delaware.	23,497	2,966	2,587	2,742	5,691	6,294	2,013	398	248	25.58	
Maryland.	151,923	19,398	17,183	17,801	39,044	38,042	9,581	2,839	2,556	24.84	
Dist. of Col.	75,223	482	2,201	4,018	9,979	27,062	19,433	5,101	3,735	44.28	
Virginia.	185,338	56,352	35,413	23,844	29,511	22,819	9,645	1,837	917	14.77	
W. Virginia.	176,748	67,793	30,157	19,117	28,161	19,897	6,543	1,121	5537	13.13	
N. Carolina.	202,622	82,081	41,928	20,826	25,387	17,233	6,692	1,299	574	19.01	
S. Carolina.	132,013	81,796	17,518	8,791	10,886	7,521	1,937	356	1901	11.00	
Georgia.	242,642	110,845	42,465	22,868	25,603	20,287	8,303	2,002	9621	10.70	
Florida.	188,045	57,778	35,973	20,518	34,264	22,307	7,307	1,500	1,589	14.56	
E. S. Central.	693,278	275,678	134,537	73,443	90,025	65,742	23,239	5,034	2,563	12.21	
Kentucky.	196,527	62,759	36,933	23,506	32,409	23,816	7,537	1,723	1,056	14.35	
Tennessee.	194,015	64,417	40,588	24,372	27,675	19,744	8,635	1,949	8011	13.66	
Alabama.	205,076	100,576	38,917	17,780	19,993	14,374	5,125	9601	523	8	
Mississippi.	97,661	47,926	18,099	7,785	9,948	7,808	1,942	402	183	8	
W. S. Central.	954,377	248,529	164,039	118,163	185,044	144,573	42,7355	8,063	4,667	16.92	
Arkansas.	103,324	42,708	19,011	10,297	13,802	8,783	2,084	3041	200	11.56	
Louisiana.	190,850	57,704	32,910	27,432	35,924	23,278	7,163	1,515	1,018	15.52	
Oklahoma.	188,301	35,058	32,042	22,816	39,717	35,461	11,914	2,317	1,100	20.07	
Texas.	471,902	113,059	79,886	57,618	95,801	77,051	21,574	3,927	2,349	17.83	
Mountain	334,641	57,540	55,869	47,380	74,088	63,893	17,634	2,827	1,882	19.98	
Montana.	45,186	6,099	7,441	6,747	10,634	9,328	2,604	3231	179	21.31	
Idaho.	31,991	5,666	6,657	5,243	7,457	4,823	897	89	801	17.99	
Wyoming.	23,293	3,161	4,550	3,770	5,062	4,4951	1,000	129	93	19.53	
Colorado.	100,980	13,562	15,470	13,563	23,623	21,760	6,540	1,185	725	22.38	
New Mexico.	31,222	11,314	5,110	3,272	4,766	4,0561	9701	118	981	13.46	
Arizona.	49,009	10,194	7,847	6,271	3,526	9,033	2,723	526	4111	19.17	
Utah.	40,842	5,349	7,0341	6,869	10,555	7,9281	1,979	300	158	20.79	
Nevada.	12,118	2,195	1,760	1,645	2,465	2,470	9211	156	138	21.12	
Pacific.	1,036,901	61,144	82,975	100,562	261,142	353,418	106,805	18,948	16,199	29.82	
Washington.	149,822	14,885	20,223	22,3565	39,331	33,430	10,519	1,567	921	23.60	
Oregon.	93,093	13,143	14,009	14,681	24,212	19,641	4,248	5601	474	21.51	
California.	793,986	33,116	48,743	63,525	197,599	300,348	92,038	17,821	14,804	32.73	

1 For definition of median, see note 1, table 22.

* Less than \$10.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. VI.

No. 46. HOMES, FARM, TENANT, BY VALUE GROUPS, BY STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	Alt ten-ant- farm homes	NUMBER OF HOMES VALUED AT										Value nat and ported	Median value
		Under \$1,000	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$7,499	\$7,500 to \$9,999	\$10,000 and over				
United States.	2,664,365	1,742,551	233,061	137,155	158,576	87,773	21,715	3,088	2,398	277,048	(2)		
New England.	7,886	2,038	1,219	822	1,241	1,008	418	75	66	9981	\$1,613		
Maine.	1,755	731	306	144	157	1071	27			277	1,013		
New Hampshire.	7961	268	144	97	114	67	61	a	3	94	1,288		
Vermont.	2,409	694	455	310	470	2681	821	141	10	106	1,504		
Massachusetts.	1,442	199	151	112	249	262	1261	17	271	299	2,440		
Rhode Island.	415	567	541	53	71	791	29			651	2,169		
Connecticut.	1,068	90	109	106	180	225	148	38	26	157	2,836		
Middle Atlantic.	62,455	7,996	8,652	6,517	11,417	8,973	3,099	481	508	4,812	2,058		
New York.	21,113	3,126	3,708	2,719	4,748	3,444	1,163	202	227	1,776	2,024		
New Jersey.	3,948	278	428	351	869	951	408	741	85	500	2,768		
Pennsylvania.	27,394	4,592	4,516	3,447	5,800	4,574	1,528	205	196	2,536	1,982		
E. N. Central.	263,977	72,094	51,044	37,019	50,643	29,015	6,637	785	571	16,158	1,510		
Ohio.	57,604	14,964	11,648	8,784	11,264	5,665	1,665	135	96	3,988	1,511		
Indiana.	54,575	19,009	11,488	7,220	8,164	3,638	7051	97	80	4,174	1,269		
Illinois.	92,482	25,783	17,432	11,9001	17,412	11,512	3,338	429	3021	4,374	1,535		
Michigan.	26,195	5,552	5,065	3,974	5,169	2,949	538	59	52	1,837	1,571		
Wisconsin.	33,121	5,786	5,411	5,141	8,634	5,256	991	70	47	1,785	1,935		
W. N. Central.	444,169	165,611	83,141	55,849	65,414	34,270	7,684	9611	515	30,724	1,247		
Minnesota.	57,638	14,365	11,173	9,802	12,440	5,988	9861	84	40	2,760	1,597		
Iowa.	101,615	18,101	19,539	16,344	23,376	14,960	3,739	470	248	4,858	1,829		
Missouri.	89,076	52,451	13,712	6,957	6,102	2,512	528	881	59	6,667	763		
North Dakota.	27,400	11,296	5,133	3,064	3,262	1,556	342	38	28	2,631	1,104		
South Dakota.	37,094	14,008	6,979	4,764	5,182	2,427	502	64	24f	3,1441	1,213		
Nebraska.	61,020	20,583	13,222	8,210	9,102	4,448	1,072	135	65	4,163	1,296		
Kansas.	70,326	34,807	13,383	6,708	5,950	2,379	515	821	51	6,451	933		
South Atlantic.	509,574	401,708	26,302	10,570	9,403	4,966	1,487	283	310	04,545	(2)		
Delaware.	3,282	1,003	665	327	444	320	133	13	141	3631	1,343		
Maryland.	11,441	3,663	1,765	1,222	1,937	1,357	4281	80	95	8941	1,456		
Dist. of Col.	245	6	3	11	5	7	1	1					
Virginia.	47,970	31,525	4,146	2,212	2,303	1,434	492	985	123	5,6375			
West Virginia.	15,347	10,881	1,393	693	645	349	76	141	20	1,276			
North Carolina.	137,615	108,664	8,697	3,017	1,879	622	131	22	27	14,556	8		
South Carolina.	102,768	87,573	3,179	1,086	867	364	97	241	181	9,560			
Georgia.	174,390	146,888	5,896	1,800	1,120	3901	97	251	10	18,164			
Florida.	16,737	11,505	558	212	203	123	32	6	3	4,095	8		
E. S. Central.	593,978	493,533	14,753	5,228	4,390	2,144	621	120	113	73,076			
Kentucky.	88,421	62,143	4,834	1,950	2,009	1,085	326	59	591	15,956	8		
Tennessee.	113,520	89,238	4,875	1,843	1,378	614	1731	35	26	15,338	(2)		
Alabama.	166,420	146,372	3,058	860	561	248	58	17	111	15,235	(2)		
Mississippi.	225,617	195,780	1,986	575	442	197	641	9	17	26,547	(")		
W. S. Central.	687,231	543,336	33,723	13,053	8,464	2,925	587	153	124	84,802			
Arkansas.	152,691	128,303	2,952	848	4721	207	49	13	116	19,836	8		
Louisiana.	107,551	94,279	1,517	5821	443	209	62	201	13	10,476	(2)		
Oklahoma.	125,329	99,130	7,934	2,877	1,851	728	156	341	31	12,588			
Texas.	301,660	221,678	21,320	8,796	5,698	1,781	330	861	69	41,902	8		
Motintain.	58,826	34,736	7,353	3,941	3,785	1,841	463	691	62	6,576	682		
Montana.	11,628	7,649	1,314	623	6421	295	90	10	10	995	567		
Idaho.	10,559	5,780	1,572	8541	813	385	841	10	10	1,051	801		
Wyoming.	3,520	2,193	459	223	219	101	38	7	6	274	665		
Colorado.	20,692	11,196	2,964	1,707	1,599	735	171	26	225	2,272	800		
New Mexico.	6,330	4,801	358	164	119	66	201	5	2	7951	(2)		
Arizona.	2,331	1,354	254	126	122	78	26			3591	634		
Utah.	3,321	1,567	358	222	234	138	217	5	3	774	789		
Nevada.	445	196	74	22	37	431	131	21	2	56	991		
Pacific.	46,270	21,445	6,874	4,156	4,818	2,631	709	156	123	5,357	952		
Washington.	12,078	6,063	1,907	1,106	1,225	648	139	281	17	945	914		
Oregon.	9,790	4,851	1,646	981	1,007	439	107	205	10	7295	935		
California.	24,402	10,531	3,321	2,069	2,587	1,544	463	1081	96	3,683	983		

1 For definition of median, see note 1, table 22:

2 Less than \$500.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; special report on Farm Dwellings.

No. 47. ILLITERACY OF PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, BY GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS: 1930

NOTE.—For definition of urban population, see table 9. Illiteracy in this and subsequent tables is defined as inability to write of any language, regardless of ability to read. Percents represent proportion illiterate in the total number of persons of given class and age.

DIVISION, SEX, AND AGE	ALL CLASSES		NATIVE WHITE, NATIVE PARENTAGE		NATIVE WHITE, FOREIGN-BORN, MIXED PARENTAGE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		NEGRO	
	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent
United States, 1920	4,931,905	6.0	1,109,875	2.5	132,697	0.8	7,763,740	13.1	1,842,161	22.9
10 to 20 years.	598,794	2.7	171,564	1.3	30,339	.6	56,595	5.7	329,174	13.0
21 years and over.	4,333,111	7.1	938,311	3.0	102,358	.9	1,707,145	13.7	1,512,987	27.4
Urban, total.	1,355,122	4.4	155,493	.8	55,626	.5	1,327,526	13.0	402,170	13.4
Rural, total.	2,976,793	7.7	954,382	3.8	77,077	1.4	436,220	13.3	1,439,921	28.5
United States, 1930.	4,263,753	4.3	986,469	1.8	116,666	.6	1,304,084	9.9	1,513,892	16.3
Males.	2,198,293	4.4	577,312	2.1	62,736	.6	573,977	8.1	801,949	17.6
Females.	2,085,460	4.3	409,157	1.5	53,929	.5	736,167	11.9	711,943	15.1
10 to 20 years.	420,538	1.6	131,151	.8	17,015	.3	7,582	1.3	207,242	7.5
21 years and over.	3,863,215	5.3	855,318	2.2	99,656	.7	1,295,502	10.3	1,306,650	20.0
Urban, total.	1,200,804	3.2	163,227	.6	60,369	.4	1,058,845	10.0	385,848	3.2
10 to 20 years.	65,863	.5	17,056	.2	9,661	.2	6,325	1.3	22,556	2.3
21 years and over.	1,734,741	4.0	146,171	.7	50,708	.5	1,052,520	10.4	373,293	11.2
Rural, total.	2,483,149	6.0	823,242	3.0	56,296	1.0	245,239	9.4	1,118,043	22.4
10 to 20 years.	354,675	2.8	114,005	1.3	7,354	.5	1,257	1.5	184,686	10.3
21 years and over.	2,128,474	7.3	709,147	3.8	48,942	1.2	243,982	9.6	933,357	29.2
New England.	245,270	3.7	14,080	.6	16,048	.7	210,046	11.6	4,187	5.5
10 to 20 years.	5,460	.3	1,934	.3	2,415	.3	1,000	1.1	83	.5
21 years and over.	239,810	4.7	12,146	.7	13,634	.9	209,046	12.1	4,104	7.0
Urban, total.	198,234	3.8	4,903	.3	9,998	.5	179,423	11.6	3,089	4.7
Rural, total.	47,036	3.1	9,177	1.1	6,051	1.6	30,623	11.5	1,098	11.0
Middle Atlantic.	757,223	3.5	52,050	.6	30,693	.5	636,479	12.2	32,223	3.7
10 to 20 years.	19,062	.4	6,564	.3	6,715	.3	4,307	1.8	1,275	.7
21 years and over.	738,166	4.5	45,486	.7	23,978	.6	632,172	12.7	30,948	4.4
Urban, total.	621,593	3.7	23,135	.4	21,245	.4	546,551	11.9	25,644	3.3
Rural, total.	135,635	2.9	28,915	1.0	9,448	1.0	89,928	15.0	6,579	7.3
East North Central.	442,064	2.1	79,697	.7	30,587	.6	281,645	8.8	36,454	4.7
10 to 20 years.	13,607	.3	7,424	.2	3,305	.2	1,337	1.0	779	.5
21 years and over.	128,457	2.7	72,273	.9	27,282	.7	280,308	9.2	35,675	5.7
Urban, total.	315,746	2.3	27,727	.4	14,882	.4	232,547	8.8	30,204	4.3
Rural, total.	126,318	1.9	51,970	1.1	15,705	1.1	49,098	8.9	6,250	9.3
West North Central.	156,063	1.4	53,276	.8	15,562	.5	51,982	4.9	21,170	7.6
10 to 20 years.	9,771	.4	6,211	.3	1,572	.3	222	1.0	845	1.5
21 years and over.	146,297	1.8	47,065	1.1	13,990	.6	51,760	5.0	20,325	9.2
Urban, total.	63,093	1.4	12,354	.5	5,182	.4	28,156	5.6	12,936	5.9
Rural, total.	92,975	1.5	40,922	1.1	16,380	.6	23,826	4.3	8,234	14.1
South Atlantic.	1,012,523	8.3	310,381	3.9	4,202	.8	31,328	10.4	662,656	19.7
10 to 20 years.	153,182	4.1	41,905	1.7	483	.3	186	1.5	103,534	9.5
21 years and over.	859,341	10.2	268,476	4.9	3,719	1.0	31,148	16.8	552,521	25.0
Urban, total.	220,729	4.7	38,590	1.4	2,228	.6	21,604	9.8	157,917	13.2
Rural, total.	791,794	10.5	271,791	5.3	1,974	1.5	9,724	12.1	504,138	23.2
East South Central.	727,861	9.6	268,052	5.1	2,678	1.2	4,238	7.4	452,082	22.0
10 to 20 years.	98,970	4.2	38,826	2.3	137	.5	18	1.1	59,563	9.2
21 years and over.	528,891	12.0	229,226	6.3	1,941	1.3	4,220	7.6	392,519	28.0
Urban, total.	121,549	5.4	24,955	1.7	746	.6	2,721	6.6	93,019	14.8
Rural, total.	606,312	11.5	243,097	6.4	1,332	2.8	1,517	9.6	359,063	25.2
West South Central.	675,791	7.2	172,286	2.7	10,181	2.0	15,958	9.4	302,280	17.0
10 to 20 years.	101,159	3.6	24,052	1.2	1,150	1.1	91	2.0	35,062	6.5
21 years and over.	574,632	8.7	148,234	3.3	9,031	2.2	15,867	9.6	267,218	21.6
Urban, total.	157,892	4.4	23,214	1.0	2,929	1.1	7,594	7.8	70,728	11.4
Rural, total.	517,899	8.9	149,072	3.7	7,252	3.0	8,364	11.6	231,552	20.0
Mountain.	120,866	4.2	26,730	1.5	2,316	.4	15,962	5.6	1,070	4.1
10 to 20 years.	13,462	1.7	2,702	.5	354	.2	93	1.0	51	1.1
21 years and over.	107,404	5.1	24,028	2.0	1,962	.4	15,869	5.7	1,019	4.8
Urban, total.	22,478	1.9	4,611	.7	833	.3	6,522	4.9	622	3.4
Rural, total.	98,388	5.7	22,119	2.1	1,483	.5	9,440	6.2	448	5.8
Pacific.	146,082	2.1	9,917	.3	4,997	.3	56,446	4.9	2,371	3.1
10 to 20 years.	5,865	.4	1,533	.2	884	.2	334	.6	50	.4
21 years and over.	146,217	2.6	8,384	.3	4,113	.3	56,112	5.1	2,321	3.6
Urban, total.	79,290	1.7	3,738	.2	2,326	.2	33,727	4.1	1,690	2.5
Rural, total.	66,792	3.1	6,179	.5	2,671	.6	22,719	7.0	681	6.9

† Figures for Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other persons not shown separately in 1920 include persons of the Mexican race who were given a separate classification in 1930.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 48.- ILLITERACY OF PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER AND 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY RACE, NATIVITY, AND Sex, BY STATES: 1930

DIVISION AND STATE	NUMBER OF ILLITERATE PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER						ILLITERATE PERSONS OF VOTING AGE	
	All classes 1			Native white	Foreign-born white	Negro	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female					
Continental U.S..	4,283,763	2,198,293	2,085,450	1,103,134	1,304,084	1,513,882	1,942,728	1,820,486
New England.	245,270	110,237	135,033	30,129	210,046	4,187	107,189	132,621
Maine-	17,172	10,294	6,878	8,617	8,393	43	9,580	6,512
New Hampshire.	10,231	5,341	4,890	2,366	7,820	27	5,156	4,772
Vermont.	6,299	3,805	2,494	3,261	3,005	22	3,635	2,378
Massachusetts.	124,158	52,936	71,222	9,652	111,568	2,303	51,766	70,159
Rhode Island.	27,536	12,027	15,509	2,732	24,124	635	11,742	15,247
Connecticut.	59,874	25,834	34,040	3,501	55,136	1,157	25,310	33,553
Middle Atlantic.	757,228	337,079	420,148	82,743	636,479	32,223	327,351	410,815
New York.	388,883	165,262	223,621	34,654	341,345	8,604	160,435	218,745
New Jersey.	128,022	57,651	70,371	11,572	107,192	8,711	56,065	68,867
Pennsylvania	240,323	114,166	126,157	36,517	187,942	14,908	110,851	123,203
East North Central.	442,064	223,325	218,739	110,284	281,645	36,454	215,661	212,796
Ohio.	123,804	63,489	60,315	32,387	74,131	16,213	61,239	58,493
Indiana.	43,721	24,609	19,112	22,510	13,556	5,605	23,605	18,442
Illinois.	153,507	73,953	79,554	28,284	108,984	10,044	71,756	77,748
Michigan	76,800	38,620	38,180	14,790	55,034	4,201	37,340	37,233
Wisconsin.	44,232	22,654	21,578	12,313	29,960	391	21,721	20,880
West North Central.	156,068	83,165	72,903	68,838	51,982	21,170	77,263	69,034
Minnesota.	26,302	13,185	13,117	7,244	16,759	160	12,428	12,543
Iowa.	15,879	8,624	7,255	8,177	5,932	777	8,008	6,782
Missouri.	67,905	38,163	29,742	39,252	11,183	16,532	35,394	28,181
North Dakota.	7,814	3,850	3,964	1,763	4,649	11	3,456	3,704
South Dakota.	6,763	3,191	3,572	1,639	2,422	12	2,942	3,374
Nebraska.	12,725	6,124	6,601	3,762	6,924	456	5,709	6,287
Kansas.	18,680	10,028	8,652	7,001	4,113	3,228	9,326	8,163
South Atlantic.	1,012,523	555,456	457,067	314,583	31,328	662,055	455,746	403,595
Delaware.	7,805	4,160	3,645	1,896	2,392	3,496	3,984	3,536
Maryland.	49,910	26,987	22,923	13,202	11,539	25,073	25,105	21,807
Dist. of Columbia.	6,611	2,827	3,784	533	1,411	4,591	2,741	3,715
Virginia.	162,588	93,666	68,922	65,482	1,738	95,148	78,805	61,645
West Virginia.	62,492	36,791	25,701	42,476	9,788	10,173	33,224	23,629
North Carolina.	236,261	130,482	105,779	93,372	450	139,105	107,944	94,279
South Carolina.	192,878	99,523	93,355	36,246	297	156,065	74,332	77,980
Georgia.	210,736	115,869	94,867	46,898	554	163,237	91,613	83,459
Florida.	83,242	45,151	88,091	14,478	3,159	65,167	37,998	33,545
EastSouth Central.	727,861	405,309	322,552	270,130	4,238	452,082	342,070	286,821
Kentucky.	131,545	77,834	53,711	101,695	1,267	28,553	66,858	48,047
Tennessee.	145,460	84,489	60,971	87,406	754	57,251	71,939	54,985
Alabama.	251,095	133,645	117,450	60,959	1,335	188,673	110,565	103,359
Mississippi.	199,761	109,341	96,420	20,070	882	177,605	92,708	80,430
WestSouth Central.	675,791	350,340	325,451	182,467	15,958	302,280	293,650	280,982
Arkansas.	96,818	53,666	43,152	35,890	666	60,102	45,541	38,656
Louisiana.	219,750	109,745	116,005	71,903	6,677	139,393	93,524	97,725
Oklahoma	51,102	30,114	20,988	27,796	1,479	12,560	26,141	18,946
Texas.	303,121	156,815	151,306	46,878	7,136	90,225	128,444	125,655
Mountain.	120,866	57,857	63,009	29,046	15,962	1,070	51,435	55,969
Montana.	7,303	4,042	3,261	932	3,085	52	3,873	3,116
Idaho.	3,743	2,177	1,566	1,151	1,198	25	2,045	1,475
Wyoming.	2,895	1,674	1,221	381	811	47	1,541	1,102
Colorado.	23,141	10,716	12,425	5,807	7,331	403	9,962	11,646
New Mexico.	41,845	18,329	23,516	18,733	530	140	15,739	20,567
Arizona.	33,969	16,309	17,660	960	551	366	13,994	14,998
Utah.	4,640	2,642	1,998	952	1,547	30	2,390	1,765
Nevada	3,330	1,968	1,362	130	909	7	1,891	1,300
Pacific.	146,082	75,525	70,557	14,914	56,448	2,371	72,384	67,853
Washington	13,458	7,043	6,415	3,031	7,103	174	6,527	6,107
Oregon.	7,814	4,423	3,391	2,043	3,743	49	4,170	3,201
California	124,810	64,059	60,751	9,840	45,600	2,148	61,667	58,545

1 The total includes 362,643 illiterate persons among the Mexicans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite population.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 49.— ILLITERACY PERCENT DISTRIBUTION FOR TABLE 48

DIVISION AND STATE	PERCENT ILLITERATE AMONG PERSONS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER										PERCENT ILLITERATE AMONG PERSONS OF VOTING AGE, 1930	
	All classes		Fe- male		Native white		Foreign- born white		Negro		Male	Fe- male
	1920	1930	1930	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930		
Continental U.S.	8.0	4.3	4.4	4.3	2.0	1.5	13.1	8.9	22.9	16.3	5.2	5.4
New England.	4.9	3.7	3.4	3.9	.7	.6	14.0	11.6	7.1	5.5	4.3	5.1
Maine.	3.3	2.7	3.2	2.1	1.6	1.6	11.1	8.5	5.9	4.8	3.9	2.7
New Hampshire.	4.4	2.7	2.8	2.5	.7	.8	15.4	9.6	6.7	3.9	3.5	3.2
Vermont.	3.0	2.2	2.6	1.7	1.5	1.3	11.3	7.2	6.2	4.9	3.2	2.2
Massachusetts	4.7	3.5	3.1	3.9	.4	.4	12.8	10.7	6.8	5.4	4.0	5.0
Rhode Island.	6.5	4.9	4.4	5.4	.7	.7	16.5	14.3	10.2	8.1	5.8	7.0
Connecticut.	6.2	4.5	3.9	5.1	.4	.4	17.0	14.6	6.2	4.9	5.2	6.8
Middle Atlantic.	4.9	3.5	3.1	3.9	.6	.5	15.7	12.2	5.0	3.7	4.0	5.1
New York.	5.1	3.7	3.1	4.3	.5	.5	14.2	10.8	2.9	2.5	3.9	5.4
New Jersey.	5.1	3.8	3.5	4.2	.6	.5	15.3	12.9	6.1	5.1	4.4	5.5
Pennsylvania.	4.6	3.1	2.9	3.3	.8	.6	18.9	15.4	6.1	4.2	3.9	4.4
East North Central.	2.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	.9	.7	10.8	8.8	7.3	4.7	2.7	2.8
Ohio.	2.8	2.3	2.3	2.2	.9	.7	12.6	11.6	8.1	6.4	2.9	2.9
Indiana.	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.3	.9	11.8	10.1	9.5	6.0	2.3	1.9
Illinois.	3.4	2.4	2.3	2.6	.8	.6	11.0	9.0	6.7	3.6	2.9	3.3
Michigan	3.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	.7	.5	9.9	6.7	4.2	3.0	2.4	2.7
Wisconsin.	2.4	1.9	1.8	1.9	.7	.6	8.4	7.8	4.1	4.4	2.4	2.5
West North Central.	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.4	.9	.7	6.4	4.9	10.5	7.6	1.9	1.8
Minnesota.	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.3	.4	.4	5.4	4.3	3.1	2.0	1.6	1.7
Iowa.	1.1	.8	.8	.7	.5	.4	4.9	3.6	8.1	5.4	1.0	.9
Missouri.	3.0	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.0	1.5	9.6	7.5	12.1	8.8	3.1	2.5
North Dakota.	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.6	.4	.4	5.6	4.4	4.0	3.4	1.8	2.3
South Dakota.	1.7	1.2	1.1	1.4	.4	.4	4.7	3.7	5.2	2.2	1.4	1.9
Nebraska.	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.2	.4	.4	6.4	6.0	4.8	3.9	1.4	1.6
Kansas.	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	.6	.5	10.5	5.9	8.8	5.9	1.6	1.5
South Atlantic.	11.5	8.3	9.2	7.5	5.1	3.7	12.8	10.4	25.2	19.7	10.9	9.5
Delaware.	5.9	4.0	4.2	3.8	1.8	1.2	17.3	14.3	19.1	13.2	5.2	4.9
Maryland.	5.6	3.8	4.1	3.5	1.8	1.3	13.4	12.2	18.2	11.4	5.0	4.4
District of Columbia.	2.8	1.6	1.4	1.7	.3	.2	6.1	4.8	8.6	4.1	1.7	2.1
Virginia.	11.2	8.7	10.0	7.4	5.9	4.8	7.1	7.4	23.5	19.2	12.1	9.5
West Virginia.	6.4	4.8	5.5	4.1	4.6	3.7	24.0	19.2	15.3	11.3	7.0	5.5
North Carolina.	13.1	10.0	11.2	8.9	8.2	5.6	6.8	5.2	24.5	20.6	14.2	12.0
South Carolina.	18.1	14.9	15.8	14.1	6.5	5.1	6.2	5.7	29.3	26.9	18.8	18.4
Georgia.	15.3	9.4	10.6	8.3	5.4	3.3	5.4	4.0	29.1	19.9	12.5	10.9
Florida.	9.6	7.1	7.7	6.5	2.9	1.9	6.3	5.4	21.5	18.8	8.7	7.8
East South Central.	12.7	9.6	10.8	8.5	6.4	5.0	9.1	7.4	27.9	22.0	13.1	11.0
Kentucky.	8.4	6.6	7.7	5.4	7.0	5.7	7.3	5.8	21.0	15.4	9.3	6.8
Tennessee.	10.3	7.2	8.4	6.0	7.3	5.4	8.3	5.8	22.4	14.9	10.3	7.7
Alabama	16.1	12.6	13.5	11.6	6.3	4.8	10.9	3.5	31.3	26.2	16.6	15.2
Mississippi.	17.2	13.1	14.4	11.8	3.6	2.7	13.3	12.6	29.3	23.2	18.0	15.6
West South Central.	10.0	7.2	7.3	7.0	4.1	2.6	29.9	9.4	25.3	17.0	8.7	8.7
Arkansas.	9.4	6.8	7.4	6.2	4.5	3.5	8.3	6.6	21.8	16.1	9.2	8.2
Louisiana.	21.9	13.5	13.6	13.5	10.5	7.3	21.9	19.2	38.5	23.3	16.5	17.2
Oklahoma	3.8	2.8	3.2	2.4	2.3	1.7	14.0	5.6	12.4	9.3	3.9	3.1
Texas.	8.3	6.8	6.8	6.3	3.0	1.4	33.8	7.3	17.8	13.4	7.8	8.0
Mountain.	5.2	4.2	3.7	4.6	2.0	1.2	12.7	5.6	5.3	4.1	4.5	5.8
Montana	2.3	1.7	1.7	1.7	.3	.3	5.6	4.3	6.0	4.6	2.1	2.3
Idaho.	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.0	.3	.4	6.5	4.0	5.4	4.2	1.5	1.3
Wyoming.	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.6	.3	.3	9.0	4.2	5.3	4.2	2.0	2.0
Colorado.	3.2	2.8	2.5	3.1	1.4	.8	12.4	8.6	6.2	3.9	3.1	3.9
New Mexico.	15.6	13.3	11.2	15.7	11.6	7.7	27.1	6.8	4.3	6.0	13.6	20.2
Arizona.	15.3	10.1	9.0	11.4	2.1	.5	27.5	3.6	4.6	4.0	10.4	13.7
Utah.	1.9	1.2	1.3	1.1	.3	.3	6.3	3.6	4.6	3.2	1.7	1.4
Nevada.	5.9	4.4	4.3	4.5	.4	.2	8.5	7.5	5.1	1.5	5.0	5.6
Pacific.	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.1	.4	.3	8.6	4.9	4.6	3.1	2.5	2.6
Washington	1.7	1.0	1.0	1.0	.3	.3	4.7	2.9	4.0	2.9	1.2	1.3
Oregon.	1.5	1.0	1.0	.9	.4	.3	5.1	3.6	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.1
California.	3.3	2.6	2.6	2.6	.4	.3	10.5	5.7	4.7	3.1	3.0	3.2

A part of the decreases from 1920 to 1930 in the percentage illiterate in some States is doubtless due to the separate classification in 1930 of Mexicans who were included in 1920 with the white population.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. II.

No. 50.—POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVERTOTAL AND NUMBER GAINFULLY OCCUPIED, BY SEX AND AGE, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930

YEAR AND AGE	TOTAL			MALE			FEMALE		
	Total number 10years ofage and over	Gainfully occupied		Total number 10years ofage and over	Gainfully occupied		Total number 10years ofage and over	Gainfully occupied	
		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent		Number	Per-cent
1890	47,413,591	23,318,153	49.2	24,352,559	19,312,651	79.3	23,060,900	4,005,532	17.4
1900.	51,949,824	27,073,235	50.2	27,054,402	23,778,866	80.0	23,246,384	5,319,397	18.8
1910.	71,50,270/38,167,336		6.397	027,385	591.01.54	81.3	34,552,712	3,075,772	23.4
1920.	B2,730.315/41,614,248		50.342	289,969/33,064,737		78.214	044,934	B,549,511	21.1
10to 13 years	8,534,872	378,063	4.4	4,336,009	258,259	6.0	4,258,863	119,804	2.8
14 years.	2,046,265	257,594	12.6	1,033,297	174,683	16.9	1,012,968	82,911	8.2
15 years.	1,861,445	425,201	22.8	925,679	281,306	30.4	335,766	143,835	
16 years.	1,972,958	778,957	39.5	976,834	501,134	51.3	996,124	277,823	27.9
17 years.	1,855,173	933,691	50.3	926,033	602,322	65.0	929,140	331,369	
18 and 19 years.	3,740,980	2,246,203	60.0	1,845,246	1,443,968	78.3	1,895,734	802,235	42.3
20to 24 years.	9,277,02E	5,930,467	63.9	4,527,045	1,121,392	91.0	4,749,975		
25to 44 years.	31,278,522	18,996,959	60.7	6,028,920	15,579,586	07.2	15,249,602	3,809,973	38.1
45to 64 years.	17,030,165	9,904,654	58.2	9,114,960	8,552,175	93.8	1,915,205	1,352,479	70.4
65 years and over.	4,933,215	1,689,737	34.3	2,483,071	1,492,837	50.1	2,450,144		
Unknown.	148,699	72,722	48.9	92,875	57,075	61.5	55,824	105,900	28.0
1930.	98,723,047	48,829,920	42.5	56,949,728	85,07,84	76.2	248,773,249	10,752,116	22.0
10to 13 years.	9,622,492	235,328	2.41	4,862,291	162,260	3.3	4,760,201		1.5
14 years	2,382,385	157,660	6.6	1,206,486	110,830	9.2	1,175,899,	78,828	
15 years	2,295,699	274,130	11.9	1,154,648	187,643	16.3	1,141,051		
16 years.	2,367,315	587,817	24.8	1,181,920	386,511	32.7	1,185,395	280,486	7.6
17 years	2,295,822	891,024	38.8	1,157,150	577,983	49.9	1,138,672,	313,041	27.9
18 and 19 years.	4,593,279	2,542,213	55.3	2,264,107	1,599,768	70.7	2,329,172		
20to 24 years	10,870,378	7,147,053	65.7	5,336,815	4,799,505	89.9	5,533,563	2,942,548	49.5
25to 34 years	9,833,603	6,255,677	63.6	4,860,180	4,714,266	37.0	4,973,428	1,541,411	31.0
35to 39 years.	9,120,421	5,567,327	61.0	4,561,786	4,454,400	97.6			
40to 44 years	9,203,645	5,619,242	61.0	4,679,860	4,571,641	97.7	4,538,685	1,112,927	24.4
45to 49 years	7,990,195	4,881,298	61.1	4,136,459	4,036,561,	97.6	3,853,736	1,047,601	23.1
50to 54 years.	7,042,279	4,276,070	60.7	3,671,924	3,569,094	97.2	3,370,355	706,976	21.8
55to 59 years.	5,975,804	3,555,091	59.5	3,131,645	2,996,041	95.7			
60to 64 years.	1,645,677	2,640,064	56.8	2,425,992	2,255,772	93.0	2,849,689	589,969	19.3
65to 69 years.	3,751,221	1,350,528	52.0	1,941,503	1,684,743	86.8	1,809,713	265,785	14.7
70to 74 years.	2,770,605	1,227,042	44.3						
75 years and over.	1,950,004	542,902	33.0	1,997,842	1,072,900	75.7	1,352,793	574,143	42.4
Unknown.	1,913,196	335,023	17.5	915,752	570,838	52.5	958,357	39,407	4.0
	94,022	44,431	47.3	51,816	31,029	59.9	992,306	13,402	31.8

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

No. 51.—GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS, BY RACE AND NATIVITY, AND BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930

NOTE.—Percents represent the proportion which persons employed form of the of the specified class and age. For totals for all ages, see table 1.

SEX AND AGE	NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		NEGRO		OTHER RACES	
	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent	Number	Per-cent
Male.	27,511,862	73.4	6,255,071	88.4	3,662,893	80.2	647,978	78.0
10to 13 years.	91,443	2.2	321	.5	66,323	13.3		
14and 15 years.	205,931	10.1	2,202	6.3	83,727	34.5	4,167	4.8
16and 17 years.	772,196	38.6	24,584	43.2	149,853	51.2	6,622	17.8
18and 19 years.	1,314,411	68.9	62,431	77.6	190,823	81.7	17,861	47.1
20to 24 years.	3,875,562	89.2	298,518	93.5	517,707	93.5	32,103	76.5
25to 29 years.	3,618,047	97.0	504,561	97.9	483,423	96.6	107,718	91.9
30to 34 years.	3,327,876	97.6					108,235	96.6
35to 39 years.	3,201,217	97.6	870,703	98.3	403,804	96.9	83,018	96.8
40to 44 years.	2,702,381	97.5	942,667	98.2	418,037	97.1	76,013	97.2
45to 49 years	2,342,080	97.1			329,762	97.2	61,751	97.2
50to 54 years.	1,099,962	95.6	859,530	98.0	314,200	97.2	53,284	96.9
55to 59 years.	1,556,049	93.1	590,811	97.5	268,330	96.7	36,998	95.3
60to 64 years.	1,141,958	87.5	509,352	95.6	166,770	95.6	24,600	92.6
65to 69 years	727,512	77.0	102,834	91.9	123,515	92.6	16,436	85.8
76to 74 years.	410,154	59.4	263,369	83.3	72,646	87.7	9,373	77.2
75 years and over.	205,784	33.5	116,780	69.7	38,786	76.2	4,513	61.0
Unknown.	19,353	53.0	56,045	88.6	30,228	54.2	3,559	
			4,990	82.6	4,959	70.2	1,727	47.6

No. 51.—GAINFULL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS, BY RACE AND NATIVITY, AND BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1930- Continued

SEX AND AGE		NATIVE WHITE		FOREIGN-BORN WHITE		NEGRO		OTHER RACES		
		Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	Number	Per cent	
Female.		1,561,508	20.5	1,156,056	18.8	1,840,642	38.9	93,910	15.2	
10to 13 years.		29,057	.75	105	.2	41,878	8.4	2,028	2.4	
14 and 15 years.		80,863	4.1	1,516	4.4	48,129	19.1	2,800	7.6	
16 and 17 years.		403,308	20.5	22,991	38.6	81,719	31.7	6,329	17.4	
18 and 19 years.		762,322	39.5	57,692	64.5	113,542	41.5	8,889	23.8	
20to 24 years.		1,848,871	41.5	181,553	52.9	299,163	46.6	18,675	21.6	
25to 29 years.		1,106,705	29.0	154,198	30.5	267,688	46.9	12,820	17.0	
30to 34 years.		769,781	22.3	122,865	26.6	210,157	46.9	10,124	16.8	
35to 39 years.		682,261	20.8	136,152	18.4	219,586	47.7	9,662	17.2	
40to 44 years.		546,923	20.6	724,165	17.0	166,355	47.8	7,294	17.9	
45to 49 years.		447,514	19.1	109,431	16.0	144,011	46.9	6,020	17.6	
50to 54 years.		362,804	18.2	89,029	15.0	103,328	45.5	3,889	16.7	
55to 59 years.		261,257	26.4	62,370	13.2	57,173	42.3	2,493	15.0	
60to 64 years.		176,139	14.0	46,237	10.8	41,711	38.3	1,698	13.2	
65to 69 years.		102,223	10.9	27,511	8.2	23,513	32.5	895	10.6	
70to 74 years.		48,758	7.1	12,152	5.6	11,328	23.5	431	7.9	
75 years and over.		24,051	3.5	6,669	2.7	8,278	13.2	409	5.4	
Unknown.		8,725	28.1	1,420	37.3	3,143	47.2	114	15.9	
SEX AND AGE	Agriculture	Forestry and fishing	Extraction of minerals	Manufacturing and mechanical industries	Transportation and communication	Trade	Public service (not elsewhere classified)	Professional service	Domestic and personal service	Clerical occupations
Male.		9,062,005/200,140	983,564	1,242,469/90,954	2,157,1	838,622/1,727,650	1,773,200/2,038,494			
10to 13 years.		139,697	2195	135	3,493	506	14,126	132	843	2,506
14 and 15 years.		203,403	1,330	1,034	31,595	7,579	30,088	327	3,203	7,943
16 and 17 years.		433,082	5,790	18,336	233,980	49,105	93,868	4,224	14,617	33,612
18 and 19 years.		527,910	10,574	40,670	484,121	117,400	158,658	21,049	33,876	61,146
20to 24 years.		1,156,936	3,572/130,183	1,569,965	548,773	548,973	85,809	189,193	193,758	415,443
25to 29 years.		302,211	31,252/130,251	569,965	541,351	639,810	96,753	259,527	211,064	332,082
30to 34 years.		825,680	26,960/123,033	501,455	500,921	676,867	101,168	233,630	205,957	264,727
35to 39 years.		325,899	28,856/133,188	586,037	480,106	685,919	99,400	219,188	225,774	217,274
40to 44 years.		849,079	21,353/120,256	2,410,114	398,055	691,139	84,764	189,698	203,921	162,182
45to 49 years.		844,949	25,738/104,392	1,214,428	323,889	503,299	78,104	162,528	177,055	128,712
50to 54 years.		802,094	21,363/76,598	957,615	251,127	418,090	76,182	142,300	148,105	102,267
55to 59 years.		662,246	15,218/50,130	690,130	174,155	307,423	65,293	108,043	103,666	74,467
60to 64 years.		539,104	10,517/30,229	490,122	120,549	220,388	55,913	79,945	84,994	53,502
65to 69 years.		385,893	6,413/15,969	291,323	66,262	132,350	39,334	47,373	57,016	30,967
70to 74 years.		241,862	3,181/6,219	134,647	23,735	67,689	20,662	26,687	31,021	14,530
75 years and over.		147,369	1,480/2,346	56,980	8,316	31,868	8,824	15,775	15,791	6,258
Unknown.		4,645	315	593	11,374	3,514	4,232	684	1,744	2,571
Female.		909,939	329	7591,886,307	281,204	962,680	17,583	1,526,234	180,251	1,986,830
10to 13 years.		65,866	3	2	1,268	77	620	11	126	4,995
14 and 15 years.		50,531	10	13	31,809	555	4,781	15	672	30,701
16 and 17 years.		72,989	18	76	164,005	17,233	44,480	42	8,458	129,547
18 and 19 years.		67,936	26	95	219,666	41,291	85,063	96	74,675	204,153
20to 24 years.		112,811	36	147	396,692	88,858	181,613	1,562	419,657	181,358
25to 29 years.		70,047	29	711	236,542	49,175	122,340	1,981	287,874	392,392
30to 34 years.		57,8831	32	701	181,184	29,586	106,275	2,132	185,690	527,764
35to 39 years.		68,689	401	75	178,510	20,943	112,422	2,504	156,604	355,605
40to 44 years.		65,157	39	52	144,425	12,889	96,016	2,442	119,390	306,597
45to 49 years.		67,113	25	53	113,492	8,275	78,683	2,196	93,231	281,591
50to 54 years.		61,344	22	39	85,119	5,474	57,397	1,914	74,246	235,668
55to 59 years.		46,234	205	31	57,614	3,268	35,641	1,289	49,112	169,858
60to 64 years.		38,200	10	14	38,557	1,962	20,379	743	30,322	125,785
65to 69 years.		26,198	9	12	22,672	894	10,003	406	14,721	76,410
70to 74 years.		16,063	4	6	9,435	333	4,062	148	6,007	35,442
75 years and over.		12,440	2	2	4,068	157	1,748	67	2,721	17,709
Unknown.		438	2	2	1,849	234	1,151	35	2,726	5,076

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V. 267706-41 — -6

No 52. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND

NOTE.—For total number of males and

MALE

DIVISION AND STATE	Agri- culture	Forest- ry, and fish- ing	Ex- traction of min- erals	Manufac- turing and me- chanical industries	Trans- portation and com- munication	Trade	Public service (not- else- where classi- fied)	Profes- sional service	Domes- tic and personal service
Continental U.S.	682,062	20,409	2,055	12,224,345	9,561,943	5,118,787	838,622	727,650	1,772,200
New England.	206,338	22,007	6,601	1,175,759	232,075	368,617	76,897	124,777	125,705
Maine.	49,973	9,103	1,434	95,266	24,372	27,923	6,257	8,971	8,853
New Hampshire.	21,493	2,176	519	69,375	13,422	16,371	3,006	5,760	6,040
Vermont.	37,234	749	2,350	37,105	10,438	11,500	2,790	3,898	3,416
Massachusetts.	53,720	7,687	1,435	608,316	126,171	210,499	42,528	72,660	72,361
Rhode Island.	8,607	1,065	237	111,631	17,722	30,879	7,394	9,189	10,645
Connecticut.	35,311	1,227	626	254,066	39,950	71,445	13,922	24,299	24,390
Middle Atlantic.	566,058	13,474	11,790	3,353,133	899,336	1,328,792	218,847	459,079	497,316
New York.	260,233	5,196	9,119	1,568,411	458,713	742,401	115,927	252,223	314,451
New Jersey.	61,975	2,845	3,633	580,945	139,348	208,593	37,576	75,135	68,866
Pennsylvania.	243,850	5,433	299,038	1,203,772	301,275	377,798	65,344	131,721	113,999
East North Central.	1,413,202	25,662	14,609	3,237,041	764,512	1,108,246	155,074	374,889	352,559
Ohio.	303,582	2,213	39,374	889,451	214,320	285,560	38,131	100,568	86,357
Indiana.	243,947	1,291	21,095	383,615	97,800	126,616	16,979	44,276	37,955
Illinois.	343,746	2,387	60,526	910,372	255,602	392,332	51,342	126,233	137,164
Michigan.	241,066	12,531	20,380	730,149	124,374	196,085	34,864	66,315	62,281
Wisconsin.	280,861	7,240	3,234	323,454	72,416	108,651	13,758	37,497	28,802
West North Central.	1,652,311	11,144	53,120	896,148	385,735	546,327	66,270	169,337	155,259
Minnesota.	294,294	6,046	10,735	185,558	72,685	106,140	13,501	33,788	36,103
Iowa.	324,072	772	8,662	158,321	71,415	99,154	11,002	29,561	23,649
Missouri.	358,243	3,751	16,318	308,142	112,360	168,290	19,546	50,457	55,605
North Dakota.	130,818	35	1,088	20,751	13,782	19,373	1,856	6,854	4,737
South Dakota.	127,584	217	1,496	25,935	14,179	21,496	2,723	7,780	4,940
Nebraska.	193,334	155	570	75,154	38,499	57,011	6,051	17,433	14,584
Kansas.	223,966	174	14,251	122,287	62,815	74,869	11,589	23,464	21,641
South Atlantic.	1,678,088	53,350	40,392	1,215,490	375,928	486,244	116,136	166,993	180,178
Delaware.	16,737	354	617	29,529	8,590	8,916	2,311	3,468	3,147
Maryland.	81,405	6,053	5,023	188,682	57,569	73,341	19,601	25,218	24,610
District of Columbia.	1,058	56	84	41,866	16,174	26,612	13,165	16,645	16,746
Virginia.	252,539	11,349	16,003	179,833	67,483	71,198	25,431	23,440	25,181
West Virginia.	112,767	5,208	109,900	122,664	44,762	41,703	5,318	18,560	13,390
North Carolina.	423,303	8,996	2,739	221,930	48,019	76,607	11,520	23,285	27,672
South Carolina.	256,039	3,345	927	114,925	28,285	37,506	7,913	11,321	12,539
Georgia.	412,311	5,164	3,414	189,226	59,265	83,229	18,667	23,633	29,763
Florida.	115,929	12,825	2,241	127,435	45,781	67,126	12,210	21,423	27,130
East South Central.	1,482,053	19,677	108,262	551,071	211,844	252,098	33,693	80,129	87,783
Kentucky.	342,589	2,170	61,7565	141,932	61,650	69,651	10,244	24,339	23,167
Tennessee.	346,276	4,409	14,5941	169,572	52,810	79,554	9,802	23,747	28,968
Alabama.	388,316	5,460	31,403	163,731	52,698	63,528	8,762	19,153	21,530
Mississippi.	414,872	7,638	509	75,836	34,686	33,365	4,885	12,890	14,118
WestSouth Central.	1,640,003	28,919	90,424	707,255	303,355	418,400	67,009	126,363	148,155
Arkansas.	336,356	5,975	7,391	77,126	34,400	43,800	4,633	14,774	13,526
Louisiana.	248,649	13,350	7,072	140,086	64,846	67,191	11,210	18,340	27,066
Oklahoma.	233,279	2,207	41,273	133,925	51,457	85,852	12,158	28,391	27,344
Texas.	761,719	6,387	34,688	356,118	152,652	221,557	39,008	64,858	80,219
Mountain.	415,486	12,455	80,794	236,104	116,122	131,691	24,604	53,034	46,705
Montana.	77,403	2,516	14,942	32,398	18,119	17,236	3,016	6,588	6,082
Idaho.	64,112	5,470	5,577	25,419	10,751	13,774	1,620	5,590	4,149
Wyoming.	29,781	814	6,312	14,792	9,353	6,542	3,911	2,978	2,906
Colorado.	101,990	1,249	17,483	70,761	32,193	45,533	6,438	16,646	14,842
New Mexico.	56,689	1,142	7,002	20,158	12,638	10,059	1,296	4,742	1,242
Arizona.	36,511	809	13,973	30,491	13,274	16,771	4,794	7,044	6,469
Utah.	40,284	235	10,506	34,268	14,114	18,146	2,945	7,575	5,684
Nevada.	8,710	120	4,992	7,817	5,680	3,630	584	1,871	2,331
Pacific.	498,520	63,452	47,572	852,344	273,036	477,372	81,092	173,049	178,540
Washington.	99,374	31,894	5,710	176,909	56,326	75,928	15,715	25,581	25,329
Oregon.	78,769	18,625	2,165	98,865	34,030	45,261	6,058	15,879	14,451
California.	320,377	12,933	39,697	575,570	182,680	356,183	59,319	131,589	138,760

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

OVER, BY SEX, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, BY STATES: 1930

females gainfully employed, see table 53

MALE- con.		FEMALE										DIVISION AND STATE	
Clerical occupations	Agri- culture	Fore- stry and fish- ing	Ex- trac- tion min- erals	Manu- facturing and me- chanical indus- tries	Trans- porta- tion and com- muni- cation	Trade	Public service (not else- where classi- fied)	Profes- sional service	Domes- tic and personal service	Clerical occu- pations			
2,038,494	900,039	329	7591,886	307	281,204	962,680	17,583	1,526,234	3,180,251	1,986,830	U.S.		
151,710	6,281	201	303,199	20,981	70,339	1,074	127,491	217,812	194,484	N.E.			
7,958	1,489	105	18,719	1,803	5,522	1111	11,217	20,271	9,351	Me.			
4,548	574		19,928	991	3,144	44	6,976	12,154	6,135	N.H.			
3,326	880		4,345	872	2,210	73	5,283	10,471	4,263	Vt.			
89,939	1,923	4.	164,977	12,296	40,560	5941	70,959	119,806	117,880	Mass.			
11,974	226	3	39,831	1,350	5,923	67	8,884	16,581	14,954	R. I.			
33,965	1,189	3.	55,399	3,669	12,980	185	24,172	38,519	41,891	Conn.			
674,212	16,301	12	228 619,546	80,255	231,748	3,293	353,868	699,807	630,461	M.A.			
381,553	7,140		110 297,958	48,318	117,722	1,800	193,848	376,596	371,607	N.Y.			
116,678	2,086	E	5 108,770	12,090	32,245	461	51,316	104,693	104,339	N.J.			
175,981	7,075	4	1131 212,818	19,847	81,781	1,032	108,204	218,513	154,505	Pa.			
466,113	37,946	16	193 373,534	65,297	225,294	3,696	303,286	584,776	471,376	E.N.C.			
116,602	8,064		44 101,791	15,688	60,897	1,045	78,533	157,898	115,646	Ohio.			
42,187	5,937			5,998	25,881	575	34,770	66,647	46,006	Ind.			
189,510	8,231	2	18 125,324	26,517	75,342	1,038	96,681	192,311	190,012	Ill.			
79,480	6,586	101	130 55,882	10,599	40,306	682	57,471	109,839	78,317	Mich.			
38,334	9,128	2	1 41,057	6,495	22,863	356	35,831	58,081	41,395	Wis.			
171,021	44,761	20	52 106,748	30,577	102,437	2,372	191,517	233,665	174,016	W.N.C.			
38,989	9,295	15		5,930	21,271	358	40,471	61,955	41,088	Minn.			
22,705	6,809		2 14,828	5,600	18,848	4505	39,171	49,4031	28,411	Iowa.			
66,022	12,635	5	12 53,085	8,872	30,563	5341	40,876	91,853	60,799	Mo.			
4,796	3,575			1,140	2,938	138	10,711	12,760	3,707	N.D.			
3,999	3,158.		2 1,747	1,099	4,080	181	10,950	11,725	4,368	S.D.			
14,494	3,865.			5,835	10,294	238	22,231	28,151	15,826	Nebr.			
20,016	5,424		35 9,428	4,655	14,443	473	27,107	37,818	19,8171	Kans.			
168,991	289,344	87	54 248,057	21,282	83,713	2,013	159,760	519,036	150,168	S.A.			
4,108	579			4,075	1,809	28	2,602	7,147	4,216	Del.			
33,685	2,677	6.		34,730	3,499	257	18,745	56,277	27,390	Md.			
22,622	23.			4,792	2,417	6,044	653	10,524	33,736	D.C.			
25,487	18,157	9	3 33,022	3,139	11,384	235	25,227	70,050	21,041	Va.			
14,576	5,433		23 11,631	2,137	8,558	1191	16,304	27,733	10,257	W.Va.			
17,935	70,6541	35	1 68,789	2,545	10,869	168	28,708	75,779	15,417	N.C.			
8,176	88,590	7		32,665	1,243	5,379	58	15,569	56,936	S.C.			
25,547	85,630	8	15 43,834	3,728	13,102	245	25,791	118,760	20,826	Ga.			
16,855	17,601	22	12 14,516	2,147	12,457	250	16,290	72,618	14,071	Fla.			
72,327/293,133		38	29 81,561	11,975	42,683	793	78,749	256,878	61,905	E.S.C.			
22,919	15,917	2	11 20,941	4,176	13,373	3061	20,464	51,132	20,356	Ky.			
23,330	30,576;	13		32,042	3,494	195	22,710	73,022	20,952	Tenn.			
17,700/104,445		161	12 21,950	2,465	10,040	146	20,504	80,815	13,621	Ala.			
8,378/142,195		7	2 6,628	1,840	6,954	146	15,071	51,909	6,976	Miss.			
126,682	188,817	81	105 54,824	20,479	72,015	1,504	116,570	311,275	95,997	W.S.C.			
9,671	48,025	24	1 4,834	2,045	7,351	172	13,135	35,955	7,651	Ark.			
26,386	48,152	381	63 14,803	3,215	12,495	1465	18,195	77,946	16,367	La.			
22,772	12,812	4	13 5,998	4,630	14,392	3615	24,696	46,126	20,314	Okla.			
67,853	79,828	15	28 29,189	10,589	37,777	825	60,544	151,248	51,665	Tex.			
42,568	13,896	10	40 19,041	7,441	26,219	952	51,721	77,834	38,096	Mt.			
5,792	2,109	2	3 1,220	960	3,499	146	8,368	11,201	4,766	Mont.			
3,484	1,416	3.		1,233	772	114	5,827	6,883	3,171	Idaho.			
2,320	1,014		1 363	435	1,184;	70	3,470	4,465	1,737	Wyo.			
14,739	4,078	1	5 5,973	2,681	9,224	260	16,846	26,408	15,517	Colo.			
2,538	2,211	4	6 3,164	514	1,733	73	4,383	8,004	2,009	N.M.			
5,189	1,912		9 4,213	598	3,038	146	5,572	10,405	4,078	Ariz.			
7,259	963.		8 2,701	1,294	3,978	105	5,977	8,123	5,835	Utah.			
1,247	193		8 174	187	696	38	1,278	2,345	9831	Nev.			
164,8705	19,460	45	58 79,797	22,917	108,232	1,886	143,272	219,168	170,337	PAC.			
25,288	4,703	27	10 11,502	3,908	17,608	2811	23,407	39,151	26,070	Wash.			
14,400	3,110		2 8,3011	2,4611	10,188	183	16,068	24,702	16,120	Ont.			
125,182	11,647	17	46 59,994	16,548	80,436	1,422	103,797	155,315	128,138	Calif.			

NO. 53. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY SEX, BY STATES:
1920 AND 1930

NOTE.—The percentages represent the proportion which persons occupied form of the total population of the given sex 10 years of age and over

DIVISION AND STATE	MALES				FEMALES			
	Number		Percent		Number		Percent	
	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1930	1920	1936
Continental U.S.	33,064,737	38,077,804	78.2	76.2	5,549,511	10,752,116	21.1	22.0
New England.	2,363,377	2,489,486	80.4	75.8	871,015	941,681	29.0	27.5
Maine—	245,013	240,110	77.9	74.4	64,845	68,493	21.1	21.4
New Hampshire.	143,525	142,710	79.2	75.2	49,302	49,956	27.3	25.9
Vermont.	111,585	112,806	77.2	75.9	26,839	28,397	19.2	19.9
Massachusetts.	1,225,163	1,285,316	80.9	75.8	503,155	528,999	31.6	29.2
Rhode Island.	194,438	209,343	82.0	77.2	80,562	87,829	32.7	36.4
Connecticut	443,653	499,201	81.0	76.0	146,252	178,007	27.1	26.8
Middle Atlantic.	7,122,699	8,322,037	80.1	76.9	2,117,517	2,535,563	24.1	24.5
New York.	3,367,909	4,108,232	80.4	78.1	1,135,295	1,415,105	26.9	26.9
New Jersey.	1,014,663	1,295,594	80.8	77.6	295,990	415,512	23.9	25.1
Pennsylvania.	4,740,127	2,918,211	79.5	75.1	686,232	803,892	20.7	20.9
East North Central.	6,951,808	8,042,907	78.7	76.2	1,564,041	2,065,414	13.9	20.4
Ohio—	1,891,546	2,075,158	79.4	75.6	409,970	539,606	18.3	20.1
Indiana	931,647	1,015,761	77.7	76.1	185,385	235,304	16.0	18.1
Illinois.	2,086,800	4,469,216	78.8	76.8	540,938	715,468	21.3	22.9
Michigan.	1,228,631	1,567,525	80.0	77.0	245,383	359,822	18.1	19.4
Wisconsin.	813,184	914,247	75.8	74.6	182,365	215,214	18.3	18.7
West North Central.	3,815,681	4,106,672	74.6	74.7	772,315	946,165	16.2	18.0
Iowa.	742,947	791,833	75.3	74.1	164,066	200,955	18.4	19.9
Missouri.	717,577	749,313	73.2	73.5	141,321	163,522	15.2	16.5
North Dakota.	1,072,545	1,158,734	77.4	77.5	244,615	299,234	18.1	20.1
South Dakota.	178,754	204,090	70.9	72.4	28,328	36,213	13.0	14.8
Nebraska.	186,885	210,343	72.2	73.1	29,686	37,310	13.3	14.6
Kansas.	385,292	417,287	72.9	73.5	71,789	89,721	14.8	16.7
Kansas.	531,881	575,072	73.8	74.0	92,510	119,200	13.7	16.1
South Atlantic.	4,096,041	4,581,790	77.5	75.7	1,243,953	1,473,514	23.8	24.1
Delaware.	73,122	77,221	79.7	77.1	18,102	20,883	20.8	21.6
Maryland.	466,257	515,187	80.0	77.4	137,221	157,692	23.8	23.9
Dist. of Columbia.	143,401	155,028	82.6	78.4	92,626	88,825	45.5	40.1
Virginia.	677,366	697,944	76.4	74.4	156,210	182,267	18.1	19.9
West Virginia.	433,677	488,254	76.0	72.5	57,439	82,198	11.2	13.1
North Carolina.	693,155	868,006	75.5	74.7	202,697	272,968	21.9	22.9
South Carolina.	468,601	480,976	77.6	76.4	205,656	206,761	33.4	31.2
Georgia.	840,412	850,219	78.6	77.4	288,745	311,939	26.7	27.4
Florida.	300,050	448,955	77.7	76.1	85,262	149,984	23.3	25.7
East South Central.	2,608,411	2,908,937	77.9	77.2	702,433	827,744	21.1	21.8
Kentucky	719,629	760,417	77.1	75.1	131,493	146,678	14.5	14.8
Tennessee	677,988	763,062	76.5	75.8	152,108	195,324	17.2	19.1
Alabama.	684,348	772,281	79.5	78.1	223,868	254,014	25.8	25.1
MISSISSIPPI.	526,446	513,177	78.7	80.6	194,964	231,728	29.1	30.3
West South Central.	3,049,275	3,656,565	76.2	76.2	666,973	861,667	17.8	18.6
Arkansas.	518,754	548,652	77.7	76.2	115,810	119,193	18.2	17.0
Louisiana.	528,507	624,196	77.2	77.4	152,726	191,420	22.4	23.5
Oklahoma.	586,834	698,658	73.6	73.2	94,594	129,346	13.2	14.5
Texas.	4,415,180	1,785,059	76.6	77.0	303,843	121,708	17.8	18.9
Mountain.	1,077,774	1,159,563	77.1	74.9	177,220	235,250	15.2	17.3
Montana.	185,905	184,205	78.9	76.6	28,278	32,274	15.2	16.7
Idaho.	135,950	139,946	75.5	74.2	17,509	22,286	12.0	13.9
Wyoming.	72,134	79,709	81.7	78.8	9,402	12,739	15.0	16.4
Colorado.	303,870	321,874	76.8	74.9	62,587	80,993	17.8	20.0
New Mexico.	107,090	120,505	74.5	73.3	14,941	22,101	12.1	14.7
Arizona.	112,193	135,325	78.1	75.0	18,386	29,971	16.4	19.4
Utah.	127,418	141,016	74.0	71.2	21,783	28,984	13.7	15.4
Nevada.	33,214	35,982	84.3	81.2	4,334	5,902	17.7	19.3
Pacific.	1,979,671	2,809,847	79.8	17.6	234,039	765,172	20.4	23.2
Washington.	485,767	538,054	80.3	77.0	92,900	126,676	18.7	20.6
Oregon.	267,791	328,503	78.1	77.6	54,492	81,142	18.4	21.3
California.	1,226,113	1,943,290	30.0	77.7	286,647	557,354	21.4	24.2

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

No. 54. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION GROUPS, BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930

[Percent not shown where less than 0.11]

FEAR AND GENERAL DIVISION OF OCCUPATIONS	NUMBER			PERCENT DISTRIBUTION			PERCENT OF TOTAL	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
1920.	41,614,248	33,064,737	8,549,511	100.0	100.0	100.0	79.5	20.5
Agriculture	10,665,812	9,582,666	1,083,146	25.6	29.0	12.7	89.8	10.2
Forestry and fishing.	270,214	269,541	673	.6	.8		99.8	.2
Extraction of minerals.	1,090,223	1,087,359	2,864	2.6	3.3		99.7	.3
Manufacturing and mechanical industries	12,831,879	10,901,527	1,930,352	30.8	33.0	22.6	85.0	15.0
Transportation and communication.	3,096,829	2,872,559	224,270	7.4	8.7	2.6	92.8	7.2
Trade	4,257,684	3,585,701	671,983	10.2	10.8	7.9	84.2	15.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified)	738,525	727,939	10,586	1.8	2.2	.1	98.6	1.4
Professional service.	2,171,251	1,154,221	1,017,030	5.2	3.5	11.9	53.2	46.8
Domestic and personal service.	3,379,995	1,193,313	2,186,582	8.1	3.6	25.6	35.3	64.7
Clerical occupations.	3,111,836	1,689,927	1,421,925	7.5	5.1	16.6	54.3	45.7
1930.	48,829,920	38,077,804	10,752,116	100.0	100.0	100.0	78.0	22.0
Agriculture.	10,471,998	9,562,059	909,939	21.4	25.1	8.5	91.3	8.7
Forestry and fishing.	250,469	250,140	329	.5	.7		99.9	.1
Extraction of minerals.	984,323	983,564	759	2.0	2.6		99.9	.1
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.	14,110,652	12,224,345	1,886,307	28.9	32.1	17.5	86.6	13.4
Transportation and communication.	3,843,147	3,561,943	281,204	7.9	9.4	2.6	92.7	7.3
Trade	5,081,467	5,118,787	962,680	12.5	13.4	9.0	84.2	15.8
Public service (not elsewhere classified).	856,205	838,622	17,583	1.8	2.2	.2	97.9	2.1
Professional service.	3,253,884	1,727,550	1,526,234	6.7	4.5	14.2	53.1	46.9
Domestic and personal service.	4,952,451	1,772,200	3,180,251	10.1	4.7	29.6	35.8	64.2
Clerical occupations.	4,025,324	2,038,494	1,986,830	8.2	5.4	18.5	50.6	49.4

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. V.

No. 55.- GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION, BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930

[The 1920 figures for certain division totals have been corrected to conform with the 1930 classification]

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All occupations.	41,614,248	33,064,737	8,549,511	48,829,920	38,077,804	10,752,116
Agriculture 1	10,665,812	9,582,666	1,083,146	10,471,998	9,562,059	909,939
Farmers (owners and tenants)	6,387,360	6,121,783	265,577	5,012,012	5,749,367	262,645
Farm managers and foremen.	92,324	77,984	14,340	67,222	66,259	963
Farm laborers.	4,186,128	3,382,898	803,229	4,392,764	3,745,433	646,331
Wage workers 2	2,336,009	2,109,422	226,587	2,732,972	2,561,649	171,323
Unpaid family workers 2	1,850,119	1,273,477	576,642	1,559,792	1,184,784	475,008
Forestry and fishing	270,214	269,641	673	250,463	250,140	328
Fishermen and oystermen.	52,836	52,457	379	73,280	73,071	209
Foresters, forest rangers, and timber cruisers.	3,653	3,651	2	8,057	8,042	15
Owners and managers of log and timber camps.	8,410	8,397	13	6,899	6,889	10
Owners and proprietors.	6,315	6,307	8	5,656	5,641	15
Managers and officials	2,095	2,030	65	1,249	1,248	1
Lumbermen, raftsmen, and wood choppers.	205,315	205,036	279	162,231	162,138	93

* Because of changes made in 1930 in the classification of agricultural pursuits, it is impossible to group the 1920 occupations exactly according to the 1930 classification. It is believed, however, that the effect of the difference in grouping on the comparability of figures here presented is negligible. Figures have been adjusted to exclude those employed on turpentine farms classified in "Agriculture" in 1920 (see note 5). Since, in 1920, only farm laborers on general farms were distinguished as working on "home farm" or "out," farm laborers on dairy farms, stock farms, truck farms, poultry farms, etc., who were, in fact, working on the "home farm" unpaid family workers were not included. "Farm laborers (home farm)." Hence, as here compiled for 1920, the number of farm laborers classified in "Wage workers" probably is somewhat too large and the number classified as "Unpaid family workers" somewhat too small.

No. 55. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION, BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930 Continued

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Extraction of minerals.	1,090,223	1,087,359	2,864	984,323	983,564	759
Operators, managers, and officials.	34,325	34,143	182	30,896	30,755	141
Operators.	17,334	17,216	118	15,511	15,423	88
Managers and officials.	16,991	16,927	64	15,385	15,332	53
Foremen, overseers, and aspecters.	36,931	36,923	8	34,286	34,274	12
Coal mine operatives.	733,936	732,441	1,495	621,661	621,545	116
Copper mine operatives.	36,054	35,918	136	30,939	30,936	3
Gold and silver mine operatives.	32,700	32,666	34	18,157	18,148	9
Iron mine operatives.	38,704	38,605	99	24,248	24,245	3
Lead and zinc mine operatives.	20,798	20,749	49	16,164	16,153	1
Other and not specified mine operatives.	20,591	20,533	58	33,346	33,316	30
Quarry operatives.	45,162	45,084	78	65,283	65,263	25
Oil and gas well operatives.	85,550	85,303	247	105,224	105,212	12
Salt well and works operatives.	5,472	4,994	478	4,124	3,717	407
Manufacturing and mechanical industries.	12,631,873	10,901,527	1,930,352	14,110,652	12,224,345	1,886,307
Apprentices to building and hand trades.	73,953	73,897	56	40,133	40,105	28
Carpenters' apprentices.	4,805	4,797	8	4,138	4,133	5
Electricians' apprentices.	9,562	9,557	5	4,611	4,604	7
Machinists' apprentices.	39,463	39,448	15	13,606	13,600	6
Plumbers' apprentices.	7,386	7,386		5,937	5,937	
Apprentices to other building and hand trades.	12,737	12,709	28	11,841	11,831	10
Apprentices to cressmakers and milliners.	4,326	17	4,309	2,181	205	2,161
Apprentices to printers and bookbinders.	11,603	10,366	1,237	10,928	10,575	353
Other apprentices in manufacturing.	50,518	46,687	3,831	24,210	22,855	1,355
Bakers.	97,940	93,347	4,593	140,800	131,884	8,916
Blacksmiths, forgers, and hammermen.	221,421	221,416	5	147,469	147,460	9
Boilermakers.	74,088	74,088		49,923	49,923	
Brick and stone masons and tile layers.	131,264	131,257	7	170,903	170,896	7
Builders and building contractors.	90,109	90,030	79	167,512	167,310	202
Cabinetmakers.	45,511	45,503	81	57,897	57,890	7
Carpenters.	887,379	887,208	171	929,426	929,376	50
Compositors, tnotypers, and typesetters.	140,155	128,859	11,306	183,632	173,363	10,269
Coopers.	19,066	19,061	5	11,347	11,347	
Dressmakers and seamstresses (not in factory).	235,855	336	235,519	158,380	452	157,928
Dyers.	15,109	14,978	131	17,719	17,425	294
Electricians.	212,964	212,945	19	280,317	280,279	38
Lithographers, stereotypers, and lithographers.	13,716	13,530	186	16,692	16,448	244
Engineers (stationary), crane men, etc.	279,984	279,940	44	316,964	316,942	22
Engineers (stationary).	242,096	242,064	32	256,078	256,060	18
Crane men, derrick men, hoist men, etc.	37,888	37,876	12	60,886	60,882	4
Engravers.	15,053	14,492	561	19,437	18,747	690
File makers, grinders, buffers, and polishers (metal).	59,785	57,315	2,470	78,600	76,264	2,336
Firemen (except locomotive and fire dept.).	143,875	143,862	13	127,294	127,293	1
Foremen and overseers (manufacturing).	308,137	277,966	30,171	338,504	310,037	28,467
Furnace men, smelter men, heaters, puddlers, etc.	40,806	40,800	6	35,166	35,165	1
Glass blowers.	9,144	9,055	89	3,268	3,209	59
Jewelers, watchmakers, goldsmiths, and silversmiths.	39,592	37,914	1,678	38,662	37,408	1,254
Loom fixers.	15,961	15,958	3	19,215	19,180	35
Machinists, millwrights, and cooimakers.	894,662	894,654	8	761,095	761,075	20
Machinists.	306,901	301,896	5	640,289	640,285	4
Millwrights.	37,669	37,668		42,012	42,006	6
Toolmakers and die setters and sinkers.	55,092	55,089	3	78,794	78,784	10
Managers and officials (manufacturing).	249,950	241,619	8,331	312,756	302,334	10,422
Manufacturers.	183,695	178,750	4,945	207,901	202,190	5,711
Mechanics (n. o. s.).	628,174	528,169	100,005	538,253	638,190	63
Air transportation.			(2)	3,406	3,405	1
Automobile and trolley car shops.	8			394,188	394,169	19
Other industries.	8			21,847	21,847	
Millers (grain, four, feed, etc.).	23,272	23,265	7	218,812	218,769	43
Milliners and millinery dealers.	73,255	3,657	69,598	15,946	15,906	40
Molders, founders, and casters (metal).	123,681	123,668	13	44,948	4,846	40,102
Oilers of machinery.	24,612	24,568	44	105,158	105,139	19
				31,210	31,169	41

: Many of the machinists' apprentices probably are machine tenders.

Includes, for 1920, groups otherwise classified in 1930 as follows: Apprentices, steam railroad, telegraph and telephone, other transportation and communication; Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade; Apprentices, to other professional persons; "Architects, designers", and draftsmen's apprentices; "classified in manufacturing and mechanical industries" in 1920, was transferred to 4 Professional service in 1930.

Persons employed on curpetine farms classified in "Agriculture, forestry, etc.," in 1920, were transferred to Manufacturing and Mechanical Industries in 1930.

Y Not comparable with 1920 not available.

64 Figures are not comparable with data for 1930,

No. 55. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION, BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930 Continued

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.- Continued.						
Painters, glaziers, varnishers, etc.	323,032	319,697	3,335	528,91	524,150	4,781
Enamelers, lacquerers, and spanners.	4,137	3,168	969	5,733	4,622	1,136
Painters, glaziers, and varnishers: Building.	248,497	248,394	103	430,105	429,982	123
Factory	70,398	68,135	2,263	93,068	89,546	3,522
Paper hangers.	18,746	18,338	408	28,328	26,872	1,456
Pattern and model makers.	27,720	27,663	57	29,750	29,721	39
Piano and organ tuners.	7,047	7,007	40	6,823	6,799	24
Plasterers and cement finishers	45,876	45,870	6	85,480	85,477	3
Plumbers and gas and steam fitters.	206,718	206,715	3	237,814	237,813	1
Pressmen and plate printers (printing)	18,683	18,683		31,225	31,215	
Rollers and roll hands (metal)	25,061	25,061		30,765	30,765	
Roofers and slaters	11,378	11,378		23,636	23,636	
Sawyers.	33,809	33,800	9	36,064	35,984	80
Shoemakers and cobblers (not in factory)	78,859	78,599	260	76,388	76,127	261
Sellodompctions (ectelscotelewhemeclastined.	12,348	12,319	29	12,258	12,227	31
Stonecutters.	22,099	22,096	3	22,888	22,887	1
Structural iron workers (building).	18,836	18,836		28,966	28,966	
Tailors and tailoresses.	192,232	160,404	31,828	169,283	147,476	21,807
Tinsmiths and coppersmiths.	74,968	74,957	11	83,427	83,421	6
Upholsterers.	29,605	27,338	2,267	51,452	49,097	2,355
Operatives (n. O. s. 6):						
Building industry.	7,003	6,983	20	18,442	18,419	23
Chemical and allied industries.	870,416	651,287	819,120	117,467	88,604	28,863
Charcoal and coke works.	1,722	1,692	30	1,587	1,572	15
Explosives, ammunition, and tireworks factories.	7,379	4,811	2,568	5,904	3,322	2,582
Fertilizer factories.	1,407	1,352	55	1,538	1,484	54
Gas works.	9,452	9,294	168	13,896	13,873	23
Paint and varnish factories.	5,521	4,686	835	8,297	7,266	1,631
Petroleum refineries.	8,891	8,229	662	25,274	24,781	493
Rayon factories.	(3)	(8)	(3)	20,940	10,087	10,853
Soap factories	6,288	3,239	3,049	5,289	3,405	1,884
Other chemical factories.	25,746	17,984	11,762	34,742	22,814	11,928
Cigar and tobacco factories.	145,222	61,262	83,960	103,715	35,767	67,948
Clay, glass, and stone industries.	85,434	72,269	13,165	96,342	80,630	15,712
Brick, tile, and terra cotta factories.	9,987	9,357	6301	12,884	11,535	1,349
Glass factories.	44,831	37,636	7,195	40,853	33,554	7,299
Lime, cement, and artificial stone factories.	7,633	7,426	207	11,395	11,069	326
Marble and stone yards.	5,546	5,478	68	7,963	7,953	10
Potteries.	17,437	12,372	5,065	23,247	16,519	6,728
Clothing industries.	403,362	143,718	265,643	488,902	142,158	346,751
Corset factories.	12,642	1,115	11,527	10,921	882	10,069
Glove factories.	23,357	6,584	16,773	18,465	4,955	13,510
Hat factories (felt).	21,178	14,716	6,462	26,544	17,981	8,473
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.	52,377	10,361	42,016	55,471	9,708	45,763
Suit, coat, and overall factories.	143,872	79,357	64,515	106,773	50,190	56,583
Other clothing factories.	155,935	31,585	124,350	270,825	58,472	212,353
Food and allied industries.	204,550	131,453	73,097	224,416	135,830	88,586
Bakeries.	26,441	8,858	11,583	27,963	12,602	15,299
Butter, cheese, condensed milk factories.	18,841	16,096	2,745	25,707	21,331	4,376
Candy factories.	52,282	20,933	31,368	44,470	17,404	27,066
Fish canning and packing.	7,586	4,363	3,223	6,796	3,699	3,097
Flour and grain mills.	3,222	7,524	588	6,872	6,320	552
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	10,204	3,898	6,306	18,748	5,196	13,552
Slaughter and packing houses.	49,991	41,906	3,085	53,059	43,052	10,007
Sugar factories and refineries.	3,806	3,144	662	3,778	3,070	708
Other food factories.	17,633	9,791	7,842	25,898	12,743	13,155
Liquor and beverage industries.	15,655	14,960	695	11,187	10,413	774
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries	689,980	632,161	57,819	651,398	590,635	60,763
Agricultural implement factories.	7,722	7,136	586	8,782	8,281	501
Automobile factories.	121,164	108,376	12,788	161,957	142,925	19,032
Automobile repair shops.	(9)	(9)	(9)	9,452	9,407	45
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills	93,627	89,526	4,101	106,664	103,575	3,089
Car and railroad shops.	97,979	97,003	976	65,081	64,573	435
Ship and boat building.	97,666	97,175	491	19,969	19,904	65
Wagon and carriage factories.	9,430	8,749	681	2,765	2,517	249
Other iron and steel and machinery factories	245,450	209,112	36,338	248,911	213,952	34,959
Not specified metal industries.	16,942	15,084	1,858	27,8891	25,501)	2,388
Not otherwise specified.						
The few operatives and laborers in rayon factories in 1920 were classified with operatives and laborers, respectively, "Not specified textile mills."						
etchable repair shops included in "other iron and steel factories."						
10 includes in-plate mills.						
anth includes iron foundries.						

No. 55. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION, BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930 Continued

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc. Continued.						
Operatives (n.O. S.6)-Continued.						
Metal industries (except iron and steel).	91,291	60,844	30,447	91,852	61,049	30,803
Brass mills.	17,482	13,576	3,906	14,834	11,606	3,228
Clock and watch factories.	18,244	10,043	8,201	15,036	8,492	6,544
Copper factories.	2,986	2,834	152	2,950	2,824	126
Gold and silver factories.	6,239	4,432	1,807	5,902	3,877	2,025
Jewelry factories.	15,083	8,946	6,137	13,979	7,766	6,213
Lead and zinc factories.	2,464	2,186	278	2,014	1,840	174
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.	19,356	12,167	7,189	23,290	15,250	8,040
Other metal factories.	9,437	6,660	2,777	13,847	9,394	4,453
Leather industries.	279,231	196,437	82,794	267,518	175,768	91,750
Harness and saddie factories.	18,135	17,573	562	7,164	6,890	274
Leather belt, leather goods, etc., factories ¹²	17,189	12,809	4,380	16,533	11,030	5,453
Shoe factories.	206,225	132,813	73,412	209,928	128,377	81,551
Tanneries	32,226	28,598	3,628	28,993	25,395	3,598
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories ¹²	5,456	4,644	812	4,900	4,026	874
Lumber and Furniture industries	168,719	150,079	18,640	177,457	157,861	19,596
Furniture factories.	55,717	48,906	6,811	75,235	66,131	9,104
Piano and organ factories.	19,852	16,949	2,903	8,177	7,535	642
Saw and planing mills ¹³	57,320	54,016	3,304	58,986	56,389	2,597
Other woodworking factories	35,830	30,208	5,622	35,059	27,806	7,253
Paper, printing, and allied industries.	155,524	87,679	67,845	165,911	102,421	63,490
Blank book, envelope, tag, paper bag, etc., factories.	13,694	5,117	8,577	17,127	6,488	10,639
Paper and pulp mills.	54,669	41,321	13,348	63,629	49,709	13,920
Paper box factories.	20,452	7,077	13,375	14,284	5,767	8,517
Printing, publishing, and engraving.	66,709	34,164	32,545	70,871	40,457	30,414
Textile industries-						
Cotton mills.	302,454	153,269	149,185	302,501	156,818	145,683
Knitting mills.	107,604	26,922	80,682	134,006	44,203	89,803
Silk mills.	115,721	42,953	72,763	125,770	52,080	73,690
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.	17,736	12,154	5,582	19,613	13,947	5,666
Woolen and worsted mills	126,418	64,703	61,715	101,821	52,761	49,060
Other textile mills.	141,224	145,033	146,831	133,660	65,312	68,348
Carpet mills.	23,387	13,003	10,384	28,609	16,486	12,123
Hemp, jute, and linen mills.	6,742	2,311	3,931	4,503	2,074	2,429
Lace and embroidery mills.	19,083	6,086	12,997	11,417	4,221	7,196
Rope and cordage factories.	8,454	4,714	3,740	5,469	3,067	2,402
Sail, awning and tent factories.	3,543	2,538	1,005	4,275	2,566	1,709
Other and not specified textile mills.	146,125	142,881	143,674	79,387	36,898	42,489
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries.	536,832	344,568	192,264	536,103	353,744	182,364
Broom and brush factories.	12,606	10,219	2,387	9,521	7,622	1,899
Button factories.	12,977	7,768	5,209	7,565	4,496	3,069
Electric light and power plants.	15,949	15,610	339	49,269	49,218	51
Electrical machinery and supply factories.	64,841	37,452	27,389	117,327	72,012	45,315
Rubber factories.	86,204	67,370	18,834	80,835	59,546	21,289
Straw factories.	14,102	7,751	6,351	1,818	584	1,234
Turpentine farms and distilleries.	1,138	1,130	8	1,368	1,360	8
Other and not specified manufacturing. Not specified industries and services.	133,291	137,268	151,747	268,405	158,906	109,499
Laborers (n.O.s.8):						
Building, general, and not specified laborers.	686,722	671,487	15,235	1,115,667	1,104,132	11,535
Laborers and helpers, building construction.				419,802	419,675	127
General and not specified laborers.	8	8	8	695,865	684,457	11,408
Chemical and allied industries	161,343	161,306	163,614	151,918	148,507	3,411
Charcoal and coke works.	9,384	9,352	32	4,783	4,772	11
Explosives, ammunition, and fire-works factories.	8,467	7,821	646	5,047	4,447	600
Fertilizer factories.	12,943	12,808	135	18,243	18,157	86
Gas works.	18,845	18,787	58	28,897	28,884	13
Paint and varnish factories.	4,841	4,677	164	6,171	6,017	154
Petroleum refineries.	31,795	31,566	229	40,816	40,645	171
Rayon factories	(16)	(16)	(10)	4,962	4,451	511
Soap factories.	4,715	4,346	369	4,799	4,566	233
Other chemical factories.	43,323	41,342	1,981	38,200	36,568	1,632

7 Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

¹² Operatives and laborers in leather bag factories, included in the group, "Leather belt, leather case, etc., factories" in 1920, were transferred to the group, "Trunk, suit case, and bag factories" in 1930.

Includes box factories (wood).
¹³ See note 63, and note 15 below.
¹⁴ Some operatives and laborers included, in "Other and not specified manufacturing" in 1920 were classified in "Other and not specified textile mills" in 1930. "Helpers in motion-picture production" were included "Operatives, other miscellaneous manufacturing mechanical industries" in 1920, were classified in "Professional service" in 1930.
 See note 8, p. 63.

No. 55. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION, BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930- Continued

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.-Continued.						
Laborers (li. O. 8.6)-Continued.						
Cigar and tobacco factories.	35,157	21,295	13,862	20,581	14,094	6,487
Clay, glass, and stone industries.	124,544	120,215	4,329	145,665	142,095	3,570
Brick, tile, and terra-cotta factories.	48,636	48,033	537	59,543	58,792	751
Glass factories.	28,937	26,461	2,476	28,108	26,362	1,746
Lime, cement, and artificial-stone factories.	30,051	29,884	167	38,634	38,475	159
Marble and stone yards.	5,084	5,061	23	8,102	8,097	5
Potteries.	11,836	10,710	1,126	11,278	10,369	909
Clothing industries.	12,776	6,414	6,362	15,293	8,558	6,735
Corset factories.	771	194	577	350	133	217
Glove factories.	1,757	899	858	1,159	550	609
Hat factories (felt).	989	825	164	1,142	966	176
Shirt, collar, and cuff factories.	2,708	1,317	1,391	4,136	2,314	1,822
Suit, coat, and overall factories.	3,984	2,219	1,765	3,794	2,456	1,338
Other clothing factories-	2,567	960	1,607	4,712	2,139	2,573
Food and allied industries.	170,065	153,692	16,373	154,886	136,802	18,084
Bakeries.	8,316	6,869	1,446	12,362	10,786	1,576
Butter, cheese, and condensed-milk factories.	15,190	14,174	1,016	17,433	16,518	915
Candy factories.	6,584	5,398	2,186	5,552	4,080	1,472
Fish curing and packing.	6,300	5,261	1,039	6,172	4,596	1,576
Flour and grain mills.	18,121	17,983	138	15,997	15,839	158
Fruit and vegetable canning, etc.	13,058	9,743	3,315	19,544	14,987	4,557
Slaughter and packing houses.	59,548	55,436	4,112	43,045	39,384	3,661
Sugar factories and refineries.	15,733	15,414	319	9,298	9,038	260
Other food factories.	16,686	14,119	2,567	16,968	13,281	3,687
Liquor and beverage industries.	10,530	10,295	235	8,515	8,293	222
Iron and steel, machinery, and vehicle industries.	729,613	717,022	12,591	662,131	652,027	10,104
Agricultural-implement factories.	11,409	11,292	117	10,873	10,735	138
Automobile factories.	83,342	80,874	2,467	123,717	120,150	3,567
Automobile repair shops.	(9)	(9)	(9)	12,653	12,617	36
Blast furnaces and steel rolling mills 10	258,830	256,548	2,282	235,726	234,524	1,202
Car and railroad shops.	53,643	53,280	363	37,789	37,542	247
Ship and boat building.	69,196	68,917	279	17,352	17,325	27
Wagon and carriage factories.	9,817	9,594	223	1,419	1,406	13
Other iron and steel and machinery factories 11.	0179,607	0173,734	05,873	171,814	167,534	4,280
Not specified metal industries.	63,770	62,783	987	50,788	50,194	594
Metal industries (except iron and steel).	67,887	62,771	5,116	62,398	58,913	3,485
Brass mills.	18,485	17,614	871	14,809	14,411	398
Clock and watch factories.	3,108	1,929	1,179	1,546	1,018	528
Copper factories.	10,963	10,908	55	8,013	7,950	63
Gold and silver factories.	2,272	2,061	211	1,199	1,098	101
Jewelry factories.	1,421	1,255	166	397	328	69
Lead and zinc factories.	8,927	8,859	68	8,116	8,093	23
Tinware, enamelware, etc., factories.	17,605	15,436	2,169	20,181	18,313	1,868
Other metal factories.	5,106	4,709	397	8,137	7,702	435
Leather industries.	54,639	48,167	6,472	38,601	33,003	5,598
Harness and saddle factories.	1,885	1,727	158	501	469	32
Leather-belt, leather-goods, etc., factories 17	3,578	3,274	304	1,930	1,701	229
Shoe factories.	19,210	14,194	5,016	18,389	13,647	4,742
Lanterns.	27,480	26,703	777	16,803	16,296	513
Trunk, suitcase, and bag factories 17	2,486	2,269	217	972	890	82
Lumber and furniture industries	320,613	309,874	10,739	333,539	326,071	7,468
Furniture factories.	35,272	32,600	2,672	39,802	38,321	1,481
Piano and organ factories.	5,321	4,596	725	1,664	1,566	98
Saw and planing mills 13.	245,583	241,334	4,249	251,741	248,803	2,938
Other woodworking factories	34,337	31,344	2,993	40,332	37,381	2,951
Paper, printing, and allied industries	67,083	61,073	6,010	69,373	64,175	5,198
Blank-book, envelope, tag, paper-bag, etc., factories.	3,455	2,646	809	3,926	3,072	854
Paper and pulp mills.	52,263	49,786	2,477	52,038	49,677	2,361
Paper-box factories.	3,384	2,401	983	2,587	1,986	601
Printing, publishing, and engraving-	7,981	6,240	1,741	10,822	9,440	1,382
Textile industries-						
Cotton mills.	76,315	59,646	16,663	55,518	46,439	9,080
Knitting mills.	11,943	5,603	5,340	9,412	5,884	3,528
Silk mills.	10,080	7,350	2,730	11,078	8,920	2,158
Textile dyeing, finishing, and printing mills.	10,605	9,885	720	7,571	7,257	314
Woolen and worsted mills.	22,227	18,238	3,989	13,753	11,955	1,798
Not otherwise specified.						

Includes iron and machinery.

Automobile repair shops included in "Other iron and steel factories."

Includes book factories (wood).

See note 12, p. 61.

No. 55.- GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION,
BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930- Continued

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Manufacturing, etc.-Continued.						
Laborers (n. O. S. 6)-Continued.						
Textile Industries-Continued.						
Other textile mills.	1422,140	1411,619	13,521	23,199	20,320	2,879
Carpet mills.	3,953	3,378	575	4,828	4,236	592
Eemp, jute, and linen mills.	1,712	1,474	238	961	863	98
Lace and embroidery mills.	344	677	267	569	444	125
Ropeand cordage factories	4,268	3,805	463	2,921	2,632	289
Sail, awning, and tent factories.	283.	237	46	721	661	60
Otherand not specified textile mills--	1410,980	149,048	141,932	13,199	11,484	1,715
Miscellaneous mfg. industries 18.	19399,988	10364,244	1035,744	322,696	298,609	24,087
Broom and brush factories.	2,800	2,407	393	2,587	2,370	217
Button factories.	1,407	1,093	314	1,129	940	189
Electric light and power plants.	15,417	15,255	162	35,665	35,650	15
- Electrical machinery and supply fac- tories.	26,789	23,562	3,227	36,885	33,345	3,540
Rubber factories.	51,467	47,515	3,952	29,123	25,980	3,143
Straw factories.	577	513	64	148	136	12
Lurpentine farms and distilleries 18	25,830	25,395	435	37,620	37,313	307
Otherand not specified mfg. industries.	19275,701	19248,504	1027,197	179,539	162,875	16,664
Transportation and communication.	3,096,829	2,872,559	224,270	3,843,147	3,561,943	281,204
Water transportation: 20						
Boatmen, canal men, and lock keepers.	6,319	6,286	33	5,643	5,603	40
Captains, masters, mates, and pilots.	26,320	26,318	21	24,485	24,482	3
Longshoremen and stevedores.	85,928	85,605	323	73,954	73,944	10
Sailors and deck hands.	54,832	54,800	32	64,700	64,692	8
Road and street transportation: 26						
Bus conductors.	(21)	(21)	(21)	1,002	1,002	
Chauffeurs and truck and tractor driv- ers 22.	285,045	284,096	949	972,418	970,916	1,502
Draymen, teamsters, and carriage driv- ers 22,23	420,189	419,450	739	111,224	111,178	46
Garage owners, managers, and oilicials	42,151	41,944	207	69,965	69,543	422
Garage laborers.	31,450	31,339	111	66,693	66,536	157
Hostlers and stable hands.	18,976	18,973	3	6,654	6,654	
Laborers, truck, transier, and cab compa- nies.	(24)	(24)	(2)	40,970	40,920	50
Laborers, road, street, etc., building and repairing	115,836	115,673	163	290,354	290,308	46
Laborers, street cleaning.	11,196	11,192	4	16,673	16,672	1
Owners, managers, and officials, truck, transfer, and cab companies.	23,497	23,231	266	41,084	40,508	576
Railroad transportation: 20						
Baggagemen and freight agents.	16,819	16,789	30	16,377	16,361	16
Boiler washers and engine hostlers.	25,305	25,271	34	18,300	18,300	
Brakemen, steam railroad.	114,107	114,107		88,197	88,197	
Conductors, steam railroad.	74,539	74,539		73,332	73,332	
Conductors, street railroad	63,760	63,507	253	35,697	35,680	17
Foremen and overseers.	79,294	79,216	78	79,737	79,682	55
Steam railroad.	73,046	72,980	66	73,910	73,860	50
Street railroad.	6,248	6,236	12	5,827	5,822	5
Laborers (includes construction laborers)-	495,713	488,659	7,054	462,474	459,090	3,384
Steam railroad.	470,199	463,613	6,586	435,058	431,947	3,111
Street railroad.	25,514	25,046	468	27,416	27,143	273
Locomotive engineers 25.	109,899	109,899		101,201	101,201	
Loconotive iremen 25.	91,345	91,345		67,096	67,096	
Motormen	66,519	66,499	20	60,723	60,718	5
Steam railroad.	3,560	3,560		2,754	2,754	
Street railroad.	62,959	62,939	20	57,969	57,964	
Officials and superintendents	35,881	35,830	51	37,989	37,963	25
Steam railroad	32,426	32,385	41	34,380	34,359	21
Street rairoad.	3,455	3,445	10	3,609	3,604	5
Switchmen, llagmen, and yardmen.	111,565	111,000	565	102,773	102,484	289
Switchmen and tagmen, steam railroad	101,917	101,359	558	92,217	91,928	289
Switchmen and dagmen, street railroad.	2,500	2,496		2,608	2,608	
Yardmen, steam railroad.	7,148	7,145	3	7,948	7,948	
Ticket and station agents	26,585	24,324	2,261	27,160	25,370	1,790

Not otherwise specified. 14See note 8, p. 63, and note 15, p. 64. 18See note 5, p. 62.

See note p. 64. 20Selected occupations. 21Not classified separately in 1920.

Neither in 1920 nor in 1930 was the attempt to distinguish chauffeurs and motortruck drivers from draymen, teamsters, and carriage drivers very successful.

23Teamsters in agriculture, forestry, and the extraction of minerals are classified with the other workers in those industries, respectively; drivers for bakeries and stores are classified as deliverymen in trade, and drivers for laundries are classified as deliverymen in domestic and personal service.

Included with "Draymen, teamsters, and expressmen" 1920.

Because of indefinite returns by census enumerators, it is probable that some stationary engineers included with locomotive engineers, and some firemen with stationary boilers with locomotive firemen,

No. 55. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION,
BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930-Continued

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Transportation, etc.-Continued.						
Express, post, radio, telegraph, and telephone:20						
Agents, express companies.	5,293	5,193	100	4,176	4,102	74
Express messengers and railway mail clerks-	25,005	24,996	9	25,608	25,600	8
Express messengers.	9,138	9,129	9	8,211	8,207	4
Railway mailclerks.	15,867	15,867		17,397	17,393	4
Mail carriers.	91,451	90,131	1,320	121,333	120,204	1,129
Postmasters 20-	31,935	20,727	11,208	34,421	20,818	13,663
Radio operators.	(27)	(27)	(27)	4,955	4,909	46
Telegraph and telephone linemen.	37,917	37,905	12	71,625	71,624	1
Telegraph messengers.	9,403	8,909	434	16,176	15,997	179
Telegraph operators.	2779,434	2762,574	2716,860	67,821	51,699	16,122
Telephone operators.	190,160	11,781	178,379	248,884	13,625	235,259
Other Transportation and communication:						
Apprentices, steam railroad, telegraph and telephone, and other transportation, etc.-	(25)	(2),	(28)	6,151	6,097	54
Aviators 20.	1,312	1,304	8	6,097	6,031	66
Foremen and overseers (n. o. S.9).	29,863	29,824	39	52,135	52,061	74
Air transportation.	(27)	(2)	(21)	1811	181	
Garages, greasing stations, and automobile laundries.	(30)	(30)	(30)	6,652	6,650	2
Road, street, etc., building and repairing.	9,558	9,557	1	23,250	23,249	1
Telegraph and telephone.	6,822	6,797	25	11,172	11,112	60
Other transp. and communication.	3013,483	3013,470	3013	10,880	10,869	11
Inspectors.	50,233	49,848	385	52,120	50,965	1,155
Steam railroad.	42,721	42,675	461	39,079	39,066	13
Street railroad.	3,451	3,445	6	3,336	3,325	5
Telegraph and telephone.	2,821	2,491	330	4,173	3,040	1,133
Other transp. and communication.	1,240	1,237	3	5,538	5,534	4
Laborers (n. o. S.6)	33,432	33,229	203	51,063	50,998	65
Air transportation.	(21)	(21)	(21)	1,609	1,6025	7
Express companies.	9,089	9,067	22)	7,086	7,085	1
Pipe lines.	7,369	7,362	71	13,704	13,700	4
Telegraph and telephone.	5,088	5,011	77	12,674	12,647	27
Water transportation.	5,966	5,963	3	11,329	11,327	2
Other transp. and communication	5,920	5,826	94	4,661	4,637	24
Proprietors, managers, and officials						
Air transportation.	30,197	20,552	645	37,990	34,987	3,003
Telegraph and telephone.	(21)	(2)	(2r)	1,090	1,035	5
Other transp. and communication.	11,603	11,059	544	18,957	16,084	2,873
	18,594	18,493	101)	17,943	17,818	125
Other occupations.	48,124	46,634	1,490	85,717	83,794	1,923
Road, street, etc., building and repair-						
Street railroad.	28,435	4,331	104	8,565	8,524	41
Street railroad.	9,259	27,916	705	12,615	42,011	608
Other transp. and communication.	5,809	9,088	1715	13,375	13,242	133
Trade.	4,257,684	5,299	510	21,158	20,017	1,141
Advertising agents.	(31)		(31)	49,020	43,364	5,656
Apprentices, wholesale and retail trade-	(28)	—	728)	2,444	2,337	107
Bankers, brokers, and money lenders.	161,613	156,309	5,304	221,504	212,312	9,192
Bankers and bankofficials.	82,375	78,149	4,226	93,356	87,459	5,897
Commercial brokers and commission men	27,552	27,358	194	23,638	23,552	86
Loan brokers and pawnbrokers.	5,473	5,321	152	13,562	12,930	632
Stock brokers.	29,609	29,233	376	70,950	69,157	1,793
Brokers not specified and promoters.	16,604	16,248	356	19,998	19,444	554
Clerks 4 in stores 32	113,918	243,521	170,397	401,991	238,844	163,147
Commercial travelers.	179,320	176,514	2,806	223,732	212,790	3,942
Decorators, drapers, and window dressers.	8,853	7,698	1,155	20,149	13,911	6,238
Deliverymen, bakeries and stores 33-	34170,235	4170,039	2196	159,444	159,328	4,636
Floorwalkers and toremen in stores.	20,604	16,565	4,039	32,564	27,928	159
Foremen, warehouses, stockyards, etc.	5,8331	5,802)	311	5,5991	5,4401	

Not otherwise specified. 20Selected occupations.

Postmasters were classified in "Public service" in 1920.

Radio and wireless operators were included with telegraph operators in 1920. 28See note 4, p. 62.

Aviators, designated "Aeronauts" and classified in "Other professional pursuits" in 1920, were transferred to "Transportation and communication" in 1930.

Foremen garages, greasing stations, etc., included in "Other transportation and communication."

Classified in 1920 in the group "Agents" "Clerical occupations."

Group, more strictly confined in 1930 than in 1920 to persons specifically returned as "Clerks in stores."

Some deliverymen probably returned and classified as chauffeurs, others as teamsters or truck drivers.

Includes deliverymen for laundries classified in "Domestic and personal service" in 1930.

No. 55. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION,
BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930- Continued

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Trade-Continued.,						
Inspectors, gaugers, and samplers.	13,714	12,683	1,031	16,743	10,923	5,820
Insurance agents, managers, and officials.	134,978	129,589	5,389	286,235	271,530	14,705
Insurance agents.	119,918	114,835	5,083	256,927	243,974	12,953
Managers and officials, insurance cos.	15,060	14,754	306	29,308	27,556	1,752
Laborers in coal and lumber yards, etc.	125,609	124,713	896	113,669	113,027	642
Coal yards and lumber yards.	68,543	68,454	89	73,232	73,211	21
Grain elevators.	11,312	11,244	68	9,212	9,141	71
Stockyards.	22,888	22,859	29	8,735	8,733	2
Warehouses.	22,866	22,156	710	18,699	18,205	494
Other and not specified trade.	(21)	(21)	(er)	3,791	3,737	54
Laborers, porters, and helpers in stores.	125,007	116,602	8,405	208,688	199,296	9,392
Newsboys.	27,961	27,635	326	38,993	38,576	417
Proprietors, managers, and officials (n. O.S.S.)	34,776	33,715	1,061	45,305	42,201	3,104
Employment office keepers.	3,026	2,357	669	3,765	2,425	1,340
Proprietors, etc., advertising agencies.	(35)	(35)	(35)	10,539	9,771	768
Proprietors, etc., grain elevators.	8,858	8,836	22	9,505	9,484	21
Proprietors, etc., warehouses.	6,353	6,310	43	7,389	7,327	62
Other proprietors, managers, and officials.	16,539	16,212	327	14,107	13,194	913
Real estate agents and officials.	149,135	139,927	9,208	240,030	208,243	31,787
Managers and officials, real estate cos.	(21)	(21)	(22)	5,603	5,124	479
Real estate agents.	(215)	(21)	(5)	234,427	203,119	31,308
Retail dealers ³⁶ .	1,328,275	1,245,295	78,980	1,703,522	1,593,356	110,166
Automobiles and accessories.	28,768	28,626	142	61,507	60,991	516
Books, music, news, and stationery.	25,369	23,028	2,341	36,503	32,909	3,504
Buyers and shippers of livestock and other farm products.	48,309	48,228	81	41,784	41,684	100
Candy and confectionery.	46,091	32,368	7,723	62,210	51,766	10,444
Cigars and tobacco	19,141	18,031	1,110	19,952	19,044	908
Coal and wood.	26,556	26,057	499	29,876	29,225	651
Department stores.	11,752	10,800	952	19,361	17,751	1,610
Dry goods, clothing, and boots and shoes.	133,106	121,379	11,727	148,837	129,486	19,351
Drugs and medicines ³⁷ .	80,157	76,935	3,162	104,727	100,123	4,604
Five and ten cent and variety stores.	5,968	4,899	1,069	10,464	9,035	1,429
Flour and food.	9,309	9,212	97	9,887	9,781	106
Food (except groceries and hucksters' goods)	202,444	196,838	5,606	239,436	233,166	6,270
Furniture, carpets, and rugs.	27,145	26,453	692	35,884	34,019	1,865
Gasoline and oil filling stations-	(35)	(35)	(38)	89,190	87,095	2,095
General stores.	80,026	76,317	3,709	81,187	76,011	5,176
Groceries.	239,236	216,059	23,177	313,036	284,011	29,075
Hardware, implements, and wagons.	18,933	48,213	720	52,138	51,216	922
Hucksters and peddlers.	50,402	48,493	1,909	56,610	54,820	1,790
Ice.	8,203	8,166	37	19,648	19,572	76
Jewelry-	21,433	20,652	781	23,864	22,976	888
Junk and rags.	24,773	24,581	192	27,478	27,166	312
Lumber.	27,687	27,589	98	34,070	33,903	167
Opticians.	12,632	11,743	889	14,385	13,769	616
Other specified dealers.	389,107	385,085	236,022	113,061	101,377	11,684
Not specified dealers.	65,728	59,483	6,245	58,377	52,460	5,917
Salesmen and saleswomen.	1,192,199	826,866	365,333	2,069,003	1,508,283	560,720
Auctioneers.	5,048	5,045	3	4,281	4,277	4
Canvassers ³⁹ .	14,705	10,514	4,191	63,769	51,956	11,813
Demonstrators.	4,823	1,639	3,184	7,533	1,793	5,740
Sales agents.	41,841	40,207	1,634	5,088	4,571	517
Salesmen and saleswomen.	1,125,782	769,461	356,321	1,988,332	1,445,686	542,646
Undertakers.	24,469	23,342	1,127	34,132	32,192	1,940
Wholesale dealers, importers, and exporters.	73,574	12,780	794	33,525	81,837	1,688
Other pursuits in trade.	67,611	52,106	15,505	125,175	96,069	29,106
Advertising agencies.		(40)	(40)	5,853	5,453	400
Grain elevators.				1,611	1,202	409
Warehouses and cold storage plants.	3	2	2	5,248	3,520	1,728
Wholesale trade, and retail trade (except automobile):						
Fruit and vegetable graders and packers.	8,074	4,988	3,086	9,926	3,784	6,142
Meat cutters.	22,884	22,804	80	45,108	45,025	83
Other occupations.				52,367	32,870	19,497
Other trade industries.	36,653	24,314	12,339	5,062	4,215	847
Public service (not elsewhere classified).	738,525	727,939	10,586	856,205	838,622	17,583
Firemen, fire department.	50,771	50,771		73,008	73,008	
Guards, watchmen, and doorkeepers.	115,553	115,154	399	148,115	147,115	1,000
Laborers, public service.	106,915	105,385	1,530	157,010	155,903	1,107

Not otherwise specified. ²¹Not classified separately in 1920. ³⁵Included in "Other proprietors."

Includes managers and superintendents of retail stores. ³⁷Including druggists and pharmacists.

¹ Retail dealers, gasoline and oil filling stations" included in "Other specified retail dealers" in 1920.

Canvassers, classified in "Clerical occupations" in 1920, were transferred to "Trade" in 1930.

Included in the group "Other occupations" in 1920.

No. 55. GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION,
BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930- Contined

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Public Service- Continued.						
Marshals, sheriffs, detectives, etc.	32,214	30,968	1,246	41,823	39,247	2,576
Detectives.	11,955	11,562	393	12,865	12,180	685
Marshals and constables.	6,897	6,880	17	9,350	9,288	62
Probation and truant officers.	2,679	1,899	780	4,270	2,715	1,555
Sheriffs.	10,683	10,627	56	15,338	15,064	274
Officials and inspectors (city).	33,505	31,918	1,587	48,309	45,260	3,109
Officials and inspectors (county)	22,092	18,830	3,262	30,086	24,232	5,856
Officials and inspectors (State).	9,126	8,596	530	15,236	14,826	833
Officials and inspectors (United States) 41.	39,273	38,621	652	131,667	130,838	849
Policemen.	82,120	81,884	236	132,830	132,830	
Soldiers, sailors, and marines 42	225,503	225,503				
Other public service pursuits.	21,453	20,309	1,144	41,637	40,369	1,268
Professional service.	2,171,251	1,154,221	1,017,030	3,253,884	1,727,650	1,526,234
Actors.	28,361	15,124	13,237	37,993	18,703	19,290
Showmen	19,811	18,694	1,117	37,303	35,808	1,495
Architects.	18,185	18,048	137	22,000	21,621	379
Artists, sculptors, and teachers of art.	35,403	20,785	14,617	52,349	35,002	25,447
Authors.	6,068	3,662	2,406	39,920	39,920	11,924
Editors and reporters.	34,197	28,467	5,730	51,844	45,163	1,905
Chemists, assayers, and metallurgists.	32,941	31,227	1,714	47,068	145,572	3,276
Clergymen	127,270	125,483	1,787	148,848	41,774	20,131
College presidents and professors 43.	53,707	23,332	10,075	61,905	69,758	1,287
Dentists.	56,152	54,323	1,829	71,055	69,758	1,287
Designers	15,410	9,758	5,652	20,508	12,780	7,728
Draftsmen.	52,865	50,880	1,985	79,922	78,459	1,463
Inventors.	2,376	2,349	27	2,300	2,279	21
Lawyers, judges, and justices.	122,519	120,781	1,738	160,605	155,320	79,585
Physicians and teachers of music.	130,265	57,587	72,678	165,125	4,554	1,563
Osteopaths	5,030	3,367	1,663	6,117	31,163	8,366
Photographers	34,259	27,140	7,119	39,523	146,978	6,825
Physicians and surgeons.	144,977	137,758	7,219	153,803	146,978	6,825
Teachers (athletics, dancing, etc.)	9,711	5,677	4,034	14,599	190,089	853,967
Teachers (school)	752,055	176,848	635,207	1,043,016		
Technical engineers	136,121	136,080	41	226,249	226,136	123
Civil engineers and surveyors.	64,660	64,642	18	162,885	162,055	62
Electrical engineers.	27,077	27,065	12	54,356	54,338	18
Mechanical engineers 44	37,689	37,678	11	11,970	13,966	4
Mining engineers 45.	6,695	6,695	-	-	288,737	
Crane drivers.	149,128	5,464	143,664	294,189	5,452	288,737
Veterinary surgeons.	13,494	13,493	1	11,863	11,852	11
Other professional pursuits 46				114,393	43,847	70,546
County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.-				5,592	2,500	1,097
Librarians.	15,297	1,795	13,502	29,613	2,557	27,056
Social and welfare workers.	(43)	(48)	(48)	31,241	30,649	24,802
Other occupations.	18,409	12,646	5,763	47,042		
Semiprofessional and recreational pursuits-	(7)	(7)	(7)	198,549	143,365	55,184
Abstracters, notaries, and justices of						
peace.	10,071	8,588	1,483	11,756	9,848	1,908
Architects', designers', and draftsmen's						
apprentices 23	3,777	3,479	298	2,656	2,436	220
Apprentices to other professional persons-	(28)	(29)	(29)	3,935	3,861	74
Billiard room, dance hall, skating rink,	24,897	24,655	242	29,129	28,819	310
etc., keepers 45	(50)	(50)	(50)	11,916	9,203	2,713
Chiropactors.						
Directors, managers, and officials, motion	(51)	(31)	(51)	1,923	1,888	35
picture production.	5014,774	506,872	507,902	17,640	7,866	9,774
Healers (not elsewhere classified).						
Keepers of charitable and penal institu-	12,884	7,953	4,931	15,020	9,468	5,552
tions.						
Keepers of pleasure resorts, race tracks,	3,360	3,163	197	10,718	9,741	977
etc.	11,736	9,574	2,162	14,515	11,513	3,002
Officials of lodges, societies, etc.						
Radio announcers, directors, managers,	(52)	(52)	(32)	1,819	1,639	180
and officials.			4826,927	31,290	11,339	19,951
Religious workers.						1,032
Theatrical owners, managers, and officials-	3243,075	3314,158	611,257	19,723	18,691	

Comparable figures for 1920 not available.

28 See note 4, p. 62.

and communication in 1930.

In 1920 this group included Postmasters," classified in "Transportation

Includes only those resident in continental United States at date of enumeration.

Probably includes Some teachers in schools below collegiate rank.

Includes, also, all technical engineers not elsewhere classified See note 29, p. 67.

Includes, also, chemical and metallurgical engineers included with Agents in "Clerical occupations."

"County Social and welfare workers" included in "Religious workers" and "Semiprofessional pursuits."

Chiropactors were included in "Healers (except production and communication)" in 1930.

"Directors, managers, and officials, motion picture production" and "Healers (except production and communication)" in 1920.

Theatrical owners, managers, and officials" in 1920. PROCS shown prior to 1930.

No. 55.- GAINFUL WORKERS 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY OCCUPATION,
BY SEX, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1920 AND 1930- Continued

OCCUPATION	1920			1930		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Professional service-Continued.						
Semiprofessional, etc., pursuits-Contd.						
Technicians and laboratory assistants.	(63)	(58)	(5a)	15,988	8,288	7,700
Other occupations.	4,257	3,187	1,070	10,521	8,765	1,756
Attendants and helpers.	O	67)	6)	170,384	114,759	55,625
Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs, etc.	(54)	(54)	(34)	16,168	16,047	121
Dentists' assistants and attendants.	6,708	1,768	4,940	13,715	770	12,945
Helpers, motion-picture production	(55)	(55)	(55)	2,213	1,234	979
Laborers, professional service.	(56)	7565	(50)	25,383	23,762	1,621
Laborers, recreation and amusement.	(46)	(56)	(56)	29,893	23,458	435
Physicians and surgeons' attendants.	7,051	641	6,410	14,042	689	13,353
Stage hands and circus helpers.	5,803	5,377	426	4,274	4,099	175
Theater ushers.	5,221	2,868	2,353	12,461	9,308	3,153
Other attendants and helpers	6,929;	4,039	2,890	52,235	29,392	22,843
Domestic and personal service.	3,379,995	1,193,312	186,682	4,952,451	1,772,200	3,180,251
Barbers, hairdressers, and manicurists.	216,211	182,965	33,246	374,290	261,096	113,194
Boarding and lodging house Keepers.	133,392	18,652	114,740	144,371	17,093	127,278
Bootblacks.	15,175	15,142	33	18,784	18,747	37
Charwomen and cleaners.	36,803	11,848	24,955	61,932	20,943	40,989
Cleaning, dyeing, and pressingshop workers.	21,667	17,094	4,573	88,118	66,515	21,603
Owners, managers, and officials.	(21)	(21)	(21)	22,116	19,822	2,294
Foremen and overseers.	(21)	(21)	721)	819	470	349
Laborers.	(215	E	(21)	4,549	3,910	639
Other operatives.	(21)	(21)	(21)	60,634	42,313	18,321
Elevator tenders.	40,713	33,376	7,337	67,614	55,255	12,359
Hotel keepers and managers.	55,583	41,449	14,134	56,848	39,538	17,310
Housekeepers and stewards.	221,612	17,262	204,350	256,746	20,383	236,363
Janitors and sextons.	178,628	149,590	29,038	309,625	273,805	35,820
Laborers, domestic and personal service.	56-32,893	5631,224	561,669	71,687	67,337	4,350
Latrindersand laundresses(not in laundry)	396,756	10,882	385,874	361,033	4,565	356,468
Laundry owners, managers, and Official\$7-	13,692	12,239	1,453	24,545	22,482	2,063
Laundry operatives 67	120,715	39,968	80,747	240,704	80,229	160,475
Deliverymen 58	(50)	(59)	(50)	20,573	20,558	15
Foremen and overseers.	3,611	2,076	1,535	6,337	3,583	2,754
Laborers.	13,107	6,570	6,537	19,293	11,001	8,292
Other operatives.	103,997	31,322	72,675	194,501	45,087	149,414
Midwives.	4,773	4,773	3,566			3,566
Nurses (not trained).	151,996	19,338	132,658	153,443	13,867	139,576
Porters (except in stores)	88,168	87,683	485	127,488	127,436	52
Domestic and personal service.	43,208	42,929	279	57,612	57,599	13
Professional service.	22,513	22,486	27	7,766	7,750	16
Steam railroad	22,447	22,268	179	27,648	27,647	1
Other porters(except in stores)	22,447	22,268	179	34,462	34,440	22
Restaurant, café, and lunch-room keepers.-Servants:	87,987	72,343	15,644	165,406	125,398	40,008
Cooks-	398,475	129,857	268,618	565,392	194,297	371,095
Other servants.	60872,471	60128,956	60743,515	1,433,741	169,877	1,263,864
Waiters.	228,985	112,064	116,921	393,288	161,315	231,973
Other pursuits.	63,300	61,381	1,919	33,830	32,022	1,808
Cemetery keepers.	5,540	5,496	441	9,762	9,705	57
Hunters, trappers, and guides.	7,332	7,288	44	6,219	6,132	87
Other occupations.	50,428	48,597	1,831	17,849	16,185	1,664
Clerical occupations 61	3,111,836	1,689,911	1,421,925	4,025,324	2,038,494	1,986,830
Agents, collectors, and credit men.	62161,067	62149,427	6211,640	196,107	182,630	13,477
Bookkeepers, cashiers, and accountants.	734,688	375,564	359,124	930,648	447,937	482,711
Accountants and auditors.	118,451	105,073	13,378	191,571	174,557	17,014
500KKeepers and cashiers.	616,237	270,491	345,746	739,077	273,380	465,697
Clerks (except "clerks" in stores)	1,487,905	1,015,742	472,163	1,997,000	1,290,447	706,553
Messenger, errand, and officeboysandgirls63	113,022	98,768	14,254	90,379	81,430	8,949
Stenographers and typists.	615,154	50,410	564,744	811,190	36,050	775,140

Comparable figures for 1920 available.

21 Not classified separately in 1920.

5 Largely distributed among not groups-Secmiskilled operatives, other chemical factories"; "Other occupations" under Semiprofessional pursuits"; and "Other clerks" under occupations.

Included, 1920in "Other servants" in "Domestic and personal service"; Clerical included in "Operatives, otherand not specified manufacturing industries," p.64.

z "Laborers, professional service"; "Laborers, recreation and amusement"; and "Laborers, domestic personal service" comprised the 1920 group "Laborers, domestic and professional service." Some owners of hand laundries probably are included with laundry operatives.

Some deliverymen probably returned as chauffeurs. Included with "Deliverymen" in "Trade." "Attendants, pool rooms, bowling alleys, golf clubs," classified in "Professional service" in "Trade."

formed a part of the 1920 group Bellboys, choreboys, which was a subgroup of the group "Servants."

See note 39, p. 68, and note 62 below.

z 5 Advertising agents", classified in "Trade" in 1920 and "County agents, farm demonstrators, etc.," classified in "Professional service" in 1930, included with Agents" in "Clerical occupations" in 1920.

Canvassers, classified in Clerical occupations" in 1920, were transferred to Trade" in 1930.

63 Except telegraph messengers.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Fifteenth Census Reports, Population, Vol. v.

No. 56.— RELIGIOUS BODIES— DENOMINATIONS, BY NUMBER OF CHURCHES AND BY MEMBERSHIP: 1926 AND 1936

DENOMINATION	CHURCHES REPORTING MEMBERS		NUMBER OF MEMBERS		MEMBERSHIP BY AGE, 1936		
	1926	1936	1926	1936	Under 13 years	13 years and over	Ag. not reported
All denominations	232,154	199,302	54,576,346	55,872,366	7,852,273	36,534,967	11,485,126
A. dventists (6 bodies).	2,576	2,536	146,177	165,815	4,247	151,037	10,531
Baptist bodies.	60,192	49,478	5,440,922	8,262,287	550,731	6,841,818	869,733
Northern Baptist Convention.	7,611	6,284	1,289,966	1,329,044	60,691	1,114,460	153,893
Southern Baptist Convention.	23,374	13,815	3,524,378	2,700,155	135,152	2,181,625	383,378
American Baptist Association.	1,431	1,064	117,858	115,022	2,076	93,955	18,991
Negro Baptists.	22,081	23,093	3,196,623	3,782,464	339,975	3,170,103	272,386
Free Will Baptists.	1,024	920	79,592	76,643	1,095	65,386	10,162
Primitive Baptists.	2,267	1,726	81,374	69,157	220	60,132	8,805
All other (15 bodies).	2,404	2,576	151,131	189,802	11,522	156,157	22,123
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunkers) (4 bodies).	1,279	1,381	158,248	188,290	13,511	158,118	16,661
Church of Christ, Scientist.	1,913	2,113	202,098	268,915		183,352	85,563
Church of the Nazarene.	1,444	2,197	63,558	136,227	8,472	120,030	7,725
Churches of Christ.	6,226	3,815	433,714	309,551	748	23,693	285,110
Congregational and Christian Churches ¹		5,300		976,388	19,657	737,665	219,066
Disciples of Christ.	7,648	5,566	1,377,595	1,196,315	76,783	980,815	138,717
Eastern Orthodox Churches	446	659	259,394	356,638	66,242	197,685	92,711
Greek Orthodox Church.	153	241	119,495	189,368	28,712	87,027	73,629
Russian Orthodox Church.	199	229	95,134	89,510	18,572	54,745	16,193
All other (9 bodies).	94	189	44,765	77,760	18,958	55,913	2,889
Evangelical Church.	2,054	1,695	206,080	212,446	10,197	194,697	7,552
Evangelical Congregational Church.	153	160	20,449	23,894	920	22,218	756
Evangelical and Reformed Church.	2,996	2,875	675,804	723,877	55,493	490,046	178,338
Federated Churches.	361	508	59,977	88,411	2,477	73,478	12,456
Friends (4 bodies)	885	717	110,422	93,697	11,904	79,868	1,925
Jewish Congregations.	3,118	3,728	4,081,242	4,706,184			4,706,184
Latter-day Saints	1,867	2,072	606,561	774,169	173,580	478,144	122,445
Church of Jesus Ohrist of Latter-day Saints.	1,275	1,452	542,194	678,217	168,668	465,705	103,844
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints.	592	567	64,367	93,470	4,861	70,036	18,573
All other (4 bodies).		53		2,482	51	2,403	28
Lutheran bodies	8,986	14,783	2,606,533	4,244,890	1,019,194	3,081,889	143,807
American Lath. Conference ²		5,855		1,424,442	350,780	1,023,013	50,649
Evangelical Luth. Synodical Conference of North America:	4,752	4,926	1,292,620	1,463,482	390,261	1,056,647	16,574
United Lutheran Church in America.	3,650	3,484	1,214,340	1,286,612	261,481	949,928	75,203
All other (9 bodies)	594	523	99,573	70,354	16,672	52,301	1,381
Mennonites (17 bodies).	826	913	87,164	114,337	2,846	99,454	12,037
Methodist bodies.	60,644	42,327	8,079,619	7,001,637	601,834	5,505,090	894,713
Methodist Episcopal Church.	26,130	18,349	4,080,777	3,509,753	237,451	2,870,105	402,206
Methodist Protestant Church.	2,239	1,498	192,171	148,288	8,262	124,863	15,163
Methodist Episcopal, South.	18,096	11,454	2,487,694	2,061,683	189,988	1,561,805	509,890
African Methodist Episcopal.	6,708	4,578	545,814	493,557	57,605	364,274	71,478
African Meth. Episcopal Zion.	2,466	2,252	456,813	414,244	65,820	332,376	16,048
Colored Methodist Episcopal.	2,518	2,063	202,713	269,915	36,201	160,836	72,787
All other (15 bodies)	2,487	2,133	113,637	104,387	6,507	90,830	7,050
Polish National Catholic Church.	91	118	61,574	63,366	13,584	42,173	7,609
Presbyterian bodies.	14,744	12,685	2,532,010	513,653	88,708	2,167,647	307,098
Presb. Church in the U.S.A.	8,947	7,789	1,894,030	1,797,927	58,458	1,494,053	245,416
Cumberland Presb. Church.	1,097	699	67,938	49,975	2,813	44,855	2,307
United Presbyterian Church.	901	778	171,571	170,967	5,821	155,165	9,981
Presb. Church in the U.S.	3,365	2,967	357,769	449,045	28,506	377,938	42,601
All other (6 bodies).	434	452	40,702	45,739	3,110	35,836	6,793
Protestant Episcopal Church.	7,299	6,407	1,859,086	1,735,335	289,082	1,150,318	295,935
Reformed bodies.	973	986	256,265	299,684	40,884	248,805	10,005
Reformed Church in America.	717	695	153,739	184,536	10,847	171,958	1,731
All other (2 bodies).	256	291	102,526	115,158	30,037	76,847	8,274
Roman Catholic Church	18,940	18,409	18,605,003	19,914,937	4,650,061	12,316,771	2,948,105
Salvation Army.	1,052	1,088	74,768	103,038	30,209	72,829	
Spiritualists (4 bodies).	611	424	50,631	27,352	2,242	21,703	3,407
Unitarians.	353	305	60,152	59,228	1,219	57,274	735
United Brethern (3 bodies).	3,375	2,762	395,885	392,897	27,580	344,365	20,952
Universalist Church.	498	339	54,957	45,853	760	35,143	9,950
All other denominations.	20,594	12,951	3,010,458	873,045	79,108	718,642	75,295

¹ Represents the merger of the Congregational Churches and the General Convention of the Christian Church. As it was formed since the Census of Religious Bodies, 1926, no comparative data are available.

² Represents the tederation of 5 separate bodies—namely, American Lutheran Church, Evangelical Lutheran Augustana Synod of North America, Norwegian Gutheran Church of America, Lutheran Free Church, and United Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America. As it was tormed since the Census of Religious Bodies, 1926, no comparative data are available.

³ Includes 4 synods, of which the largest is the synod of Missouri, Ohio, and other States.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Religious Bodies, Part I.

**No. 57.- RELIGIOUS BODIES VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES, EXPENDITURES,
AND NUMBER AND MEMBERSHIP OF SUNDAY SCHOOLS: 1936**

DENOMINATION	VALUE OF CHURCH EDIFICES		EXPENDITURES DURING YEAR		SUNDAY SCHOOLS	
	Churches report- ing	Amount	Churches report- ing	Amount	Churches report- ing	Number of scholars
All denominations.	173,754	3,411,876,467	188,767	3518,953,571	162,201	18,389,026
Adventists (6 bodies).	1,758	8,776,520	2,417	6,574,658	1,845	119,756
Baptist bodies.	44,251	389,661,636	47,517	55,779,246	42,876	4,382,097
Northern Baptist Convention	5,922	167,576,463	6,168	19,577,463	5,904	832,872
Southern Baptist Convention	12,370	117,766,295	13,521	19,630,844	12,161	1,664,105
American Baptist Association.	848	1,507,798	1,020	352,529	798	50,008
Negro Baptists.	21,045	93,798,181	22,652	14,978,506	21,976	1,656,638
Free Will Baptists.	692	1,090,779	843	192,620	699	42,455
Primitive Baptists.	1,365	2,180,047	1,054	157,530	41	2,631
All other (15 bodies)	2,009	5,742,133	2,259	889,754	1,297	73,388
Brethren, German Baptist (Dunk- ers) (4 bodies)	1,243	9,900,815	1,333	1,720,956	1,104	138,123
Church Christ, Scientist.	1,544	65,361,301	2,076	10,429,418	1,742	139,758
Church of the Nazarene.	1,701	8,987,951	2,152	3,797,224	2,098	226,608
Churches of Christ.	2,932	10,717,977	3,533	2,274,432	2,935	191,150
Congregational and Christian Churches.	4,984	149,755,041	5,031	16,110,465	4,815	526,907
Disciples of Christ	5,083	88,070,194	5,364	11,273,964	5,171	761,257
Eastern Orthodox Churches.	524	13,684,231	638	1,911,119	299	21,549
Greek Orthodox Church.	167	6,588,227	240	1,093,132	129	13,553
Russian Orthodox Church.	214	4,925,500	227	591,433	101	4,293
All other (9 bodies).	143	2,079,504	171	386,554	69	3,703
Evangelical Church.	1,660	21,043,229	1,687	4,057,521	1,559	248,666
Evangelical Congregational Church.	155	3,236,428	160	161,969	155	30,193
Evangelical and Reformed Church.	2,697	77,581,798	2,822	9,325,381	2,661	480,909
Trederated Churches	477	10,870,046	492	1,408,550	484	61,502
Friends (4 bodies).	630	5,356,574	696	898,758	591	52,657
Jewish Congregations	2,024	123,284,677	2,159	14,404,427	1,028	104,392
Latter-day Saints	1,434	20,774,350	1,934	3,373,466	1,906	293,685
Church of Jesus Christ of Latter- day Saints.	1,040	19,064,244	1,416	2,963,690	1,431	264,321
Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ Latter Day Saints.	380	1,615,126	480	399,010	449	28,451
All other (2 bodies).	14	94,980	38	10,756	26	913
Lutheran bodies.	13,472	278,428,601	14,485	43,431,160	12,373	1,376,102
American Lutheran Conference.	5,524	81,027,758	5,799	13,187,871	4,909	444,417
Evangelical Lutheran Synodical Conference of North America	4,175	78,292,729	4,726	15,433,728	3,821	289,795
United Lutheran Church in America.	3,384	117,577,984	3,468	14,366,739	3,334	627,181
All other (9 bodies).	389	2,530,130	492	442,822	309	14,709
Mennonites (17 bodies)	696	4,767,432	840	1,111,773	685	
Methodist bodies.	39,853	546,194,814	41,637	73,563,248	37,010	4,347,536
Methodist Episcopal Church	17,719	345,402,555	18,157	46,231,459	16,228	
Methodist Protestant Church.	1,419	12,533,926	1,463	1,704,717	1,331	2,325,083
Methodist Episcopal, South.	10,740	137,567,532	11,300	41,558,363	9,374	1,261,966
African Methodist Episcopal.	4,078	20,710,523	4,523	4,059,809	4,207	238,185
African Methodist Episcopal Zion.	2,008	14,750,165	2,230	2,319,367	2,059	167,362
Colored Methodist Episcopal.	1,979	5,148,826	1,886	1,378,746	1,976	94,668
All other (15 bodies)	1,910	9,081,187	2,078	2,310,787	1,835	148,186
Polish National Catholic Church	108	3,409,265	117	422,188	72	4,091
Presbyterian bodies.	11,509	352,755,588	12,015	48,210,689	11,685	1,686,105
Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A.	7,022	270,464,345	7,272	34,316,610	7,378	1,154,985
Cumberland Presbyterian Church.	617	2,160,676	651	376,524	569	35,206
United Presbyterian Church	737	23,076,774	775	3,711,043	758	133,226
Presbyterian Church in the U.S. Allother (6 bodies)	2,762	53,197,115	2,895	3,123,628	2,576	331,833
Protestant Episcopal Church	371	3,856,678	422	682,884	404	30,855
Reformed bodies.	5,715	266,400,447	6,117	23,288,532	4,929	432,579
Reformed Church in America.	903	30,326,429	948	5,670,617	924	153,951
All other (2 bodies).	627	24,851,873	657	4,010,032	675	119,317
Roman Catholic Church	276	5,474,556	291	1,660,485	249	34,634
Salvation Army.	15,661	787,001,357	15,720	139,073,358	8,053	972,891
Spiritualists (4 bodies).	828	21,781,052	1,085	6,056,923	1,075	122,463
Unitarians.	89	934,165	380	296,005		
United Brethren (3 bodies)	228	19,098,977	300	1,846,760	268	12,899
Universalist Church.	2,629	28,253,633	2,730	4,574,149	2,603	337,154
All other denominations	307	9,286,523	301	824,176	208	12,811
	8,659	55,104,146	12,081	14,702,529	10,976	833,227

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Religious Bodies, Part I.

2. DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

(Data in this section relate to continental United States!)

No. 58.- MENTAL PATIENTS, MENTAL DEFECTIVES, AND EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: 1910 TO 1939

(Ratio equals number per 100,000 population)

STATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DISEASE! STATE INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES

YEAR	Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Prisoners present Jan. 1		Prisoners received from courts	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
1910.	159,096	173.0			217,411	18.9			68,735	74.7	29,710	32.5
1922.	222,405	204.0	50,286	45.8	43,579	10.0	7,467	6.8				
1923.	229,664	207.5			16,580	12.1			81,959	74.0	38,628	34.6
19303	280,252	228.8	62,738	51.1	58,035	55.5	10,137	8.3	120,496	104.1	66,013	56.0
19313	202,284	236.3	57,152	54.1	72,565	58.7	10,727	8.8	129,453	110.9	71,520	60.9
19323	305,031	244.8	67,083	53.7	76,726	51.6	10,676	8.7	137,082	118.2	67,477	57.8
19333	321,824	256.7	69,368	55.2	84,131	67.1	10,806	8.6	137,997	116.9	62,801	52.9
19343	332,094	263.1	69,934	55.2	87,382	69.2	10,570	8.3	136,810	115.0	62,251	51.9
19353	342,167	269.1	72,438	56.8	89,760	70.6	10,299	8.1	138,316	115.3	65,723	54.3
19362	353,604	276.2	76,309	59.1	91,754	71.7	9,884	7.7	144,180	119.2	60,925	50.6
19373	364,563	282.9	78,217	60.5	93,772	72.8	11,357	8.8	145,038	119.1	63,552	51.8
1938	374,169	288.2	79,408	61.4	96,897	74.9	10,322	8.0	152,654		68,326	
1939:	381,573	295.3			100,217	147.5			160,285	8	66,024	8

The figures under this heading include data for patients in Federal hospitals, as follows: St. Elizabeths, District of Columbia; for years prior to 1933, Asylum for Insane Indians, South Dakota; beginning 1935, Morningside, Oregon, which cares for the Alaskan insane, under a contract with the Interior Department.

2 Not including number of patients in 7 special State institutions for epileptics. Data for these institutions are included in the figures for subsequent years.

3 Not including data certain institutions not reporting, as follows: Institutions for mental defectives, for 1930 and 1931, and for 1032; mental-disease hospital, 1 for 1930 and 1932; State prisons, 2 for 1938 and 3 for 1930, 1931, 1934, 1935, 1936, and 1937, and 4 for 1932 and 1933.

Estimate of population 15 years and over not available.

Based on 1938 population estimate. No 1939 estimate available.

No. 59. MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: 1936, 1937, AND 1938

ITEM	HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE				INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS			
	1936		1937		1936		1937	
	Total		Total		Total		Total	
	1936	1937	1936	1937	1936	1937	1936	1937
Patients on books at beginning of year-	468,945	484,237	439,919	424,028	111,579	113,760	116,644	111,364
In hospitals or institutions.	419,832	431,990	444,989	374,169	96,995	98,765	102,016	96,897
Absent.	19,113	52,247	54,930	49,850	14,584	14,995	14,628	14,467
In family care.		603	1,366	1,366		802	1,081	1,081
On parole or otherwise absent.		51,644	53,564	18,493		14,193	13,547	13,386
Admissions during the year-	146,650	156,695	153,390	106,220	12,488	14,750	13,290	11,828
First admissions.	105,994	110,082	110,323	79,408	10,711	12,550	11,614	10,322
Re-admissions.	30,585	33,389	33,222	21,085	8451	961	9901	844
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.	10,071	12,224	9,845	5,727	932	1,239	686	662
Separations during the year.	131,343	139,734	139,415	25,155	9,509	11,326	10,023	8,722
Discharges.	81,210	87,449	90,909	56,756	5,3461	6,647	6,214	5,289
Discharged as recovered.				15,142				
Discharged as improved.				25,514				
Discharged as unimproved.				4,734				
Discharged, condition not reported.				451				
Discharged as without psychosis.				10,915				
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics.	11,745	13,127	11,368	6,682	1,297	1,527	970	810
Deaths in hospitals or institutions.	37,6011	38,270	36,263	30,977	2,813	3,094	2,762	2,546
Deaths while on parole.	727	888	875	741	53	58	77	77
Patients on books at end of year.	484,252	500,198	513,894	435,092	114,558	117,184	(19,911)	114,470
In hospitals or institutions.	432,131	445,031	415,983	384,573	39,343	102,333	105,498	100,217
Absent.	52,121	55,167	55,911	50,519	15,215	14,8515	14,413	14,253
In family care.		8931	1,422	1,4221		980	1,269	1,269
On parole or otherwise absent.		54,2741	54,480	49,097-		13,871	13,144	12,984

Institutions under Federal, State, private, and local government control.

Source of tables 58 and 59: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease, Mental Defectives and Epileptics Institutions, and Prisoners.

NO. 60. — PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS
FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1938

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 population as estimated for July 1, 1937]

STATE	PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MEN- TAL DISEASE					MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS IN INSTITUTIONS						
	On books at be- gin- ning of year	First admissions during year				On books at be- gin- ning of year	First admissions during year				De- fec- tive	Epi- lep- tic
		Total	Male	Fe- male	Ratio		Total	Male	Fe- male	Ratio		
United States.	499,919	110,323	64,861	45,462	85.4	116,644	111,614	6,281	5,333	9.0	8,979	1,983
New England:												
Maine.	2,780	518	291	227	60.5	1,017	105	58	47	12.3	105	
New Hampshire.	2,244	448	244	204	87.8	636	104	44	60	20.4	93	11
Vermont.	1,835	574	312	262	149.9	308	26	4	22	6.8	24	
Massachusetts.	26,751	4,277	2,330	1,947	96.6	7,900	428	232	196	9.7	320	80
Rhode Island.	2,962	641	318	323	94.1	1,027	62	22	40	9.1	61	1
Connecticut.	8,058	2,277	1,213	1,064	130.8	1,346	46	25	21	2.6	34	12
Middle Atlantic:												
New York.	77,416	14,665	7,895	6,770	113.2	20,192	2,669	1,516	1,153	20.6	2,027	301
New Jersey.	18,633	5,031	2,880	2,151	115.8	6,613	637	297	340	14.7	330	153
Pennsylvania.	38,056	5,189	2,891	2,298	51.0	7,821	474	264	210	4.7	354	99
E. N. Central:												
Ohio.	24,292	5,178	2,744	2,434	76.9	8,695	696	381	315	10.3	449	247
Indiana.	10,210	1,997	1,147	850	57.5	4,000	282	136	146	8.1	175	107
Illinois.	32,742	8,662	5,307	3,355	110.0	9,151	1,087	638	449	13.8	933	148
Michigan.	15,016	4,281	2,391	1,890	88.6	6,675	426	257	169	8.8	373	53
Wisconsin.	12,844	2,716	1,551	1,165	92.8	3,255	373	191	182	12.7	341	18
W. N. Central:												
Minnesota.	12,034	1,999	1,237	762	75.4	3,424	465	226	239	17.5	368	73
Iowa.	9,992	1,929	1,179	750	75.6	3,392	158	71	87	6.2	126	32
Missouri.	13,041	3,278	1,837	1,441	82.2	2,047	338	181	157	8.5	255	82
North Dakota.	2,039	415	287	128	58.8	911	90	48	42	12.7	90	
South Dakota.	1,617	287	164	123	41.5	701	60	30	30	8.7	46	10
Nebraska.	4,300	742	444	298	54.4	1,604	103	49	54	7.6	83	15
Kansas.	5,531	1,049	568	481	56.3	2,166	199	107	92	10.7	101	98
South Atlantic:												
Delaware.	1,322	246	142	104	94.3	444	67	38	29	25.7	61	6
Maryland.	9,052	2,399	1,414	985	142.9	1,148	104	54	50	6.2	102	2
Dist. of Col.	5,862	789	518	271	125.8	760	45	27	18	7.2	39	5
Virginia.	13,643	3,159	2,137	1,622	116.7	1,668	256	129	127	9.4	181	74
West Virginia.	4,117	1,083	667	416	58.1	81	5	5		.3	4	1
North Carolina.	8,490	2,404	1,499	905	68.8	693	49	23	26	1.4	48	1
South Carolina.	4,780	1,372	803	569	73.2	744	51	19	32	2.7	46	2
Georgia.	9,601	1,737	1,097	640	56.3	334	26	12	14	.8	26	
Florida.	4,843	655	361	294	39.2	540	93	47	46	5.6	59	34
E. S. Central:												
Kentucky.	7,319	2,289	1,509	780	78.4	976	47	29	18	1.6	32	15
Tennessee.	6,257	1,961	1,144	817	67.8	638	59	27	32	2.0	56	3
Alabama.	7,584	2,916	2,261	655	100.7	639	29	19	10	1.0	23	
Mississippi.	6,075	2,046	1,295	751	100.1	344	46	20	26	2.3	46	
W. S. Central:												
Arkansas.	6,180	1,913	1,333	580	93.4							
Louisiana.	6,832	2,012	1,038	974	94.4	1,050	71	41	30	3.3	55	
Oklahoma.	7,705	1,476	898	578	57.9	994	87	39	48	3.4	67	10
Texas.	14,290	3,322	1,989	1,333	53.8	2,671	615	361	254	10.0	441	168
Mountain:												
Montana.	1,908	365	245	120	67.7	417	101	52	49	18.7	98	3
Idaho.	1,053	244	161	83	49.5	541	34	11	23	6.9	27	7
Wyoming.	1,065	111	79	32	47.2	475	32	17	15	13.6		4
Colorado.	4,783	592	423	169	55.3	629	38	24	14	3.5	33	5
New Mexico.	866	188	107	81	44.5	86	10	5	5	2.4	9	1
Arizona.	1,069	253	163	90	61.4							
Utah.	1,140	244	141	103	47.0	543	169	100	69	32.6	156	13
Nevada.	355	81	59	22	80.2							
Pacific:												
Washington.	7,301	1,503	931	572	90.7	1,570	168	92	76	10.1	146	22
Oregon.	4,880	1,081	679	402	105.3	1,090	84	50		8.2		
California.	26,154	7,729	4,538	3,191	125.6	4,688	500	263	237	8.1	430	41

1 Includes 652 persons neither defective nor epileptic.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease and Mental Defectives and Epileptics in Institutions.

No. 61.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, BY PSYCHOSIS,
BY SEX: 1937 AND 1938

PSYCHOSIS	NUMBER				PERCENT DISTRIBUTION				Ad- mitted to State Hospitals, 1938
	1937,		1938		1937,		1938		
	total	Total	Male	Female	total	Total	Male	Fe- male	
Grand total.	110,082	110,323	64,861	45,462	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	79,408
Total with psychosis.	93,236	93,541	51,885	41,656	84.7	84.8	80.0	91.6	69,753
General paresis.	7,517	7,827	6,126	1,701	6.8	7.1	9.4	3.7	6,112
Other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	1,629	1,497	1,073	424	1.5	1.4	1.7	.9	1,082
With epidemic encephalitis.	373	332	215	117	.3	.3	.3	.3	254
With other infectious diseases.	639	456	248	208	.6	.4	.4	.5	315
Alcoholic.	5,639	4,940	4,131	809	5.1	4.5	6.4	1.8	3,434
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.	653	634	316	318	.6	.6	.5	.7	316
Traumatic.	586	624	536	88	.5	.6	.8	.2	471
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.	11,543	11,989	6,910	5,079	10.5	10.9	10.7	11.2	10,407
With other disturbances of circulation.	742	720	436	290	.7	.7	.7	.6	548
With convulsive disorders.	1,952	1,942	1,118	824	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1,586
Senile.	8,530	8,576	4,435	2,141	7.7	7.8	6.8	9.1	6,544
Involutional psychoses.	3,677	3,845	956	2,889	3.3	3.5	1.5	6.4	2,633
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.	1,393	1,338	561	777	1.3	1.2	.9	1.7	1,096
With organic changes of the nervous system.	875	895	572	323	.8	.8	.9	.7	659
Psychoneuroses.	3,795	4,229	1,816	2,413	3.4	3.8	2.8	5.3	2,234
Manic-depressive.	12,626	12,282	5,047	7,235	11.5	11.1	7.8	15.9	8,619
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	20,658	21,279	11,509	9,770	18.8	19.3	17.7	21.5	16,395
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.	1,812	1,862	871	991	1.6	1.7	1.3	2.2	1,207
With psychopathic personality	1,252	1,207	795	412	1.1	1.1	1.2	.9	854
With mental deficiency.	3,099	3,055	1,704	1,351	2.8	2.8	2.6	3.0	2,554
All other with psychosis.	4,246	4,012	2,516	1,496	3.9	3.6	3.9	3.3	2,433
Total without psychosis.	16,846	16,782	12,976	3,806	15.3	15.2	20.0	8.4	9,655
Epilepsy.	583	641	426	215	.5	.6	.7	.5	362
Mental tetanicity.	1,587	1,686	1,051	635	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	1,367
Alcoholism.	8,453	7,604	6,662	942	7.7	6.9	10.3	2.1	4,230
Drug addiction.	934	931	534	397	.8	.8	.8	.9	420
Psychopathic personality	885	1,095	815	280	.8	1.0	1.3	.6	678
Primary behavior disorders.	349	408	236	172	.3	.4	.4	.4	271
All other without psychosis.	4,055	4,417	3,252	1,165	3.7	4.0	5.0	2.6	2,327

No. 62. PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL
DISEASE DISCHARGES AND DEATHS, BY PSYCHOSIS: 1937 AND 1938

PSYCHOSIS	1937				1938			
	Discharges		Deaths in hospitals		Discharges		Deaths in hospitals	
	Total	Recover- ed	Im- proved	hospitals	Total	Recover- ed	Im- proved	hospitals
Total.	42,838	13,760	23,793	31,953	45,841	15,142	25,514	30,213
General paresis.	2,496	278	1,883	3,421	2,629	325	1,977	3,315
With other forms of syphilis of the C.N.S.	548	97	402	520	598	102	425	528
With epidemic encephalitis.	159	13	112	123	164	28	99	101
With other infectious diseases.	238	115	100	220	216	119	85	162
Alcoholic.	3,736	2,363	1,210	672	3,781	2,306	1,334	551
Due to drugs and other exogenous poisons.	356	205	133	46	339	210	110	41
Traumatic.	284	88	173	108	331	90	207	126
With cerebral arteriosclerosis.	2,525	386	1,746	7,067	2,620	460	1,750	6,821
With other disturbances of circulation.	182	64	92	387	261	62	166	396
With convulsive disorders.	1,075	152	672	951	1,698	170	712	919
Senile.	990	63	644	5,779	1,009	73	648	5,379
Involutional psychoses.	1,307	494	692	716	1,560	578	835	679
Due to other metabolic, etc., diseases.	741	283	381	637	659	285	306	551
With organic changes of the nervous system.	287	48	175	475	334	49	205	418
Psychoneuroses.	2,270	743	1,242	152	2,471	833	1,426	153
Manic-depressive.	10,056	5,507	3,951	2,816	10,840	6,081	4,128	2,600
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	10,893	1,548	7,713	5,641	12,036	1,925	8,411	5,242
Paranoia and paranoid conditions.	847	128	574	433	903	193	573	413
With psychopathic personality.	1,012	510	414	108	1,024	539	400	82
With mental deficiency.	1,599	383	870	882	1,804	482	1,022	913
All other without psychosis.	1,237	292	614	799	1,170	232	695	823

1 Includes those discharged as unimproved or with condition not reported.

Source of tables 61 and 62: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease.

No. 63.--FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ONLY--By SEX AND AGE GROUPS: 1937 AND 1938

ITEM	1937			1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total.	68,849	38,216	30,633	69,753	38,439	31,314
Age:						
Under 15years.	362	190	172	316	173	143
15to19.	2,803	1,579	1,224	2,840	1,578	1,262
20to24.	5,347	3,013	2,334	5,374	3,109	2,265
25to29.	6,481	3,468	3,013	6,402	3,494	2,908
30to34.	6,564	3,571	2,993	6,763	3,689	3,074
35to39.	6,992	3,808	3,184	6,940	3,763	3,177
40to44.	6,193	3,272	2,921	6,172	3,172	3,000
45to49.	6,014	3,208	2,806	6,136	3,107	3,029
50to54.	5,639	3,078	2,561	5,684	3,082	2,602
55to59.	4,595	2,660	1,935	4,756	2,584	2,072
60to64.	4,226	2,407	1,819	4,361	2,514	1,847
65to69.	4,000	2,411	1,589	4,308	2,467	1,841
70and over.	9,029	5,168	3,861	9,163	5,268	3,895
Age unknown.	604	383	221	538	339	199

No. 64.--FIRST ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS-- By SEX, MENTAL STATUS, AND TYPE OF EPILEPSY: 1937 AND 1938

STATUS AND TYPE	1937, total	1938						
		Total	State institutions			Other institutions		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Defective, total	9,607	8,979	8,337	4,484	3,853	642	335	307
Idiot.	1,596	1,409	1,361	757	604	48	25	23
Imbecile.	3,072	2,803	2,554	1,363	1,191	249	145	104
Moron.	4,596	4,309	4,070	2,147	1,923	239	122	117
Not reported.	343	458	352	217	135	106	43	63
Epileptic, total	2,250	1,983	1,886	1,121	765	97	33	64
Symptomatic.	537	461	448	293	155	13		9
Idiopathic.	1,262	1,210	1,187	684	503	23	4	19
Not reported.	460	312	251	144	107	61	25	36
Neither defective nor epileptic.	684	652	99	34	65	553	274	279

No. 65.-- PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES-- RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY COLOR, NATIVITY, AGE GROUPS, AND SEX: 1936, 1937, AND 1938

COLOR, NATIVITY, AND AGE	1936			AGE	1937			1938	Fe- male
	Total	Male	Fe- male		Total	Male	Fe- male		
Total.	60,923	33,552	27,371	Age-Con.	60,923	33,552	27,371		
Color and nativ- ity:				20-					
White.	44,708	26,325	18,383	21to24.	12,159	6,667	5,492	3,214	144
Native.	1,513	813	700	25to29.	11,852	6,358	5,494	2,585	549
Foreign-Born.	3,195	1,722	1,473	30to34.	8,217	4,566	3,651	1,957	582
Negro.	15,478	8,443	7,035	35to39.	6,454	3,566	2,888	8,510	445
All other.	7395	4,084	3,311	40to44.	4,115	2,248	1,867	6,746	402
Age:				45to49.	2,817	1,509	1,308	4,519	213
Under 15 years.	21	12	9	50to54.	1,891	1,052	839	3,062	149
15to17.	2,322	1,258	1,064	55to59.	1,137	619	518	2,024	91
18.	2,605	1,390	1,215	60to64.	634	344	290	1,169	39
19.	3,020	1,618	1,402	65and over.	562	301	261	592	27
				Unknown.	198	103	95	586	15

Source of tables 63, 64, and 65: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual reports, Patients in Hospitals for Mental Disease, Mental Defectives and Epileptics, Institutions, and Prisoners,

No. 66.— PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES
PRESENT JANUARY 1 AND RECEIVED FROM COURTS DURING THE YEAR: 1936,
1937, AND 1938

STATE	PRESENT JAN. 1			PRISONERS RECEIVED FROM COURTS				
	1936	1937	1938	1936	1937	Total	Male	Female
United States 1	144,180	145,038	152,654	60,925	63,552	68,326	65,067	3,259
Federal prisons	14,762	15,374	15,309	11,459	11,171	12,538	12,116	422
State prisons	229,418	129,664	137,345	48,466	52,381	55,788	52,951	2,837
New England:								
Maine	524	504	574	310	326	371	308	63
New Hampshire	228	257	262	111	113	118	117	1
Vermont	386	326	332	287	272	313	286	27
Massachusetts	2,934	2,899	3,265	952	1,025	916	611	305
Rhode Island	589	581	564	503	608	528	492	36
Connecticut	1,299	1,243	1,204	531	576	521	359	162
Middle Atlantic:								
New York	9,891	10,379	11,263	3,179	3,119	3,203	2,902	301
New Jersey	3,110	3,679	3,457	1,481	1,556	1,577	1,428	149
Pennsylvania	6,511	6,034	6,558	1,846	2,159	2,437	2,330	167
East North Central:								
Ohio	8,645	8,174	8,795	2,249	2,636	2,973	2,885	88
Indiana	4,474	4,360	4,669	1,363	1,395	1,451	1,403	43
Illinois	10,579	9,848	11,137	1,592	1,736	1,797	1,702	95
Michigan	7,206	6,503	6,926	2,385	2,441	2,726	2,611	115
Wisconsin	2,331	2,819	2,791	966	2,391	2,523	2,414	109
West North Central:								
Minnesota	2,594	2,506	2,379	882	873	1,008	953	55
Iowa	2,835	2,733	2,664	794	894	839	777	62
Missouri	4,671	4,917	4,855	1,384	1,734	1,960	1,914	46
North Dakota	268	271	255	215	204	236	234	
South Dakota	571	557	528	290	260	272	264	
Nebraska	1,266	1,303	1,266	636	647	530	514	2
Kansas	2,765	2,796	2,534	1,026	908	896	841	55
South Atlantic: 1								
Delaware	470	525	521	279	238	224	213	11
Maryland	2,899	2,947	2,752	2,879	2,700	3,047	2,920	127
District of Columbia	1,430	1,668	1,670	663	666	733	695	38
Virginia	3,794	4,674	4,248	1,861	1,913	2,004	1,942	62
West Virginia	2,294	2,322	2,396	1,070	998	1,037	1,008	29
North Carolina	3,283	3,616	3,818	1,445	1,405	1,441	1,333	108
South Carolina	1,244	1,310	1,250	656	605	661	610	51
Florida	2,849	3,233	3,254	1,254	1,348	1,340	1,281	59
East South Central: 1								
Kentucky	3,306	4,261	4,174	2,181	1,829	2,012	1,959	53
Tennessee	3,093	3,071	3,024	1,726	1,442	1,420	1,366	54
Mississippi	(2)	(2)	2,571	(2)	(2)	914	875	39
West South Central:								
Arkansas	1,872	1,359	1,917	971	945	869	846	23
Louisiana	3,001	3,044	3,274	1,004	1,193	1,176	1,101	75
Oklahoma	4,570	4,256	3,904	2,410	2,102	2,210	2,146	64
Texas	5,904	5,948	6,400	2,829	2,974	3,230	3,145	85
Mountain:								
Montana	562	538	578	277	317	333	330	
Idaho	300	305	325	197	203	210	209	3
Wyoming	322	363	364	116	202	190	190	
Colorado	1,321	1,359	1,437	716	885	891	879	12
New Mexico	604	559	651	343	410	386	378	
Arizona	613	688	696	377	397	338	335	
Utah	325	278	304	109	159	147	143	
Nevada	186	197	230	113	141	133	136	3
Pacific:								
Washington	2,012	1,986	2,166	768	783	841	825	16
Oregon	909	1,060	1,035	463	521	528	524	
California	8,578	8,108	8,108	1,777	2,132	2,278	2,218	66

1 No report received from the State prison in Georgia or Alabama.

2 No report received from the State prison.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census: annual reports, Prisoners.

NO. 67. PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES-
RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY OFFENSE: 1936, 1937, AND 1938

STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES (ENTIRE YEAR)

OFFENSE	1936, total	1937, total	1938			Percent, 1935		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All offenses.	60,925	63,562	68,326	65,067	3,259	100.0	100.0	100.0
Homicide.	3,731	3,703	3,649	3,298	351	5.3	5.1	10.8
Robbery	5,300	5,298	6,098	5,992	106	8.9	9.2	3.3
Aggravated assault.	2,276	2,874	3,265	3,097	168	4.8	4.8	5.2
Other assault.	1,055	417	184	166	18	.3	.3	.6
Burglary.	11,655	12,071	13,170	13,068	102	19.3	20.1	3.1
Larceny, except auto theft.	10,948	11,126	11,831	11,397	434	17.3	17.5	13.3
Auto theft.	3,178	3,597	3,697	3,662	35	5.4	5.6	1.1
Embezzlement and fraud.	2,072	1,745	1,990	1,920	70	2.9	3.0	2.1
Stolen property.	566	543	553	526	27	.8	.8	.8
Forgery.	4,054	5,548	5,552	5,363	189	8.1	8.2	5.8
Rape.	1,420	2,067	1,959	1,959		2.9	3.0	
Prostitution and commercialized vice.								
Other sex offenses.	1,092	2,354	2,516	1,908	608	3.7	2.9	18.7
Violating drug laws.	1,701	1,614	2,375	2,131	244	3.5	3.3	7.5
Violating liquor laws.	5,884	5,362	5,236	5,109	127	7.7	7.9	3.9
Carrying weapons, etc.	383	403	351	344	7	.5	.5	.2
Nonsupport or neglect.	443	547	598	503	95	.9	.8	2.9
Violating traffic and motor-vehicle laws.	408	541	711	698	13	1.0	1.1	.4
Disorderly conduct and drunkenness I	1,206	1,830	1,738	1,409	329	2.5	2.2	10.1
Gambling.	61	38	35	35		.1	.1	
Other offenses.	2,218	2,874	2,818	2,482	336	4.1	3.8	10.3
Not reported.	150							

I Includes vagrancy.

NO. 68.- MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND
REFORMATORIES, BY SEX: 1937 AND 1938

(Figures are complete except for Alabama and Georgia in both years and for Mississippi in 1937)

ITEM	1937			1938		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present at beginning of year.	145,038	139,990	5,048	152,654	147,375	5,278
Admissions during year.	71,110	67,418	3,692	75,957	72,150	3,807
Received from courts.	63,552	60,334	3,218	68,326	65,067	3,259
Parole violators returned.	5,928	5,691	237	5,964	5,677	287
Escaped prisoners returned.	1,336	1,205	131	1,354	1,284	70
Other admissions.	294	188	106	313	122	191
Transferred from other penal institutions.	10,874	10,732	142	12,130	11,884	246
Discharges during year.	65,302	61,850	3,452	67,662	64,013	3,649
Sentence expired.	24,024	22,871	1,153	25,017	23,875	1,142
Pardoned.	155	148	7	152	143	9
Sentence commuted.	229	219	10	258	253	5
Paroled.	27,328	25,748	1,580	27,684	25,951	1,733
Conditionally pardoned.	1,411	1,359	52	1,723	1,653	70
Other conditional release.	8,676	8,317	359	9,372	9,604	368
Escaped.	1,335	1,220	115	1,272	1,213	59
Executed.	102	102		121	119	2
Died.	1,082	1,053	29	990	970	20
Other discharges.	960	813	147	1,073	832	241
Transferred to other penal institutions.	11,799	11,567	232	13,261	13,013	248
Prisoners present at end of year.	149,921	144,723	5,198	159,818	154,383	5,435

No. 70.-JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS TOTAL PRESENT JANUARY 1 AND NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES RECEIVED FROM COURTS DURING YEAR, BY STATES: 1933

STATE	Pres- ent Jan. 1	RECEIVED FROM COURTS			STATE	Pres- ent Jan. 1	RECEIVED FROM COURTS		
		Total	Male	Fe- male			Total	Male	Fe- male
United States.	30,496	17,017	13,153	3,864	South Atlantic-Con. Virginia.	749	405	305	100
New England:					West Virginia	612	361	263	98
Maine.	335	101	73	28	North Carolina.	1,129	514	392	122
New Hampshire.	125	56	35	21	South Carolina.	400	235	227	8
Vermont	253	74	54	20	Georgia.	729	572	500	72
Massachusetts.	787	570	441	129	Florida.	498	365	316	49
Rhode Island.	232	248	230	18	East South Central:				
Connecticut.	594	190	127	63	Kentucky.	1,106	396	291	105
Middle Atlantic:					Tennessee.	479	279	211	68
New York.	1,967	872	696	176	Alabama.	907	412	345	67
New Jersey.	1,133	1,573	1,300	273	Mississippi.	216	157	103	54
Pennsylvania	2,528	866	629	237	West South Central:				
East North Central:					Arkansas.	206	321	250	71
Ohio.	1,584	1,182	878	304	Louisiana.	171	84	58	26
Indiana.	775	296	206	90	Oklahoma.	615	396	225	171
Illinois.	856	506	336	170	Texas.	1,192	593	462	131
Michigan	951	398	293	105	Mountain:				
Wisconsin	643	294	204	90	Montana.	276	92	61	31
West North Central:					Idaho.	41	3	2	1
Minnesota	734	661	430	231	Wyoming.	157	46	32	14
Iowa.	721	281	228	53	Colorado.	403	219	140	79
Missouri.	1,258	472	377	95	New Mexico.	164	127	105	22
North Dakota.	245	101	75	26	Arizona.	78	148	127	21
South Dakota.	161	62	49	13	Utah.	158	54	39	15
Nebraska.	447	158	98	60	Nevada.	25	12	12	
Kansas.	355	194	142	52	Pacific:				
South Atlantic:					Washington	186	184	184	
Delaware.	527	79	41	38	Oregon.	166	119	94	25
Maryland.	762	372	316	56	California	1,157	900	778	122
Dist. of Col.	603	417	373	44					

No. 71.-JUVENILE DELINQUENTS RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY OFFENSE, BY SEX AND AGE: 1933

OFFENSE	SEX				AGE (YEARS)									
	Total	Fe- male	Under 12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and 20			
All offenses.	17,017	13,153	3,864	1,137	1,246	1,877	2,834	3,733	3,186	2,042	593	368		
Homicide.	57	55	2	2	3	5	11	6	14	9	2	5		
Robbery.	247	245	2	2		14	13	39	50	62	22	41		
Assault.	222	209	13	10	13	161	21	611	511	33	13	4		
Burglary.	2,177	2,166	11	95	121	200	277	419	478	351	141	95		
Larceny, except auto theft.	3,876	3,727	149	322	361	4905	6741	7965	654	375	139	65		
Auto theft.	579	579		2	7	22	56	128	163	134	36	31		
Forgery.	78	74	4			31		7	23	19	12	10		
Rape.	791	79.			1	3	7	25	21	111				
Other sex offenses.	209	63	146	3	7	9	29	7	49	41	8	6		
Carrying, etc. deadly weapons..	41	41			1			7	17	12	2	2		
Violations of liquor laws.	58	58.		1			5	16	13	11	5	7		
Violations of traffic and motor- vehicle laws.	26	26						3	6	12	4	1		
Disorderly conduct and Vag- rancy.	202	163	39	9	16	19	29	44	40	29	6	10		
Drunkenness	46	23	23	2	2	1	4	9	17		21	2		
All other offenses	375	355	20	35	19	32	56	55	67	72	23	16		
Other reasons:														
Violation of parole or pro- bation.	246	183	63	32	29	26	50	56	34	13	6			
immorality and sex delin- quency	553	66	487	6	161	49	82	136	122	120	19	3		
In danger of leading im- moral life.	1331	12	121	8	6	15	21	28	32	11		5		
Running away.	361	184	177	22	22	48	90	88	56	32	2	1		
Incorrigibility.	2,556	1,579	977	195	182	292	462	539	554	263	52	17		
Delinquency.	4,075	2,572	1,503	286	319	508	785	1,014	657	393	76	37		
Truancy from school.	403	370	33	43	60	57	87	130	18	8				
Other reasons.	418	324	94	62	57	68	71	70	50	24	1	4		

Source of tables 70 and 71: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Juvenile Delinquents in Public Institutions, 1935.

No. 72. CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE, BY TYPE OF CARE, BY STATES: DEC. 31, 1933

STATE	FOSTER HOME					STATE	FOSTER HOME				
	Total	Institution	Free	Boarding	Working		Total	Institution	Free	Boarding	Working
U.S.	242,929	140,352	31,538	66,350	4,689	S. Atl.-Con. Va.	3,448	2,687	1,075	256	30
N. England:						W. Va.	2,249	1,203	978	60	2
Maine.	3,096	904	448	1,659	85	N. C.	4,238	3,941	228	62	
N. H.	1,381	968	62	255	96	S. C.	2,128	1,959	149	19	
Vt.	1,141	503	359	263	16	Ga.	2,072	1,773	115	1761	1
Mass.	12,368	2,472	1,324	7,952	620	Fla.	1,783	1,288	460	35	
R. I.	2,445	229	171	983	62	E. S. Central:					
Conn.	5,073	2,511	268	2,160	134	Ky.	3,805	2,874	362	537	32
Mid. Atlantic:						Tenn.	3,388	2,902	338	129	19
N. Y.	17,937	25,235	3,174	19,026	502	Ala.	1,881	1,189	364	323	5
N. J.	7,252	3,086	724	3,238	204	Miss.	1,238	545	689	2	3
Pa.	29,737	16,990	2,662	9,570	515	W. S. Central:					
E. N. Central:						Ark.	598	562	17	6	13
Ohio.	18,962	10,976	2,255	5,274	457	La.	2,193	1,9945	133	36	30
Lnd.	7,876	4,817	1,952	1,6785	29	Okl.	2,487	2,241	2300	11	5
Ill.	15,452	10,301	1,898	2,836	417	Tex.:	5,685	5,074	311	273	27
Mich.	6,499	2,703	1,652	1,957	187	Mountain:					
Wis.	6,116	2,854	957	1,055	250	Mont.	1,126	830	238	40	18
W. N. Central:						Idaho.	422	168	1631	85	6
Minn.	5,018	1,563	1,752	1-09	294	Wyo.	318	135	135	211	27
Iowa.	2,961	2,012	832	71	46	Colo.	2,207	1,911	137	1265	33
Mo.	5,7981	4,029	1,099	597	73	N. Mex.	304	387			1
N. Dak.	483	285	128	56	14	Ariz.	411	360	21	28	i
S. Dak.	890	753	133	4		Utah.	351	E34	74	142	
Nebr.	1,612	1,092	437	38	45	Nev.	89	83			
Kans.	2,057	1,234	714	89	20	Pacific:					
S. Atlantic:						Wash.	1,953	1,502	3135	127	11
Def	568	234	235	97	2	Oreg.	1,4201	802	2941	289	35
Md.	4,249	2,283	642	1,227	97	Calif-	7,146	4,448	686	1,848	164
Dist. of Col-	1,923	914	150	820	44						

No. 73.-CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE, BY TYPE OF CARE, RACE, AND TIME UNDER CARE, BY SEX AND AGE: DEC. 31, 1933

ITEM	Total	SEX		AGE (YEARS)								Un-known
		Male	Female	Under 1	1to5	6to9	10to13	14and 15	16and 17	18to20		
Total.	242,929	128,982	113,947	6,268	36,897	57,092	78,329	32,705	20,740	10,030	867	
Type of care:												
Institution.	140,352	75,677	64,675	2,747	14,720	35,028	52,334	20,190	10,801	3,919	613	
Foster home.	31,538	15,634	15,904	1,810	6,879	5,114	6,456	3,911	4,316	2,937	115	
Boarding home.	66,350	35,922	30,428	1,708	15,273	16,902	19,429	8,143	3,7215	1,056	118	
Working home.	4,689	1,749	2,940	41	25	48	110	461	1,902	2,118	21	
Sex:												
Male.	128,982	128,982		3,312	20,005	36,999	42,202	17,013	10,193	4,822	436	
Female.	113,947		113,947	2,957	16,892	25,093	36,127	15,692	10,547	5,208	431	
Color:												
White.	222,788	119,078	103,710	5,915	33,516	51,836	71,577	30,314	19,560	9,413	708	
Negro.	15,883	8,218	7,665	286	2,913	4,063	5,188	1,390	363	496	84	
Other races.	4,258	1,686	2,572	68	468	1,193	1,564	501	268	121	75	
Time under care:												
Under 1 year	48,564	25,831	22,733	6,269	11,684	13,334	11,721	3,387	1,400	517	252	
1 year.	37,156	19,745	17,411		10,418	10,776	10,620	3,210	1,572	413	147	
2 years.	32,995	17,726	15,269		7,020	9,349	20,889	3,577	1,661	413	86	
3 years.	29,240	15,460	13,780		4,369	7,878	10,546	3,708	1,961	687	91	
4 years.	22,324	11,847	10,477		2,351	5,533	8,731	3,242	1,786	637	44	
5 to 9 years.	57,232	30,178	27,054		1,027	10,159	22,483	11,979	7,969	3,495	120	
10 to 13 years.	11,692	6,114	5,578				3,201	3,037	3,184	2,249	21	
14 to 20 years.	3,247	1,820	1,427					500	1,158	1,580	9	
Not reported.	479	261	218.		28	63	138	65	49	39	97	

Source of tables 72 and 73: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Children Under Institutional Care, 1933.

No. 74.— CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE, BY Sex, BY STATUS OF PARENTS AS LIVING OR DEAD: DEC. 31, 1933

STATUS OF PARENTS AS LIVING OR DEAD	Total	Male	Female	STATUS OF PARENTS AS LIVING OR DEAD	Total	Male	Female
Total.	242,323	128,982	113,947	Legitimate children—Con. Father living, mother unknown.	6,119	3,355	2,764
Legitimate children.	211,153	111,581	99,572	Mother living, father unknown.	21,237	11,469	9,768
Both parents dead.	21,834	11,319	10,515	Both parents unknown.	21,875	11,741	10,134
Father dead.	38,223	21,006	17,217	Illegitimate children.	31,776	17,401	14,375
Mother living.	31,302	17,368	13,934	Mother dead.	1,815	971	844
Mother unknown.	6,921	3,638	3,283	Mother living.	20,630	11,130	9,500
Mother dead.	51,965	26,580	25,385	Mother unknown.	9,331	5,300	4,031
Father living.	38,414	19,549	18,865				
Father unknown.	13,551	7,031	6,520				
Both parents living.	49,900	26,111	23,789				

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census; Children Under Institutional Care, 1933.

No. 75.— BLIND AND DEAFMUTES, BY SEX: 1890 TO 1930

NOTE.—Variations in the number blind and deafmutes are due in large part to changes in methods of enumeration, For a discussion of methods used, etc., see source (footnote)

RACE	BLIND			DEAFMUTES			AGE	BLIND			DEAFMUTES		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1890.	50,568	23,080	27,488	40,502	22,429	18,163	1930, by age:						
1900.	64,763	30,542	34,221	70,924	36,913	34,011	Under 5—	505	284	221	9190	5011	418
1910.	31-72	2,445	24-8	4,708	10,507	8,646	5 to 9.	1,113	648	465	3,950	2,082	1,868
1920.	52,567	30,160	22,407	84,551	100,158	8,800	10 to 14.	1,815	1,042	773	6,262	3,324	2,938
1930.	63,503	36,535	27,008	57,123	26,727	30,396	15 to 19.	2,040	1,172	868	5,674	3,053	2,621
White.	52,924	30,302	22,622	52,193	26,694	25,499	20 to 24.	1,971	1,187	784	4,708	2,470	2,238
Negro.	9,169	5,422	3,747	4,202	2,164	2,038	25 to 34.	10,072	6,335	3,737	16,801	8,626	8,175
Mexican.	784	450	334	410	216	194	35 to 44.	17,855	11,171	5,684	2,343	6,144	6,199
Indian.	681	380	301	283	168	115	45 to 54.	28,152	14,705	13,447	6,388	3,027	3,361
All other.	35	311	4	35	25	10	55 and over.	70	41	29	78	40	38
							Unknown.						

1 Figures for 1900 and male and female for 1910 and 1920 cover the returns on special schedules only.

No. 76.— BLIND AND DEAFMUTES, BY STATES: 1930

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 population]

STATE	BLIND		DEAFMUTES		STATE	BLIND		DEAFMUTES	
	Num-ber	Ratio	Num-ber	Ratio		Num-ber	Ratio	Num-ber	Ratio
United States.	63,593	51.8	57,123	46.5	S. Atlantic—Con. Virginia.	1,405	58.0	1,373	56.7
New England:					West Virginia.	814	47.1	791	45.7
Maine.	626	78.5	444	55.7	North Carolina.	1,318	41.6	1,334	42.1
New Hampshire.	251	53.3	222	47.7	South Carolina.	1,028	59.1	846	48.7
Vermont.	223	62.0	214	59.5	Georgia.	1,788	61.5	1,288	44.3
Massachusetts.	1,924	45.3	1,820	42.8	Florida.	316	55.6	725	49.4
Rhode Island.	347	50.5	339	49.3	East South Central:				
Connecticut.	581	36.2	568	35.3	Kentucky.	1,977	75.6	1,316	50.3
Middle Atlantic:					Tennessee.	1,540	58.9	1,426	54.5
New York.	4,418	35.1	5,373	42.7	Alabama.	1,415	53.5	1,048	39.6
New Jersey.	1,222	30.2	1,324	32.8	Mississippi.	1,121	55.8	829	41.2
Pennsylvania.	4,373	45.4	4,699	48.8	West South Central:				
East North Central:					Arkansas.	1,101	59.4	918	49.5
Ohio.	4,154	62.5	3,047	45.8	Louisiana.	1,252	59.6	1,062	50.5
Indiana.	2,204	68.1	1,713	52.9	Oklahoma.	1,167	48.7	1,372	57.3
Illinois.	4,490	58.8	3,315	43.4	Texas.	2,606	44.7	2,348	40.3
Michigan.	1,742	36.0	2,336	48.2	Mountain:				
Wisconsin.	1,530	52.1	1,757	59.8	Montana.	235	43.7	305	56.7
West North Central:					Idaho.	156	35.1	136	30.6
Minnesota.	1,049	40.9	1,226	47.8	Wyoming.	53	23.5	60	26.6
Iowa.	1,577	63.8	1,162	47.0	Colorado.	751	72.5	532	51.4
Missouri.	3,879	106.9	1,999	55.1	New Mexico.	607	143.4	263	62.1
North Dakota.	195	28.6	306	44.9	Arizona.	259	59.5	174	39.9
South Dakota.	253	36.5	425	61.3	Utah.	238	46.9	277	54.5
Nebraska.	552	40.1	854	62.0	Nevada.	64	70.3	30	32.9
Kansas.	1,246	66.2	1,173	62.4	Pacific:				
South Atlantic:					Washington.	792	50.7	746	47.7
Delaware.	101	42.4	64	26.8	Oregon.	496	52.0	549	57.6
Maryland.	799	49.0	737	45.2	California.	2,597	45.7	2,101	37.0
Dist. of Columbia.	261	53.6	157	32.2					

Source: tables 75 and 76: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Blind and Deafmutes in the U. S., 1930.

3. VITAL STATISTICS

GENERAL NOTE.— Births and deaths are registered by the States, and transcripts of the original certificates are received and tabulated by the Bureau of the Census. Because of the gradual expansion of the "registration" areas up to 1933 (see tables 77, 84, and 95), the numbers of births and deaths recorded for earlier years the areas as a whole are not strictly comparable, but, in most cases, the expansion of the areas had only negligible effect on the comparableness of the rates. Beginning with 1933, all States have been included both the birth and death registration areas.

All birth and death statistics in this section, except as noted in table 85, have been compiled according to the places in which the births or the deaths occurred. The alternative is to allocate each birth and each death to the State, city, and county of residence or usual place of abode. (For comparison of births and deaths by place of occurrence and by place of residence, for selected cities, see table 85. For State totals the difference in most cases would be negligible.) Inasmuch as the population census is compiled according to the usual place of abode, the tabulation of vital statistics according to place of occurrence has seriously restricted, for certain purposes, the use of these data. The factors to be considered depend upon the specific purpose for which the data are to be used. If crude death rates— and especially the rates for individual causes of death— are used as indexes of the health conditions of a community, comparisons of rates for different States or cities are not strictly valid unless the age, sex, and racial composition of the population of each area is considered. It is obvious that the population in 1 State is generally older than that in another, the crude death rate will be higher, even though there are no essential differences between the rates for certain age groups. Moreover, in a few States the rates for certain causes, notably, tuberculosis, are abnormally high because the deaths represented by these rates include those of considerable numbers of persons who have gone to the States in question in the hope of recovering their health. Similar considerations apply to birth rates. For example, comparison of the birth rate of an area having a certain proportion of women of childbearing age with the rate of another community of a different population composition is erroneous if the rates are used as a measure of intrinsic biological fertility.

Rates are based on midyear estimates of population. Estimates of population for continental United States, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, see table 14, p. 21; for individual States, see table 13, p. 10. Rates for continental United States for 1939 based on population estimates for 1938 as no estimate is available for 1939. Rates for individual States or groups of States for 1938 and 1939 are based on population estimates for 1937 as no later estimates are available. No estimates of population by sex, by race, by age groups, or for urban and rural areas have been made for years later than 1933. Data for stillbirths (see table 89) are excluded from the figures for both births and deaths.

In all tables giving statistics by race, data for Mexicans have been included with those for the white population.

No. 77.— DEATHS AND DEATH RATES, FOR DEATH-REGISTRATION AREA: 1880 TO 1939

NOTE.—See general note above

YEAR	REGISTRATION AREA (CONTINENTAL U. S.)			TOTAL DEATHS		DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE		DEATHS UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE	
	Population (midyear estimates)	Percent of U. S. total popu- lation	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 popu- lation	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880.	18,538,366	17.0	0.6	169,453	19.8	48,041	28.3	74,810	44.0
1890	19,659,440	31.2	3.0	386,212	19.6	86,790	22.5	133,778	34.6
1900	30,765,618	40.5	7.1	539,939	17.6	111,687	20.7	164,137	30.4
1905.	34,052,201	40.4	7.2	545,533	16.0	105,553	19.3	147,384	27.0
1906.	41,983,419	48.9	20.3	658,105	15.7	133,105	20.2	186,978	28.4
1907.	13,016,990	49.2	20.3	687,034	16.0	131,110	19.1	183,774	26.7
1908.	46,789,913	62.5	24.4	591,674	14.8	136,432	19.7	189,865	27.5
1909.	50,870,518	56.1	25.7	732,538	14.4	140,057	19.1	196,534	26.8
1910.	53,831,742	58.3	33.6	805,412	15.0	154,373	19.2	217,319	27.0
1911.	59,283,071	63.2	37.2	839,284	14.2	149,322	17.8	209,482	25.0
1912.	60,359,974	63.5	37.2	838,251	13.9	147,455	17.6	204,639	24.4
1913.	53,200,625	65.5	38.6	890,848	14.1	159,435	17.9	225,129	25.3
1914.	65,813,315	67.2	41.3	898,059	13.6	155,075	17.3	214,120	23.8
1915.	37,095,681	67.5	11.3	909,155	13.6	148,561	16.3	203,223	22.4
1916.	71,349,162	70.8	44.0	1,001,921	14.0	164,660	16.4	234,081	23.4
1917.	74,984,498	73.4	45.4	1,068,932	14.3	171,024	15.0	243,708	22.8
1918.	31,333,675	78.5	52.0	1,471,367	18.1	193,855	13.2	306,143	20.8
1919.	55,156,043	81.1	65.5	1,096,436	12.9	161,621	14.7	229,813	21.0
1920.	87,632,592	82.3	58.0	1,142,558	13.0	174,710	15.3	248,432	21.7
1921.	89,102,434	82.3	58.0	1,032,009	11.6	160,011	15.5	220,688	21.4
1922.	93,866,240	85.4	66.1	1,101,863	11.7	158,560	14.4	218,201	19.8
1923.	97,816,104	87.7	68.0	1,193,017	12.2	166,274	13.9	233,918	19.6
1924.	100,082,062	88.4	70.3	1,173,990	11.7	161,404	13.7	220,122	18.7
1925.	102,951,999	89.6	70.9	1,219,019	11.8	161,961	13.3	218,294	17.9
1926.	104,938,301	90.1	74.7	1,285,927	12.3	163,343	12.7	226,824	17.6
1927.	108,177,568	91.5	76.5	1,236,949	11.4	147,134	11.9	199,507	16.1
1928.	114,258,515	95.3	80.8	1,378,675	12.1	155,858	11.3	215,090	15.7
1929.	116,317,515	95.7	88.6	1,386,363	11.9	148,386	10.7	206,028	14.9
1930.	118,472,000	96.2	91.2	1,343,356	11.3	145,374	10.8	195,200	14.5
1931.	119,479,000	96.3	91.2	1,322,587	11.1	132,874	10.0	178,537	13.5
1932.	120,291,000	96.3	91.2	1,308,529	10.9	121,267	9.3	160,508	12.3
1933.	125,770,000	100.0	100.0	1,342,106	10.7	120,887	9.0	161,902	12.1
1934.	126,626,000	100.0	100.0	1,396,903	11.0	130,185	9.3	173,360	12.4
1935.	127,521,000	100.0	100.0	1,392,752	10.9	120,138	8.6	156,945	11.3
1936.	128,429,000	100.0	100.0	1,479,228	11.5	122,535	8.3	158,827	10.7
1937.	129,257,000	100.0	100.0	1,450,427	11.2	119,931	8.3	154,323	10.6
1938.	130,215,000	100.0	100.0	1,381,391	10.6	116,702	8.4	148,522	10.8
1939.	130,215,000	100.0	100.0	31,387,797	10.7	3,108,532	7.8	(4)	(4)

Enumerated population for census year ended May 31.

: 1938 estimate. No 1939 estimate available.

3 Provisional figures.

4 Not available,

Source: Dept. of Com., Bur. of the Census; Vital Statistics-Special Reports, Vol. 9, Nos. 2, 29, 45, and 47

No. 78. DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY SEX AND BY AGE GROUPS,
FOR DEATH-REGISTRATION STATES: 1901 TO 1933

SEX AND AGE GROUP	REGISTRATION STATES AS OF 1900					REGISTRATION STATES AS OF 1920				
	1901	1911	1921	1930	1932	1920	1925	1930	1932	1933
Both Sexes, all ages.	15.8	14.6	12.3	11.5	11.2	13.0	11.9	11.4	11.1	10.9
Under 1 year.	138.2	123.0	89.2	68.0	51.2	96.9	83.9	69.2	57.9	53.8
to years.	15.8	11.8	7.7	4.8	3.7	9.8	6.9	5.4	4.3	4.1
5 to 14 years.	4.1	3.1	2.6	1.9	1.6	3.0	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5
15 to 19 years.	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3
20 to 24 years.	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	1.9	4.0	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.2
25 to 34 years.	6.1	4.9	3.8	3.3	2.7	5.7	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.2
35 to 44 years.	7.5	6.1	4.6	4.0	3.6	6.8	5.0	4.5	4.1	
45 to 54 years.	9.9	9.0	6.8	6.3	5.9	8.2	7.0	6.7	6.3	5
55 to 64 years.	14.4	13.3	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.0	12.0	12.3	11.9	
65 to 74 years.	25.1	27.5	25.0	25.9	26.2	31.8	33.3	34.0	34.4	E
75 years and over.	137.8	140.1	136.2	134.6	143.2	133.2	133.7	130.5	138.1	
Male, all ages.	16.6	15.5	12.9	12.3	11.9	13.4	12.6	12.4	11.9	
Under 1 year.	152.7	136.7	100.5	76.2	57.2	108.8	94.2	77.2	64.8	
to years.	16.5	12.4	8.1	5.2	4.0	10.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	
5 to 14 years.	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.1	1.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	
15 to 19 years.	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	
20 to 24 years.	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.1	4.2	3.2	2.9	2.5	
25 to 34 years.	6.2	5.3	3.8	3.4	2.8	5.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	
35 to 44 years.	7.8	6.5	4.6	4.2	3.7	6.5	5.1	4.8	4.3	
45 to 54 years.	10.6	10.1	7.3	7.1	5.5	8.3	7.6	7.4	6.9	
55 to 64 years.	15.6	15.9	13.0	13.9	14.0	12.5	13.0	13.8	13.3	13.7
65 to 74 years.	29.1	30.1	26.9	28.4	29.2	24.6	25.9	27.1	27.3	27.5
75 years and over.	58.2	61.7	57.7	58.3	61.0	53.8	56.2	56.6	56.6	57.6
Females, all ages.	142.9	144.8	138.7	139.3	148.3	135.5	137.6	135.7	143.6	142.3
Under 1 year.	14.9	13.6	11.8	10.7	10.5	12.6	11.2	10.5	10.2	10.5
to years.	123.3	109.0	77.5	59.7	44.9	84.7	73.3	60.9	50.9	47.0
5 to 14 years.	15.2	11.3	7.2	4.5	3.4	9.4	6.5	5.0	4.0	3.4
15 to 19 years.	4.0	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.8
20 to 24 years.	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.1	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.4
25 to 34 years.	4.4	3.2	2.8	2.2	1.7	3.9	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.1
35 to 44 years.	5.9	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.6	5.9	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.9
45 to 54 years.	7.3	5.6	4.5	3.8	3.4	7.2	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.0
55 to 64 years.	9.0	7.9	6.2	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.8
65 to 74 years.	13.1	12.6	11.1	10.5	10.4	11.6	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.5
75 years and over.	25.1	24.9	23.1	22.4	22.6	22.4	21.7	21.4	21.4	21.1
	52.1	54.5	51.7	49.9	51.7	49.8	48.4	47.3	48.3	47.2
	133.3	136.4	134.2	130.7	138.9	131.2	130.3	125.9	133.2	131.6

1 Average.

2 Latest data available; see general note, p. 83.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Censuses; official records (not published elsewhere).

No. 79. - DEATHS, BY STATES: 1938 AND 1939

AREA	1938	1939	AREA	1938	1939	AREA	1938	1939
United States.	1,381,391	1,387,797	Kansas.	18,583	18,470	North Dakota.	5,208	5,427
White.	1,195,431		Kentucky	29,310	29,509	Ohio.	74,899	76,933
Other races.	185,960	8	White.	25,265	(2)	Oklahoma.	19,957	20,378
Alabama.	29,536	28,305	Other races.	4,045	(2)	White.	17,072	
White.	16,038		Louisiana.	24,761	24,534	Other races.	2,885	8
Other races.	13,498	3	White.	13,187	(2)	Oregon.	11,784	11,788
Arizona.	6,002	5,839	Other races.	11,580	(2)	Pennsylvania.	107,282	108,027
Arkansas.	16,971	16,521	Maine.	10,507	10,803	Rhode Island.	8,276	7,775
White.	11,809		Maryland.	20,847	20,830	South Carolina.	20,718	19,274
Other races.	5,162	3	White.	16,186		White.	9,335	
California.	76,187	77,115	Other races.	4,661	8	Other races.	11,383	8
White.	72,872	(2)	Massachusetts.	49,606	50,917	South Dakota.	5,482	5,549
Other races.	3,315	(2)	Michigan.	50,687	52,023	Tennessee.	29,288	28,725
Colorado.	12,615	12,552	Minnesota.	26,179	26,784	White.	21,490	
Connecticut.	17,582	17,695	MISSISSIPPI.	22,800	22,647	Other races.	7,798	3
Delaware.	3,199	3,170	White.	9,506	(2)	Texas.	60,208	60,225
Dist. of Col.	7,962	8,290	Other races.	13,294	(2)	White.	48,863	(2)
White.	5,138		Missouri.	42,558	42,591	Other races.	11,345	(2)
Other races.	2,824	8	Montana.	5,684	5,895	Utah.	4,853	4,713
Florida.	21,024	21,305	Nebraska.	11,964	12,189	Vermont.	4,591	4,546
White.	13,459		Nevada.	1,272	1,256	Virginia.	29,579	28,641
Other races.	7,565	8	New Hampshire.	6,400	6,301	White.	19,250	
Georgia.	33,783	31,843	New Jersey.	43,831	43,960	Other races.	10,329	8
White.	18,283		New Mexico.	5,962	5,937	Washington.	18,528	18,514
Other races.	15,500	8	New York.	147,106	149,507	West Virginia.	17,766	17,494
Idaho.	4,545	4,755	North Carolina.	33,599	31,644	Wisconsin.	30,704	31,425
Illinois.	84,769	86,993	White.	21,093	(2)	Wyoming.	2,235	2,211
Indiana.	38,573	39,511	Other races.	12,506	(2)			
Iowa.	25,623	26,460						

1 Provisional figures.

2 Not available.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Vital Statistics-Special Reports, Vol. 9, Nos. 4 and 45.

No. 80. — DEATH RATES PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1920 TO 1939

NOTE.—See general note, p. 83

AREA	1920	1925	1930	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939:
Registration area ²	13.0	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.7	11.0	10.9	11.5	11.2	10.6	10.7
Alabama.		11.6	11.4	10.1	9.8	10.5	10.1	10.9	10.7	10.2	0.8
Arizona.	8		15.4	12.9	13.4	13.9	15.0	16.1	16.8	14.6	14.2
Arkansas.	(3)	8	10.2	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.1	9.1	9.0	8.3	8.1
California	13.3	12.3	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.5	12.1	12.6	13.0	12.4	12.5
Colorado.	14.5	12.7	12.7	12.0	11.4	11.8	12.4	12.8	12.9	11.8	11.7
Connecticut	13.6	11.8	10.7	16.2	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.2
Delaware.	14.6	13.5	13.6	12.9	13.2	13.3	12.5	12.8	12.6	12.3	12.1
District of Columbia.	14.7	15.1	15.0	15.1	14.5	14.8	14.3	14.7	13.9	12.7	13.2
Florida.	12.8	13.6	12.4	11.9	12.0	12.8	12.4	12.8	12.6	12.6	12.8
Georgia.		10	12.1	10.8	10.4	11.8	11.3	12.2	11.2	11.0	10.3
Idaho.	8	7.8	9.3	8.6	8.7	9.3	9.5	10.3	9.6	9.2	9.6
Illinois.	12.6	11.5	10.9	10.8	10.6	11.2	10.9	11.8	11.1	16.8	11.0
Indiana.	13.4	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.3	12.0	11.5	12.3	11.8	11.1	11.4
Iowa.	(3)	10.0	10.6	10.3	10.2	10.6	10.4	11.2	10.4	10.0	10.4
Kansas.	11.4	10.2	10.4	16.4	10.5	10.7	10.8	11.5	10.3	10.0	9.9
Kentucky.	11.8	11.3	11.2	10.7	10.3	10.7	10.3	11.2	10.6	16.0	16.1
Louisiana	11.9	12.8	11.7	11.0	10.9	11.0	11.2	12.2	11.7	11.6	11.5
Maine.	15.4	13.8	13.9	13.1	13.4	13.1	13.0	13.3	13.4	12.3	12.6
Maryland.	14.6	14.0	13.2	12.7	12.4	12.6	12.7	13.1	13.2	12.4	12.4
Massachusetts.	13.8	12.7	11.6	11.5	11.8	11.7	11.5	11.8	11.8	11.2	11.5
Michigan	13.8	11.5	10.7	10.4	10.3	10.8	10.8	11.5	11.1	10.5	10.8
Minnesota.	10.7	10.2	10.0	9.9	9.7	10.1	10.0	10.9	10.1	9.9	10.1
Mississippi	12.2	11.6	12.0	10.1	10.8	16.9	16.6	12.0	11.8	11.3	11.2
Missouri	12.5	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.1	12.1	11.0	12.3	11.3	10.7	10.7
Montana.	9.6	9.6	10.1	9.9	9.8	10.6	11.8	11.8	11.4	10.5	10.9
Nebraska	10.0	9.3	9.7	9.4	9.4	9.8	9.7	10.1	9.7	8.8	8.9
Nevada	(3)	(3)	12.7	14.1	12.8	13.2	13.4	14.4	13.1	12.6	12.4
New Hampshire.	15.2	14.4	13.5	13.1	13.3	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.8	12.5	12.4
New Jersey.	12.9	11.6	10.7	10.3	10.4	10.3	10.1	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.1
New Mexico.	(2)	(3)	15.6	14.1	13.8	14.5	14.9	14.8	15.2	14.1	14.1
New York.	13.8	22.3	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.5	11.9	11.9	11.4	11.5
North Carolina.	12.6	11.3	11.2	9.5	9.2	10.4	9.8	10.3	9.7	9.6	9.1
North Dakota.	(3)	7.6	7.9	7.5	7.9	3.4	8.4	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.7
Ohio.	12.8	11.8	11.5	11.4	10.9	11.5	11.5	12.1	11.9	11.1	11.4
Oklahoma.	(3).	(3)	8.2	7.9	8.2	8.6	8.4	9.2	8.4	7.8	8.0
Oregon.	11.7	11.0	11.0	10.5	10.6	16.6	11.3	12.2	12.0	11.5	11.5
Pennsylvania.	13.8	12.6	11.6	11.1	10.7	11.0	10.8	11.1	11.3	10.5	10.6
Rhode Island.	14.3	12.7	11.7	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.5	11.9	12.2	12.2	11.4
South Carolina.	14.1	12.8	12.9	11.1	10.7	11.7	11.1	11.5	11.0	11.0	10.3
South Dakota.	(3)	(3)	8.5	8.3	8.8	9.3	9.1	8.9	8.6	7.9	8.0
Tennessee.	12.1	11.2	11.4	10.6	16.2	10.9	10.6	11.4	10.5	10.1	9.9
Texas.	(3)	(3).	(3)	(3)	9.8	9.9	10.1	10.8	10.6	9.8	9.8
Utah.	11.5	9.3	9.9	8.6	8.5	9.4	9.8	9.9	9.6	9.4	9.1
Vermont.	15.7	14.4	13.0	12.9	12.5	13.0	12.7	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.9
Virginia.	13.2	12.4	12.5	11.5	11.1	11.7	11.5	12.1	11.5	10.9	10.6
Washington	11.1	10.4	10.6	10.4	16.4	16.8	11.1	11.8	11.5	11.2	11.2
West Virginia.	(3)	10.7	10.5	10.1	9.3	10.0	10.1	10.9	10.3	9.5	9.4
Wisconsin.	11.2	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.1	10.5	10.6	11.4	10.9	10.5	10.7
Wyoming.	(9)	9.0	9.2	9.0	8.6	9.1	9.8	10.3	16.3	9.5	9.4

1 Provisional figures.

2 In continental United States.

3 Not in registration area.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; Vital statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 9, No. 45.

No. 81. — DEATH RATES PER 1,000 ESTIMATED POPULATION, BY RACE: 1920 TO 1933

YEAR	REGISTRATION AREA 1			ALL REGISTRATION CITIES			RURAL PART OF REGISTRATION AREA		
	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races	Total	White	Other races
1920.	13.0	12.6	17.9	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.2
1922.	11.7	11.4	15.4	12.7	12.2	19.8	10.8	10.5	13.0
1923.	12.2	11.7	16.6	13.2	12.6	21.4	11.2	10.9	13.9
1924.	11.7	11.2	17.2	12.8	12.1	21.8	16.7	10.2	14.6
1925.	11.8	11.3	17.6	13.0	12.3	21.9	10.8	10.3	14.9
1926.	12.3	11.7	18.0	13.4	12.7	22.1	11.2	10.7	15.4
1927.	11.4	10.9	16.6	12.5	11.9	20.6	10.4	10.0	14.1
1928.	12.1	11.5	17.1	13.3	12.7	21.1	11.0	10.5	14.9
1929.	11.9	11.4	16.9	13.1	12.4	20.5	10.9	10.4	14.9
1930.	11.3	10.8	16.4	12.3	11.7	19.5	10.4	9.9	14.4
1931	11.1	10.5	15.5	11.9	11.4	18.5	10.2	9.8	13.5
1932.	10.9	10.5	14.5	11.7	11.2	17.4	10.2	9.8	12.6
1933 ²	10.7	10.3	14.1	11.5	11.0	17.2	9.9	9.6	12.2

1 In continental United States.

2 Latest data available; see general note, p. 83.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report on Mortality Statistics.

E 1 1 ONGRA H900 T
 d E à 1 F a NO00 1 u²⁴ H IOCHNEN
 E E 5 Tici 8=ggei--g-8ts& conNscer ci cited-sic I E
 3 &e a c00-c 1 AD-t cGc HOMC à
 5 S E E -e-ia-g-84-dldg-Esei 22H8FES 8 IE E
 E 22 5 o CccciCcwsoCCMitCN** coc 10 à
 E 5A E 5 *94-59*22*#-8 885 532Fg2 E 2-Hecc E E
 5 E 4 DN 2A26MOOam000o a OHHHc à Oco E
 E 4 E E ssicicsituise* -852 2² 5 c aucicend E
 A E 2 i cTc4NrC E * 10000001 H NCCOCN co R NCO ca k
 E E E Ezsgiegast EL CERSEER Ssgusig HCCCR 8 2
 2 a CIOONONF-TGIGCNCOCDCCC C CONONOC e OCCCOHHIO
 2 E 8 oisigsigse *HHERE 3 siHpcicô ci i ciSeoHRs H I
 2 E 1 040042 4 ONODHONO c DOHUO QCNNGQH 32 2
 3 D P4 o E a 44-9284--2RE 8 outccig a 235
 A ca oor-*coen00c0 cOCHOIN a WCCDIOCG s AOCCCI is 2
 E E E 1--2X58-2-285 a e4ooHS 25
 8 a com r 4U 14RotF-HOCICNN - HHNCON r co HOCONNCO- 222
 8 R A 2 E #EXP2R82--gHEa wsisicrs Li ctoreEs E2
 P A o CONCICOCEuc 1 coWHOmco 1 Noemcle ONOIHIOC
 A E 2 icin gexystiigungsa R2FgE c5 aconst E
 E E co 00000100001001M4 OONON 1 NCOWOHC 1 tam HO E
 E 2 E 2 F-85995E--95-255 2stverg A SENECAS
 E R a 1202o# - HOD2 OcNNOr co : ** Fo coc H4
 A E E RSHHREgHts Sacigsgg REEspaN - gciice-s
 2 E o CRIOCIHONCO c FWCONR Sgeicigs E olm
 5 E E stressess 2 ICsnng-r 2 gcada SHUCECE
 E E ERRESEBECGEEBEER 3 3885288 8 2882225 53
 3 A 1is 2 fefei-cigggte -geigssgoiodeg c 5 ccd 55
 E E I : i : : 1 i : i 233
 E F : E i : IIE EE : l i : : I 28
 E 2 E E RF E i i I I I DE 4 I
 2 E 2 I E : : I IE S : E I E : I
 A E D2 : L i in i' - I -
 E4 2 : 5 LnE 6 E - I -
 5 : i a E I : i E:
 E E 2 E : 5 IE E 3 4 2 I HE a 3
 E A E 2 b225 E 5 5 EE L a I
 I 2 EE I E E 225E
 ci 6 - I i ARAZAOZE E 5RR223 a
 2 336 RmREHFEER-EREZESERERE^A FERR 22E
 232 li AR 5 s 4 8g E BE E 3E

No. 83. DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION, FOR LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH, By STATES: 1938

NOTE.— See general note, p. 83. Numbers following causes represent those of the detailed International List of Causes of Death

AREA	Total	Dis- eases of the heart	Cancer and other malignant tumors	Cerebral hemor- rhage, embo- lism, throm- bosis	Influ- enza pneu- monia (all forms)	Ne- phritis	Tuber- culosis (all forms)	Congen- ital mal- forma- tions and diseases of early infancy	All other causes
		90-95	45-53	82	107-109	130-132	23-32	157-161	
					11, 107-109	130-132	23-32	157-161	
United States.	1,060.9	268.9	114.6	85.7	80.2	77.2	48.9	48.5	336.8
Alabama	1,020.2	164.1	58.2	75.7	202.1	80.5	55.8	54.2	429.5
Arizona	1,456.8	207.8	85.0	53.2	186.7	62.1	234.0	79.6	548.5
Arkansas.	828.7	124.7	55.5	61.1	89.5	70.4	49.1	34.9	343.5
California.	1,238.0	362.5	147.7	90.1	69.6	77.6	65.4	43.6	381.4
Colorado	1,177.9	257.5	118.7	87.8	115.2	87.5	60.5	62.7	388.0
Connecticut	1,009.9	316.2	141.9	81.8	53.4	77.9	36.1	36.5	256.1
Delaware.	1,225.7	366.3	119.5	100.4	81.6	100.4	51.7	49.4	356.3
District of Columbia.	1,269.9	341.5	139.9	83.1	87.2	99.5	71.0	63.6	384.1
Florida.	1,258.9	260.5	92.7	111.4	97.3	98.2	59.0	59.0	480.8
Georgia.	1,095.1	177.8	63.7	99.2	113.5	111.9	52.4	60.7	416.0
Idaho	921.9	216.6	91.9	66.9	84.8	56.8	22.1	62.5	320.3
Illinois.	1,076.0	316.5	137.3	74.1	62.2	91.4	46.9	41.7	305.9
Indiana	1,110.3	289.1	119.3	106.3	74.4	105.2	40.4	44.8	330.9
Iowa.	1,004.0	252.0	131.3	105.8	78.2	59.9	19.2	45.6	312.1
Kansas.	996.9	237.7	119.8	103.5	65.8	90.0	22.9	42.7	314.5
Kentucky.	1,003.8	203.0	77.7	82.9	96.9	66.2	69.7	60.0	347.3
Louisiana.	1,161.7	250.4	88.2	71.2	122.0	100.3	66.7	75.5	387.3
Maine.	1,227.5	337.4	150.5	114.8	93.2	82.5	30.5	66.6	352.0
Maryland	1,241.6	327.8	136.1	104.7	87.0	130.4	78.7	53.0	323.9
Massachusetts.	1,120.8	362.0	156.9	96.7	74.0	69.2	38.6	39.7	283.6
Michigan.	1,049.4	289.2	120.4	94.3	66.8	57.2	39.3	57.0	325.2
Minnesota.	987.1	252.1	140.4	90.2	79.1	41.0	30.8	51.7	301.8
Mississippi	1,127.0	161.0	69.1	73.7	102.7	100.6	57.4	52.8	509.6
Missouri	1,066.9	250.3	123.8	87.6	97.0	103.0	48.0	39.5	317.7
Montana.	1,054.5	242.7	103.3	81.1	80.9	58.3	44.7	51.0	392.6
Nebraska	877.1	215.7	119.4	86.1	53.9	58.0	16.6	39.8	277.7
Nevada.	1,259.4	306.9	127.7	61.4	85.1	76.2	78.2	52.5	471.3
New Hampshire.	1,254.9	379.8	154.1	120.6	38.6	101.0	29.0	52.7	329.6
New Jersey.	1,009.2	319.8	123.2	79.6	60.9	72.4	43.9	32.0	272.3
New Mexico.	1,412.8	154.3	66.6	54.7	129.1	59.2	115.2	83.2	750.5
New York.	1,135.2	367.8	156.9	73.4	67.7	71.1	50.6	40.1	307.5
North Carolina.	962.2	177.1	54.8	90.0	92.9	86.0	53.5	68.9	338.8
North Dakota.	737.7	150.6	89.0	65.4	59.1	40.9	19.8	55.0	257.9
Ohio.	1,112.4	282.7	131.3	108.6	72.9	77.4	45.0	45.9	348.7
Oklahoma	783.2	140.2	69.0	68.6	74.6	51.8	42.7	44.3	292.0
Oregon.	1,147.4	289.4	144.9	107.3	67.1	106.1	30.1	42.0	360.6
Pennsylvania	1,054.3	308.1	121.9	83.8	72.7	82.4	43.1	46.5	296.6
Rhode Island	1,215.3	362.7	159.0	98.7	85.5	105.0	40.5	46.8	317.0
South Carolina.	1,105.0	196.7	54.8	95.7	118.2	90.0	50.0	56.5	443.0
South Dakota.	792.2	167.9	87.0	69.9	65.2	39.0	34.4	44.9	283.8
Tennessee.	1,012.4	165.4	74.7	81.7	109.1	63.6	77.5	46.5	394.0
Texas.	975.5	174.2	74.4	70.8	95.2	57.6	66.9	55.8	380.5
Utah.	935.1	240.3	88.6	56.1	75.5	54.3	19.3	77.3	323.7
Vermont.	1,198.7	336.6	133.9	116.4	94.5	84.6	30.2	55.6	337.9
Virginia	1,093.1	237.0	81.7	102.5	98.7	87.4	66.8	66.7	352.1
Washington.	1,117.5	301.5	137.7	107.3	76.4	69.5	23.1	41.5	340.4
West Virginia	952.6	171.6	75.7	73.0	91.2	69.7	56.1	67.5	353.9
Wisconsin.	1,049.4	295.0	140.3	90.6	67.3	63.7	32.1	51.8	308.6
Wyoming.	951.1	217.0	89.8	62.1	75.7	53.6	25.5	60.9	366.4

NO. 84.- BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, BY SEX, FOR
BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA: 1915 TO 1939

NOTE.-See general note, p. 83

BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA¹

YEAR	Population of registra- tion area ²	Per- cent of U. S. total popu- lation	Per- cent of U. S. total area	Births			Deaths		
				Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1915.	30,936,179	31.1	9.8	776,304	398,615	377,689	436,593	234,871	201,722
1920.	63,740,589	59.8	38.7	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	836,134	438,201	397,933
1924.	86,256,025	76.2	56.8	1,930,614	992,431	938,183	1,005,994	542,637	464,357
1925.	87,485,096	76.2	56.6	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,030,518	555,267	475,251
1926.	89,582,479	77.0	63.2	1,856,068	953,638	902,430	1,093,511	589,653	503,858
1927.	103,575,656	87.6	72.0	2,137,836	1,099,287	1,038,549	1,176,805	638,080	538,725
1928.	113,050,663	94.3	80.8	2,233,149	1,147,625	1,085,524	1,361,987	738,891	623,096
1929.	115,097,972	94.7	88.6	2,169,920	1,114,814	1,055,106	1,359,757	745,491	624,266
1930.	116,556,000	94.7	88.6	2,203,958	1,131,976	1,071,982	1,321,367	723,315	598,052
1931	117,522,000	94.7	88.6	2,112,760	1,034,404	1,028,356	1,301,405	714,277	587,128
1932	119,027,000	95.2	91.2	2,074,042	1,063,885	1,010,157	1,293,269	704,506	588,763
1933.	125,770,000	100.0	100.0	2,081,232	1,068,371	1,012,861	1,342,106	737,312	604,794
1934.	126,626,000	100.0	100.0	2,167,636	1,112,703	1,054,933	1,395,903	772,595	623,308
1935.	127,521,000	100.0	100.0	2,155,105	1,105,489	1,049,616	1,392,752	771,320	621,432
1936.	128,429,000	100.0	100.0	2,144,790	1,099,465	1,045,325	1,179,228	821,439	657,789
1937.	129,257,000	100.0	100.0	2,203,337	1,130,641	1,072,696	1,450,427	808,834	641,593
1938.	130,215,000	100.0	100.0	2,286,962	1,172,541	1,114,421	1,381,391	764,902	616,439
1939.	130,215,000	100.0	100.0	42,262,726	(5)	(5)	1,387,797	(5)	(5)

BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA-continued

AREA AS OF 1917⁶

YEAR	Excess of births over deaths	Rates per 1,000 of total popu- lation			Number of males per 1,000 females		Rates per 1,000 of total population	
		Births	Deaths	Exces of Births	Among Births	Among Deaths	Births	Deaths
1915.	339,711	25.1	14.1	11.0	1,055	1,164		
1920.	672,740	23.7	13.1	10.6	1,057	1,101	23.9	13.2
1924.	923,620	22.4	11.7	10.7	1,058	1,169	22.9	11.8
1925.	848,362	21.5	11.8	9.7	1,060	1,168	21.9	12.0
1926.	762,557	20.7	12.2	8.5	1,057	1,170	21.0	12.4
1927.	961,031	20.6	11.4	9.2	1,058	1,184	20.8	11.5
1928.	871,162	19.8	12.0	7.8	1,057	1,186	20.0	12.2
1929.	800,163	18.9	11.9	7.0	1,057	1,194	19.0	12.1
1930.	882,591	18.9	11.3	7.6	1,056	1,209	18.4	11.5
1931	811,355	18.0	11.1	6.9	1,055	1,217	17.8	11.3
1932.	780,773	17.4	10.9	6.5	1,053	1,197	17.3	11.1
1933.	739,126	16.5	10.7	5.8	1,056	1,219	16.2	10.9
1934.	770,733	17.1	11.0	6.1	1,055	1,238	16.6	11.2
1935.	762,353	16.9	10.9	6.0	1,053	1,241	16.5	11.1
1936.	565,562	16.7	11.5	5.2	1,052	1,249	16.3	11.6
1937.	752,910	17.0	11.2	5.8	1,054	1,261	16.6	11.4
1938.	905,571	17.6	10.6	7.0	1,052	1,241	17.2	10.8
1939 4	874,929	17.4	10.7	6.7	(5)	(5)	16.8	10.9

DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE IN BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA 1

YEAR	Number			Deaths per 1,000 births			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Among total ³	Among males ³	Among females ³	
1915	77,572	43,818	33,754	100	110	89	1,298
1920.	129,531	73,737	55,794	86	95	76	1,322
1925.	134,652	76,902	57,750	72	80	63	1,332
1930.	142,413	80,741	61,669	65	71	58	1,309
1933.	120,887	68,331	52,556	58	64	52	1,300
1934.	130,185	73,950	56,235	60	67	53	1,315
1935.	120,138	68,805	51,333	56	62	49	1,340
1936.	122,535	69,749	52,786	57	63	50	1,321
1937	119,931	68,173	51,758	54	60	48	1,317
1938.	115,702	66,462	50,240	51	57		
1939 4	108,532	(5)	(5)	48	(5)	(5) 45	(5) 323

¹ In continental United States. ² Midyear estimates. 1938 estimate. No 1939 estimate available.
³ Provisional figures. ⁵ Not available. ⁶ Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics of the United States, 1938, Part I and Vital Statistics- Special Reports, Vol. 9, Nos. 45, 46, and 47.

No. 85.— BIRTHS AND DEATHS, BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE AND BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE, FOR SELECTED CITIES: 1938

NOTE.—The first and second columns compare the numbers of births occurring in the specified cities (regardless of the places of residence of the mothers) with the numbers of births to mothers whose permanent homes were in the specified cities (regardless of the places of occurrence of such births). Similarly, the third and fourth columns compare the numbers of deaths occurring in the specified cities (regardless of the places of residence of the decedents) with the numbers of deaths of residents of the specified cities (regardless of the places of occurrence of such deaths). For example: The total number of births occurring in Akron (including births to mothers having their permanent homes elsewhere) was 4,212; whereas the total number of births to mothers having their permanent homes in Akron (including births occurring elsewhere) was 3,825.

AREA	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF-		DEATHS BY PLACE OF		AREA	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF		DEATHS BY PLACE OF	
	Occur- rence	Resi- dence	Occur- rence	Resi- dence		Occur- rence	Resi- dence	Occur- rence	Resi- dence
Akron.	4,212	3,825	2,054	1,943	Milwaukee.	9,989	9,492	5,203	5,753
Albany.	2,607	1,709	1,779	1,582	Minneapolis.	8,867	7,532	5,190	4,630
Atlanta.	6,567	5,888	4,310	4,204	Nashville.	3,779	3,579	2,726	2,294
Baltimore.	15,298	13,636	11,091	10,303	Newark, N.J.	7,925	6,316	4,964	4,752
Birmingham.	5,335	5,256	3,767	3,700	New Bedford.	1,715	1,508	1,235	1,229
Boston.	15,910	12,002	10,860	9,515	New Haven.	3,407	2,298	2,010	1,662
Bridgeport.	2,804	2,139	1,636	1,509	New Orleans.	10,284	7,999	8,073	6,580
Buffalo.	10,398	8,806	7,122	6,621	New York.	101,926	100,383	73,788	74,051
Cambridge.	2,216	1,807	1,375	1,345	Norfolk.	2,257	2,257	1,639	1,607
Camden.	3,359	1,858	1,601	1,311	Oakland.	5,279	4,156	3,611	3,703
Canton.	2,291	1,805	1,110	1,029	Oklahoma City.	4,319	3,778	2,218	1,837
Chattanooga.	2,575	2,251	1,910	1,684	Omaha.	4,417	3,780	2,684	2,425
Chicago.	51,660	52,171	35,216	35,243	Paterson.	2,839	1,736	1,710	1,482
Cincinnati.	9,106	7,306	6,692	6,116	Peoria.	2,835	1,993	1,459	1,210
Cleveland.	15,847	14,133	9,572	9,251	Philadelphia.	30,768	28,817	24,214	23,722
Colombus.	5,699	5,109	4,243	3,734	Pittsburgh.	14,465	10,839	8,125	6,980
Dallas.	6,077	5,116	3,272	2,907	Portland, Oreg.	5,069	4,030	4,003	3,580
Dayton.	4,522	3,932	2,619	2,449	Providence.	5,551	3,645	3,280	3,098
Denver.	6,281	5,398	4,350	3,964	Reading.	1,331	1,401	1,246	1,277
Des Moines.	3,216	2,702	1,813	1,558	Richmond.	3,651	2,887	2,776	2,414
Detroit.	28,814	27,463	12,817	12,958	Rochester.	5,484	4,277	3,563	3,365
Duluth.	1,952	1,666	1,209	1,077	St. Louis.	14,105	11,953	10,596	9,878
Elizabeth.	2,383	1,791	1,336	1,169	St. Paul.	5,546	4,877	3,000	2,811
El Paso.	2,752	2,512	1,390	1,252	Salt Lake City.	3,905	3,481	1,803	1,423
Erle.	2,591	2,231	1,293	1,190	San Antonio.	6,445	6,085	3,335	3,185
Evansville.	2,098	1,813	1,312	1,207	San Diego.	3,781	2,878	2,446	2,682
Fall River.	1,589	1,348	1,568	1,497	San Francisco.	8,539	7,682	8,512	7,985
Flint.	3,771	3,231	1,261	1,170	Scranton.	2,674	2,113	1,866	1,674
Fort Wayne.	2,117	1,448	1,285	1,219	Seattle.	5,775	5,073	4,897	4,562
Fort Worth.	3,365	2,853	1,905	1,776	Somerville.	1,301	1,693	962	1,132
Gary.	2,512	2,138	974	970	South Bend.	1,645	1,545	886	903
Grand Rapids.	3,004	3,052	1,668	1,586	Spokane.	2,615	1,824	1,611	1,352
Hartford.	4,134	2,552	2,124	1,731	Springfield, Mass.	1,883	1,478	1,750	1,521
Houston.	7,666	6,839	4,116	3,866	Syracuse.	4,096	2,964	2,522	2,235
Indianapolis.	6,986	6,655	5,153	4,795	Tacoma.	2,203	1,568	1,472	1,230
Jacksonville, Fla.	3,003	2,632	2,159	1,973	Tampa.	1,829	1,774	1,162	1,171
Jersey City.	6,916	4,379	3,522	3,326	Toledo.	5,163	4,633	3,522	3,293
Kansas City, Kans..	2,249	2,057	1,532	1,301	Trenton.	2,609	1,643	1,637	1,468
Kansas City, Mo.	6,342	5,769	5,147	4,896	Tulsa.	2,647	2,436	1,426	1,388
Knoxville.	2,278	1,938	1,446	1,262	Utica.	1,876	1,472	1,461	1,421
Long Beach.	2,902	2,504	1,630	1,768	Washington, D. C.	12,938	10,368	7,962	7,586
Los Angeles.	20,569	21,937	16,849	15,632	Wichita.	2,304	1,986	1,159	1,083
Louisville.	6,129	5,685	4,254	4,104	Wilmington, Del.	2,586	1,873	1,511	1,341
Lowell.	1,812	1,502	1,413	1,341	Worcester.	3,523	2,822	2,451	2,243
Lynn.	1,434	1,383	1,049	1,071	Yonkers.	1,836	1,700	1,243	1,313
Memphis.	5,443	4,645	4,222	3,328	Youngstown.	3,573	2,997	1,718	1,540
Miami.	2,512	2,573	1,667	1,555					

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics of the United States, 1938 Part II.

No. 86.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, BY STATES: 1930 TO 1939

NOTE.—See general note, p. 83. For number of deaths in each State for 1938 and 1939, see table 79; for number in birth registration area, see table 84

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS					EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS 1				
	1930	1935	1937	1938	1939 2	1935	1937	1938	1939 2	
Total birth registration area in continental U.S.	2,203,958	2,158,922	2,238,722	2,259,262	2,276,762	762,353	752,910	805,571	874,929	
White.	1,953,163	1,888,011	1,928,437	1,966,055	1,982,653	680,653	573,650	810,524	(3)	
Other races-	250,795	267,093	274,900	281,007	8	81,700	79,260	95,047	(3)	
Urban	1,080,674	997,332	1,067,239	1,121,394	1,124,031	271,015	303,439	395,593	390,039	
Urban	1,123,284	1,157,731	1,136,098	1,165,568	1,138,695	491,338	449,471	509,978	484,890	
Alabama	63,757	62,239	61,611	62,032	61,884	33,654	30,768	32,496	33,579	
White.	40,782	38,364	38,208	38,812	(3)	22,503	21,680	22,774	(3)	
Other races.	22,975	23,875	23,403	23,220	(3)	11,151	9,088	9,722	(3)	
Arizona	10,376	9,139	10,494	10,878	10,707	3,062	3,575	4,876	4,868	
Arkansas	41,093	35,684	35,236	37,182	35,564	19,508	16,872	20,211	19,043	
White.	32,009	27,175	26,615	28,477	15,729	13,893	16,668			
Other races.	9,084	8,509	8,621	8,705	8	3,779	2,979	3,543	8	
California	84,206	80,131	94,230	101,844	103,443	7,675	13,974	25,657	26,328	
White.	79,568	76,097	89,745	96,878	6,989	13,100	24,006			
Other races.	4,638	4,034	4,485	4,966	8	686	874	1,651	8	
Colorado	18,814	18,837	19,610	20,599	20,688	5,703	5,777	7,984	8,136	
Connecticut	27,693	22,258	22,774	23,783	23,463	4,599	4,882	6,201	5,768	
Delaware	4,474	4,036	4,355	4,431	4,784	828	1,065	1,232	1,614	
District of Columbia	9,376	10,803	12,343	12,938	14,037	2,320	3,616	4,976	5,747	
White.	6,324	7,162	8,274	8,809	(3)	1,904	2,818	3,671	(3)	
Other races.	3,052	3,641	4,069	4,129	(3)	416	798	1,305	(3)	
Florida	26,993	28,051	29,507	31,096	32,333	8,005	8,547	10,072	11,028	
White.	18,602	19,579	20,564	21,756	21,756	6,616	7,107	8,297	(3)	
Other races.	8,391	8,472	8,943	9,340	8	1,389	1,440	1,775	(3)	
Georgia	60,689	63,265	64,061	54,636	64,783	28,972	29,615	30,853	32,940	
White.	37,285	37,334	38,194	38,899	(2)	18,661	19,682	20,616		
Other races.	23,404	25,926	25,867	25,737	(3)	10,311	9,933	10,237	8	
Idaho	9,177	9,469	10,369	11,277	11,058	4,938	5,617	6,732	6,303	
Illinois	128,121	111,884	115,282	122,562	118,443	26,366	27,543	37,793	31,450	
Indiana	59,278	52,909	56,087	60,192	58,346	13,394	15,158	21,619	18,835	
Iowa	42,733	41,137	42,105	43,221	43,769	14,773	15,620	17,598	17,309	
Kansas	33,707	30,589	29,325	29,574	29,115	10,255	10,121	10,991	10,645	
Kentucky	59,262	57,715	56,163	61,878	60,587	28,345	25,264	32,568	31,078	
White.	55,881	54,918	53,051	58,685	58,685	29,700	26,560	33,420		
Other races.	3,381	2,797	3,112	3,193	8	-1,355	-1,296	852	8	
Louisiana	42,890	42,270	46,006	18,867	49,180	18,559	20,996	24,100	24,646	
White.	26,166	24,417	26,534	28,684	28,684	11,582	13,091	15,497		
Other races.	16,724	17,853	19,472	20,183	8	6,977	7,927	8,603	8	
Maine	16,199	15,723	15,246	15,218	14,925	4,699	3,781	4,711	4,122	
Maryland	30,251	27,236	27,739	29,013	28,201	6,054	5,656	8,166	7,371	
White.	23,834	21,322	21,761	22,713	(3)	5,114	4,674	6,527	(3)	
Other races.	6,417	5,914	5,978	6,300	(3)	940	9821	1,639	(3)	
Massachusetts	73,616	63,001	61,736	61,262	60,247	12,764	9,488	11,656	9,330	
Michigan	99,325	87,446	91,539	96,963	34,427	36,396	38,067	46,276	42,404	
Minnesota	47,418	45,962	48,036	50,062	50,234	19,715	21,131	23,883	23,450	
Mississippi	48,163	48,320	52,095	53,694	51,800	26,981	28,239	30,894	29,153	
White.	23,296	21,971	23,248	24,098	12,754	13,239	14,592			
Other races.	24,867	26,343	28,847	29,596	8	14,227	15,000	16,302	8	
Missouri	62,166	57,299	56,951	58,567	58,879	14,098	11,977	16,009	16,288	
Montana	9,971	10,029	10,248	10,673	10,894	3,738	4,120	4,989	4,999	
Nebraska	27,004	23,327	22,270	22,401	22,327	10,146	9,071	10,437	10,138	
Nevada	1,332	1,423	1,742	1,888	1,941	99	4205	616	685	
New Hampshire	8,342	7,768	7,633	7,830	7,939	1,236	1,105	1,430	1,638	
New Jersey	68,321	54,514	54,607	56,043	56,381	11,230	9,604	12,212	12,421	
New Mexico	12,115	13,190	13,837	14,290	14,215	6,918	7,415	8,328	8,278	
New York	216,072	184,344	185,502	189,559	186,859	35,832	31,730	42,453	37,352	
North Carolina	76,772	78,753	79,080	79,934	79,202	15,268	45,099	46,335	47,558	
White.	53,462	53,665	53,664	54,459		32,416	32,427	33,366	(3)	
Other races.	-	23,101	25,088	25,475	8	12,852	12,672	12,969	(3)	

A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.

Provisional figures. 3 Not available.

: Includes all cities having a population of 10,000 or more in 1930, and certain towns and townships each having a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile.

has includes cities having less than 10,000 population.

No. 86. - BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, BY STATES: 1930 TO 1939-- Continued

AREA	NUMBER OF BIRTHS				EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS 2				
	1930	1935	1937	1938	1939	1935	1937	1938	1939
North Dakota.	14,783	13,655	12,637	13,041	13,160	7,795	7,197	7,833	7,733
Ohio.	118,260	101,103	107,576	112,667	109,281	23,747	27,387	37,768	32,318
Oklahoma.	42,565	43,691	41,456	44,188	43,428	22,600	20,143	24,231	23,050
White.	39,468	40,360	37,516	39,972	(3)	22,181	19,382	22,900	(3)
Other races.	3,037	3,331	3,840	4,216	(3)	419	761	1,331	(3)
Oregon.	13,468	13,179	15,457	16,245	16,708	1,749	3,116	4,461	4,920
Pennsylvania	189,458	161,166	161,288	165,984	161,044	52,611	46,339	58,702	53,017
Rhode Island.	12,191	10,215	10,240	10,536	10,445	2,377	1,906	2,260	2,570
South Carolina.	40,460	40,598	40,643	41,120	42,548	20,245	20,103	20,402	23,274
White.	20,057	19,590	19,745	20,352	(3)	10,436	16,469	11,017	(3)
Other races.	20,463	21,008	20,898	20,768	(3)	9,809	9,634	9,385	(3)
South Dakota.	(6)	12,850	11,908	11,826	11,477	6,534	5,949	6,344	5,928
Tennessee.	52,652	53,314	51,938	53,651	53,352	23,312	21,766	24,363	24,626
White.	44,546	44,981	43,859	45,602	(3)	22,851	21,777	24,112	(a)
Other races.	8,106	8,333	8,079	8,049	(3)	451	-71	251	(3)
Texas.	(C)	114,721	115,057	121,156	121,033	53,058	50,609	60,948	60,808
White.	(2)	100,766	102,129	106,343	(3)	50,711	48,823	57,480	(3)
Other races.	(6)	13,955	13,928	14,813	8	2,347	1,781	3,468	(3)
Utah.	12,946	12,685	12,693	13,214	13,007	7,629	7,704	8,361	8,294
Vermont.	6,934	6,591	6,326	6,301	6,376	1,814	1,345	1,710	1,830
Virginia.	54,703	51,487	51,950	53,495	52,920	21,129	20,831	23,916	24,279
White.	38,972	36,610	36,834	38,462	(3)	17,338	16,854	19,212	(3)
Other races.	15,731	14,877	15,116	15,033	(3)	3,791	3,977	4,704	8
Washington.	23,019	22,396	25,036	26,767	26,537	4,193	5,942	8,239	8,023
West Virginia.	41,614	41,774	42,240	42,434	41,547	23,434	23,050	24,668	24,053
Wisconsin.	66,788	52,562	53,543	55,004	64,176	21,868	21,570	24,300	22,745
Wyoming.	4,471	4,362	4,530	4,946	5,638	2,078	2,100	2,711	2,827

1 A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.

2 Provisional figures.

3 Not Available.

6 Not in the birth registration area.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics of the United States, 1938, Part I and Vital Statistics--Special Reports, Vol. 9, Nos. 16 and 50.

No. 87. BIRTH AND DEATH RATES AND RATES OF EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, PER 1,000 POPULATION, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA: 1920 TO 1933

NOTE.--For rates for the total birth registration area for 1934 to 1939, see table 84. No later data available by race or for urban or rural areas. See also general note, p. 83

AREA	1920	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933
Total birth registration area: 1									
Births.	23.7	21.5	20.6	19.8	18.9	18.9	18.0	17.4	16.5
Deaths.	13.1	11.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.3	11.1	16.9	10.7
Excess.	10.6	9.7	9.2	7.8	7.0	7.6	6.9	6.5	5.8
White:									
Births.	23.4	21.2	20.4	19.5	18.6	18.6	17.7	17.0	16.1
Deaths.	12.7	11.4	10.9	11.5	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.3
Excess.	10.7	9.8	9.5	8.0	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.5	5.8
Other races:									
Births.	26.9	25.4	23.6	22.2	21.3	21.5	20.9	21.3	20.2
Deaths.	18.3	17.6	16.5	17.1	16.9	16.3	15.5	14.5	14.1
Excess.	8.6	7.8	7.1	5.1	4.4	5.2	5.4	6.8	6.1
Urban: 2									
Births.	23.9	21.9	21.0	20.1	19.4	19.1	17.5	16.7	15.6
Deaths.	14.0	12.7	12.4	13.3	13.0	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.5
Excess.	9.9	9.2	8.6	6.8	6.4	6.8	5.6	5.1	4.1
Rural: 3									
Births.	23.5	21.0	20.3	18.5	18.4	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.4
Deaths.	12.2	10.9	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.2	9.9
Excess.	11.3	10.1	9.9	8.5	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.5

: Includes cities with a population of 10,000 or more in 1930, and certain towns and townships each having a population of 10,000 or more and a population density of 1,000 or more per square mile.

3 Includes cities having less than 10,000 population.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; annual report on Births, Stillbirths, and Infant Mortality Statistics.

VITAL STATISTICS

No. 88. - BIRTH RATES AND RATES OF EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS, PER 1,000 POPULATION, BY STATES: 1920 TO 1939

NOTE. See general note, p. 83

AREA	BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION							EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS PER 1,000 POPULATION						
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1937	1938	1939	1925	1936	1935	1937	1938	1939	
Total birth registration area	23.7	21.5	18.9	16.3	17.0	17.6	17.4	9.7	7.6	6.0	5.8	7.0	6.7	
Alabama.			24.0	22.0	21.3	21.4	21.4		12.6	11.9	10.6	11.2	11.6	
Arizona.	8		24.0	22.5	25.5	26.4	26.0		8.6	7.5	8.7	11.8	11.8	
Arkansas.	(4)	8	22.1	17.9	17.2	18.2	17.4	8	11.9	9.8	8.2	9.9	9.3	
California.	19.0	18.4	14.8	13.4	15.3	16.5	16.8	6.1	3.2	1.3	2.3	4.1	4.3	
Colorado.	(4)	(O)	18.1	17.7	18.3	19.2	19.3	(4)	5.4	5.3	5.4	7.4	7.6	
Connecticut.	24.5	19.8	17.2	13.0	13.1	13.7	13.5	8.0	6.5	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.3	
Delaware.	(O)	20.2	18.7	15.8	16.7	17.0	18.3	6.7	5.1	3.3	4.1	4.7	6.2	
District of Columbia.	20.1	19.6	19.1	18.2	19.7	20.6	22.4	4.5	4.1	3.3	5.8	7.9	9.2	
Florida.	(4)	23.8	18.3	17.4	17.7	18.6	19.4	10.2	5.9	5.0	5.1	6.0	6.6	
Georgia.	(4)		20.8	20.8	20.8	21.0	21.0		8.7	9.5	9.6	10.0	10.7	
Idaho.	(4)	3	20.5	19.8	21.0	22.9	22.4	8	11.2	10.3	11.4	13.7	12.8	
Illinois.	(4)	19.1	16.8	14.3	14.6	15.6	15.0	7.6	5.9	3.4	3.5	4.8	4.0	
Indiana.	22.0	20.8	18.2	15.4	16.1	17.3	16.8	8.3	6.1	3.9	4.4	6.2	5.4	
Iowa.	(9)	19.6	17.3	16.2	16.5	16.9	17.2	9.6	6.7	5.8	6.1	6.9	6.8	
Kansas.	22.3	20.1	17.9	16.3	15.7	15.9	15.6	9.9	7.5	5.5	5.4	5.9	5.7	
Kentucky.	25.9	25.2	22.6	20.3	19.2	21.2	20.7	13.9	11.4	10.0	8.7	11.2	10.6	
Louisiana.	(O)	(O)	20.4	19.9	21.6	22.9	23.1	(O)	8.7	8.7	9.8	11.3	11.6	
Maine.	22.5	22.3	20.2	18.6	17.8	17.8	17.4	8.5	6.3	5.6	4.4	5.5	4.8	
Maryland.	24.8	21.9	18.5	16.3	16.5	17.3	16.8	7.9	5.3	3.6	3.4	4.9	4.4	
Massachusetts.	23.7	21.2	17.3	14.4	13.9	13.8	13.6	8.5	5.7	2.9	2.1	2.6	2.1	
Michigan.	24.9	23.1	20.6	18.5	19.0	20.1	19.6	11.6	9.9	7.7	7.9	9.6	8.8	
Minnesota.	23.3	21.7	18.5	17.5	18.1	18.9	18.9	11.5	8.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	8.8	
Mississippi.		23.7	24.0	24.1	25.8	26.5	25.6	12.1	12.0	13.5	14.0	15.2	14.4	
Missouri.		(9)	17.0	14.6	14.3	14.7	14.8	(O)	5.2	3.6	3.0	4.0	4.1	
Montana.	23	18.9	18.6	18.9	19.0	19.8	20.2	9.3	8.5	7.1	7.6	9.3	9.3	
Nebraska.	23.8	21.8	19.6	17.1	16.3	16.4	16.4	12.5	9.9	7.4	6.7	7.6	7.5	
Nevada.	(4)	(C)	14.6	14.4	17.2	18.7	19.2	(*)	1.9	1.0	4.2	6.1	6.8	
New Hampshire.	22.4	20.7	17.8	15.5	15.0	15.4	15.6	6.3	4.3	2.5	2.2	2.9	3.2	
New Jersey.	(4)	20.4	16.8	12.7	12.6	12.9	13.0	8.8	6.1	2.6	2.2	2.8	2.9	
New Mexico.	(O)	(E)	28.6	31.3	32.8	33.9	33.7	9	13.0	16.4	17.6	19.8	19.6	
New York.	22.4	19.9	17.1	14.3	14.3	14.6	14.4	7.6	5.4	2.8	2.4	3.2	2.9	
North Carolina.	31.4	24.0	24.1	23.0	22.6	42.9	22.7	17.7	12.9	13.2	12.9	13.3	13.6	
North Dakota.	(O)	21.8	21.7	19.5	17.9	18.5	18.6	14.2	13.8	11.1	10.2	11.1	10.9	
Ohio.	21.3	20.3	17.8	15.1	16.0	16.7	16.2	8.5	6.3	3.6	4.1	5.6	4.8	
Oklahoma.	(4)	(5)	17.7	17.4	16.3	17.3	17.0	(O)	9.5	9.0	7.9	9.5	9.0	
Oregon.	18.9	17.7	14.1	13.1	15.1	15.8	16.3	6.7	3.1	1.8	3.0	4.3	4.8	
Pennsylvania.	25.2	23.4	19.6	16.0	15.8	16.3	15.8	10.8	8.0	5.2	4.6	5.8	5.2	
Rhode Island.	(4)	22.2	17.7	15.0	15.0	15.5	15.3	9.5	6.0	3.5	2.8	3.3	3.9	
South Carolina.	28.3		23.2	22.1	21.7	21.9	22.7	(C)	10.3	11.0	10.7	10.9	12.4	
South Dakota.	(2)		(O)	18.6	17.2	17.1	16.6	(C)		9.5	8.6	9.2	8.6	
Tennessee.	(O)	(2)	20.0	18.9	18.0	18.5	18.4	(O)	8.6	8.3	7.5	8.4	8.5	
Texas.	(4)	(4)	(O)	18.9	18.8	19.6	19.6	(4)	(O)	8.8	8.2	9.8	9.8	
Utah.	31.3	28.6	25.4	24.7	24.5	25.5	25.1	19.3	15.5	14.9	14.8	16.1	16.0	
Vermont.	21.0	21.1	19.2	17.5	16.5	16.5	16.6	6.7	6.2	4.8	3.5	4.5	4.7	
Virginia.	28.4	25.8	22.5	19.5	19.2	19.8	19.6	13.4	10.0	8.0	7.7	8.9	9.0	
Washington.	19.8	16.9	14.7	13.7	15.1	16.1	16.0	6.5	4.1	2.6	3.6	4.9	4.8	
West Virginia.	(4)	28.2	24.0	23.0	22.6	22.8	22.3	17.5	13.5	12.9	12.4	13.3	12.9	
Wisconsin.	22.2	20.5	19.3	18.1	18.3	18.8	18.5	10.0	8.9	7.5	7.4	8.3	7.8	
Wyoming.	(9)	22.9	19.8	18.8	19.3	21.0	21.4	13.9	10.6	9.0	8.9	11.5	12.0	

minus sign indicates an excess of death rate over birth rate. 2Provisional figures.
: in continental United States. 4Not in the birth registration area.

Source: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics Special Reports, Vol. 9 No. 46.

No. 89. - BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS, BY LEGITIMACY, BY STATES: 1938

AREA	LIVE BIRTHS			STILLBIRTHS			STILLBIRTHS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS		
	Total	Legiti-	Illegiti-	Total	Legiti-	Illegiti-	Total	Legiti-	Illegiti-
United States ¹ .	1,813,141	1,738,679	74,462	58,337	53,127	5,260	3.2	3.1	7.1
White.	1,562,344	1,530,301	32,043	43,089	41,434	1,655	2.8	2.7	5.2
Other races.	250,797	208,378	42,419	15,298	11,593	3,605	6.1	5.61	8.5

¹ Exclusive of California, Massachusetts, New York, and Texas, which do not require a statement of legitimacy of child.

No. 89. BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS, BY LEGITIMACY, BY STATES: 1938-Con.

AREA	LIVE BIRTHS			STILLBIRTHS			STILLBIRTHS PER 100 LIVE BIRTHS		
	Total	Legiti- mate	Illegiti- mate	Total	Legiti- mate	Illegiti- mate	Total	Legiti- mate	Ellegiti- mate
Alabama	62,032	56,854	5,178	2,595	2,162	433	4.2	3.8	8.4
White.	38,812	38,110	702	1,131	1,084	47	2.8	2.8	6.7
Other races.	23,220	18,744	4,476	1,464	1,078	386	6.3	5.8	8.6
Arizona.	10,878	10,623	255	297	283	14	2.7	2.7	5.5
Arkansas.	37,182	35,706	1,476	1,245	1,127	118	3.3	3.2	8.0
White.	28,477	28,028	449	760	732	28	2.7	2.6	6.2
Other races.	8,705	7,678	1,027	485	395	90	5.6	5.1	8.8
Colorado.	20,529	20,064	535	514	491	23	2.5	2.4	4.3
Connecticut.	23,783	23,304	479	526	512	14	2.2	2.2	2.9
Delaware.	4,431	4,062	369	134	116	18	3.0	2.9	4.9
District of Columbia.	12,938	11,833	1,105	441	360	81	3.4	3.0	7.3
White.	8,809	8,631	178	239	226	13	2.7	2.6	7.3
Other races.	4,129	3,202	927	202	134	68	4.9	4.2	7.3
Florida.	31,096	28,977	2,119	1,532	1,328	204	4.9	4.6	9.6
White.	21,756	21,364	392	714	693	21	3.3	3.2	5.4
Other races.	9,340	7,613	1,727	818	635	183	8.8	8.3	10.6
Georgia.	64,636	59,743	4,893	3,413	2,921	492	5.3	4.9	10.1
White.	38,899	38,290	609	1,403	1,358	45	3.6	3.5	7.4
Other races.	25,737	21,453	4,284	2,010	1,563	447	7.8	7.3	10.4
Idaho.	11,277	11,127	150	229	222	7	2.0	2.0	4.7
Illinois.	122,562	119,292	3,270	3,207	3,059	148	2.6	2.6	4.5
Indiana.	60,192	59,123	1,069	1,287	1,246	41	2.1	2.1	3.8
Iowa.	43,221	42,427	794	1,097	1,057	40	2.5	2.5	5.0
Kansas.	29,574	29,093	481	695	674	21	2.4	2.3	4.4
Kentucky.	61,878	60,236	1,642	2,009	1,878	131	3.2	3.1	8.0
White.	58,685	57,566	1,125	1,842	1,747	95	3.1	3.0	8.4
Other races.	3,193	2,676	517	167	131	36	5.2	4.9	7.0
Louisiana.	48,867	44,801	4,066	2,076	1,636	440	4.2	3.7	10.8
White.	28,684	28,155	529	852	828	24	3.0	2.9	4.5
Other races.	20,183	16,646	3,537	1,224	808	416	6.1	4.9	11.8
Maine.	15,218	14,708	510	525	192	33	3.4	3.3	6.5
Maryland.	29,013	26,785	2,228	1,266	1,099	167	4.4	4.1	7.5
White.	22,713	22,167	546	865	820	45	3.8	3.7	8.2
Other races.	6,300	4,618	1,682	401	279	122	6.4	6.0	7.3
Michigan.	96,963	94,634	2,329	2,741	2,639	102	2.8	2.8	4.4
Minnesota.	50,062	48,904	1,158	1,249	1,216	39	2.5	2.5	3.4
Mississippi.	53,694	49,297	4,397	2,552	2,166	386	4.8	4.4	8.8
White.	24,098	23,335	763	711	690	21	3.0	2.9	8.0
Other races.	29,595	25,962	4,134	1,841	1,476	365	6.2	5.8	8.8
Missouri.	58,567	56,615	1,952	2,048	1,912	136	3.5	3.4	7.0
Montana.	10,673	10,460	213	250	246	4	2.3	2.4	1.9
Nebraska.	22,401	22,191	210	514	501	13	2.3	2.3	6.2
Nevada.	1,888	1,853	35	42	42		2.2	2.3	
New Hampshire.	7,830	7,647	183	245	229	16	3.1	3.0	8.7
New Jersey.	56,043	54,624	1,419	1,670	1,596	74	3.6	2.9	5.2
New Mexico.	14,290	13,724	566	376	356	20	2.6	2.6	3.5
North Carolina.	79,934	73,844	6,090	3,075	2,637	438	3.8	3.6	7.2
White.	54,459	53,014	1,445	1,583	1,516	73	2.9	2.8	5.1
Other races.	25,475	20,830	4,645	1,492	1,127	365	5.9	5.4	7.9
North Dakota.	13,041	12,747	294	276	264	12	2.1	2.1	4.1
Ohio.	112,667	110,039	2,628	3,098	2,975	123	2.7	2.7	4.7
Oklahoma.	44,188	42,950	1,238	1,199	1,130	69	2.7	2.6	5.6
White.	39,972	39,319	653	1,032	993	39	2.6	2.5	6.0
Other races.	4,216	3,631	585	167	137	30	4.0	3.8	5.1
Oregon.	16,245	16,018	227	349	337	12	2.1	2.1	5.3
Pennsylvania.	165,984	160,365	5,619	4,959	4,644	315	3.0	2.9	5.6
Rhode Island.	10,536	10,240	296	286	277	9	2.7	2.7	3.0
South Carolina.	41,120	36,593	4,527	2,082	1,720	362	5.1	4.7	8.0
White.	20,352	19,848	504	632	613	19	3.1	3.1	3.8
Other races.	20,768	16,745	4,023	1,450	1,107	343	7.0	6.6	8.5
South Dakota.	11,826	11,620	206	263	256	7	2.2	2.2	3.4
Tennessee.	53,651	51,290	2,361	1,952	1,778	174	3.6	3.5	7.4
White.	45,602	44,674	928	1,434	1,384	50	3.1	3.1	5.4
Other races.	8,049	6,616	1,433	518	394	124	6.4	6.0	8.7
Utah.	13,214	13,086	128	280	273	7	2.1	2.1	5.5
Vermont.	6,301	6,103	198	168	160	8	2.7	2.6	4.0
Virginia.	53,495	19,498	3,997	2,141	1,811	330	4.0	3.7	8.3
White.	38,462	37,390	1,072	1,170	1,103	67	3.0	2.9	6.3
Other races.	15,033	12,108	2,925	971	708	263	6.5	5.8	9.0
Washington.	26,767	26,235	532	452	432	20	1.7	1.6	3.8
West Virginia.	42,434	40,546	1,888	1,675	1,553	122	3.9	3.8	6.5
Wisconsin.	55,004	53,924	1,080	1,265	1,230	35	2.3	2.3	3.2
Wyoming.	4,946	4,874	72	92	90	2	1.9	1.8	2.8

No. 90.— DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, 1937 TO 1939, AND DEATH RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, 1925 TO 1939, BY STATES

AREA	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS			DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
	1937	1938	1939	1925	1930	1935	1937	1938	1939
Total birth registration area	119,931	116,702	108,532	72	65	56	54	51	48
White.	97,064	94,485	(2)	68	60	52	50	47	(2)
Other races.	22,867	22,217	(2)	111	100	83	83	79	(2)
Urban	55,463	53,680	50,956	73	63	54	52	48	45
White.	47,000	45,515	(2)	69	59	51	48	44	
Other races.	8,463	8,165	(2)	125	109	90	90	83	8
Rural	64,468	63,022	57,576	70	66	57	57	54	51
White.	50,064	48,970	(2)	67	62	53	52	50	
Other races.	14,404	14,052	(2)	101	95	80	80	77	8
Alabama.	3,844	3,772	3,688	(5)	72	63	62	61	60
White.	1,958	2,090			60	52	51	54	(2)
Other races.	1,886	1,682	3	8	94	81	81	72	(2)
Arizona.	1,267	1,075	1,022	(5)	117	112	121	99	95
Arkansas.	1,919	1,912	1,641	(5)	51	47	54	51	46
White.	1,385	1,431	(2)	(6)	50	47	52	50	(2)
Other races.	534	481	(2)	(5)	56	49	62	55	(2)
California.	5,070	4,450	4,367	69	59	50	54	44	42
White.	4,784	4,187		69	57	49	53	43	
Other races.	286	263	8	65	80	57	64	53	8
Colorado.	1,441	1,240	1,133	(5)	94	73	73	60	55
Connecticut.	921	864	848	73	56	43	40	36	36
Delaware.	278	234	193	91	78	66	64	53	40
District of Columbia.	751	622	668	87	71	59	61	48	48
White.	340	328	(2)	67	52	41	41	37	
Other races.	411	294	(2)	132	110	96	101	71	8
Florida.	1,765	1,802	1,821	74	64	62	60	58	56
White.	966	1,055	(2)	60	50	50	47	48	
Other races.	799	747	(2)	105	95	88	89	80	8
Georgia.	3,952	4,376	3,791	(52)	77	68	62	68	59
White.	1,999	2,297	(2)	(5)	65	60	52	59	
Other races.	1,953	2,079	(2)	(5)	97	81	76	81	8
Idaho.	453	503	503	(5)	57	51	44	45	45
Illinois.	4,967	5,016	4,431	73	56	46	43	41	37
Indiana.	2,789	2,560	2,291	68	58	51	50	43	39
Iowa.	1,862	1,752	1,698	56	54	47	44	41	39
Kansas.	1,302	1,272	1,150	62	53	50	44	43	39
Kentucky.	3,321	3,794	3,164	70	65	59	59	61	52
White.	3,002	3,486		67	62	57	57	59	
Other races.	319	308	3	120	122	99	103	96	8
Louisiana.	3,020	3,278	3,067		78	69	66	67	62
White.	1,426	1,549	(2)		62	58	54	54	(2)
Other races.	1,594	1,729	(3)	8	103	85	82	86	(2)
Maine.	996	856	780	76	76	63	65	56	52
Maryland.	1,705	1,616	1,414	90	75	62	61	56	50
White.	1,094	1,062	(2)	76	63	52	50	47	
Other races.	611	554	(2)	146	121	99	102	88	8
Massachusetts.	2,723	2,446	2,352	73	60	48	44	40	39
Michigan.	4,386	4,320	3,921	75	63	48	48	45	42
Minnesota.	1,961	1,940	1,780	60	52	45	41	39	35
Mississippi.	3,066	3,042	2,961	68	68	54	59	57	57
White.	1,162	1,215	(2)	53	51	48	50	50	
Other races.	1,904	1,827	(2)	83	83	59	66	62	8
Missouri.	3,219	3,018	2,641	(1)	59	57	57	52	45
Montana.	518	486	530	71	58	60	51	46	49
Nebraska.	937	815	816	58	49	41	42	36	37
Nevada.	70	90	83	(3)	68	71	40	48	43
New Hampshire.	367	373	365	76	61	54	48	48	46
New Jersey.	2,154	2,216	2,164	69	56	46	39	40	38
New Mexico.	1,711	1,554	1,554	(5)	145	129	124	109	109
New York.	8,369	7,693	7,337	68	59	48	45	41	39
North Carolina.	5,180	5,487	4,616	79	79	69	66	69	58
White.	3,030	3,261	(2)	67	67	60	56	60	(2)
Other races.	2,150	2,226	(2)	105	105	89	85	87	(2)
North Dakota.	662	649	643	72	62	59	52	50	49
Ohio.	5,332	4,878	4,662	70	61	50	50	43	43
Oklahoma.	2,345	2,167	2,094		61	55	57	49	48
White.	1,984	1,819	(2)		57	51	53	46	
Other races.	361	348	(2)	8	108	104	94	83	8
Oregon.	642	636	612	51	50	41	42	39	37

Provisional figures,
: Not available.

See note table 86.
: See note % table 86.

5 Not in the birth registration area.

No. 90.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, 1937 TO 1939, AND DEATH RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, 1925 TO 1939, BY STATES— Continued

AREA	NUMBER OF INFANT DEATHS			DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS					
	1937	1938	1939	1925	1930	1935	1937	1938	1939
Pennsylvania.	8,109	7,523	7,336	82	68	51	50	46	46
Rhode Island.	487	462	414	73	62	47	48	44	40
South Carolina	3,074	3,303	2,826		89	79	76	80	66
White	1,238	1,311	(2)	3	69	62	63	64	
Other races.	1,836	1,992	(2)		108	96	88	96	8
South Dakota.	608	518	489		(5)	52	51	44	43
Tennessee.	3,171	3,405	2,901		76	64	61	63	54
White.	2,485	2,722	(2)		69	60	57	60	(2)
Other races.	686	683	(2)	(5)	115	84	85	85	(2)
Texas.	8,575	7,889	8,099			72	74	65	67
White.	7,295	6,718	(2)	5	8	70	71	63	
Other races.	1,280	1,171	(2)	(5)	(5)	83	92	79	8
Utah.	526	618	512	56	57	49	41	47	39
Vermont.	313	305	295	72	65	49	49	48	46
Virginia.	3,619	3,540	3,228	81	77	70	70	66	61
White.	2,180	2,193	(2)	68	65	58	59	57	
Other races.	1,439	1,347	(2)	111	107	96	95	90	8
W'ashington.	998	1,035	975	56	49	45	40	39	37
West Virginia.	2,610	2,643	2,265	80	81	61	62	62	55
Wisconsin	2,324	2,301	2,171	67	56	46	43	42	40
Wyoming	252	256	220	64	69	51	56	52	44
Total for area having birth registration in 1917	55,992	54,143	49,865	73	63	52	50	47	44

: Not available figures.

: Not in the birth registration area.

No. 91.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, FOR INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA, BY PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH: 1920 TO 1938

NOTE.—See general note, p. 83

DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

CAUSE OF DEATH	Registration area 1							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)						
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938	1920	1925	1930	1935	1937	1938	
All causes.	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	57.1	54.4	51.0	86.1	72.8	63.1	52.3	50.4	47.0	
Measles.	1.0	.3	.4	.4	.1	.2	.3	1.0	.4	.3	.4	.1	.3	
Scarlet fever.	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)	
Whooping cough.	3.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	.8	1.4	1.4	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	
Diphtheria 3	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	
Influenza and pneumonia (lobar and unspecified).	5.9	4.4	3.8	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.0	5.7	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.1	2.5	
Dysentery.	.4	.3	.4	.4	.5	.5	.5	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	
Erysipelas.	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.1	.1	.4	.4	.4	.3	.1	.1	
fœtus.	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1.0	.6	.5	.3	.3	.3	.2	1.0	.7	.5	.3	.3	.2	
Syphilis.	.9	.7	.8	.7	.7	.7	.6	.8	.7	.7	.5	.5	.4	
Convulsions.	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.3	.2	.2	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2	.1	
Bronchitis and pneumonia.	9.6	7.7	6.8	5.8	6.1	5.6	5.1	16.1	8.0	7.2	5.8	5.6	4.9	
Diseases of the stomach 4	1.2	.6	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	1.1	.6	.3	.2	.1	.1	
Diarrhea and enteritis 5	14.9	11.2	7.8	4.9	5.7	5.3	5.0	15.2	11.2	7.5	4.0	4.1	4.1	
Congenital malformations	6.2	6.2	5.3	4.8	4.9	4.6	4.5	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.2	5.1	
Congenital defects in infants.	7.7	5.9	4.7	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.7	7.7	6.1	4.8	3.7	3.5	3.4	
Premature birth.	19.4	17.2	16.7	15.4	15.7	15.3	14.3	19.1	17.6	16.8	15.6	15.4	14.5	
Injury at birth	3.7	4.9	4.8	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.4	3.9	4.9	5.3	4.8	4.6	4.6	
External causes.	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Unknown or ill-defined diseases.	2.5	2.2	4.0	3.4	3.3	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.0	.9	
All other causes.	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.2	4.3	3.8	3.6	5.3	5.4	4.6	4.1	3.7	3.4	

In continental United States.

Excludes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 live births.

3 Includes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

: Includes croup in 1920.

Source: Tables 90 and 91: Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, citat. Nos. 44, 46, 47, and 50, and Vol. 8, No. 5, respectively.

No. 92.—DEATH RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS, FOR INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE, BY AGE GROUPS, FOR BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA: 1920 To 1938

NOTE:—See general note, p. 83

DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS

AGE	Registration area 1							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)						
	1920	1925	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938	1920	1925	1930	1935	1937	1938	
Total under 1 year.	85.8	71.7	64.6	55.7	57.1	54.4	51.0	86.1	72.8	63.1	52.3	50.4	47.0	
Under 1 day.	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.1	14.7	14.1	14.8	15.0	14.9	14.8	14.6	14.1	
1 day.	4.6	4.2	4.2	3.7	3.9	3.7	3.6	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.7	3.7	3.5	
1 to 6 days.	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.3	2.3	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.4	2.3	2.3	
6 to 13 days.	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.4	4.3	4.0	3.7	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.2	3.7	3.4	
13 to 26 weeks.	5.4	4.4	3.9	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.6	5.4	4.5	3.8	2.9	2.7	2.4	
26 to 52 weeks.	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	3.8	3.0	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.6	
52 to 104 weeks.	3.1	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.4	
Under 1 month	41.5	37.8	35.7	32.4	32.6	31.3	29.6	41.5	38.3	35.4	31.6	30.3	28.7	
1 to 3 months.	7.3	5.8	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.3	3.9	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.0	4.0	3.5	
3 to 6 months.	5.7	4.6	4.2	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.2	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.2	3.1	2.8	
6 to 9 months.	13.1	10.3	8.8	7.1	7.7	7.2	6.7	13.2	10.5	8.4	6.2	6.2	5.6	
9 to 12 months.	10.0	7.4	6.2	4.8	5.1	4.8	4.4	10.1	7.5	5.9	4.1	4.0	3.7	
12 to 15 months.	8.3	5.8	4.6	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.2	8.5	5.9	4.3	3.1	2.9	2.6	

1 In continental United States.

No. 93. — BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

	HAWAII					PUERTO RICO		VIRGIN ISLANDS			
	1925	1930	1935	1937	1938	1937	1938	1930	1935	1937	1938
Number:											
Births.	(1)	10,814	9,196	8,983	9,062	(1)	(1)	592	656	725	703
Deaths.	4,108	3,865	3,306	3,547	3,224	37,129	33,874	484	492	498	488
Excess of births over deaths.	(1)	6,949	5,890.	5,436	5,838	(1)	(1)	108	164	227	215
Rate per 1,000 population:											
Births.	(1)	29.4	23.8	22.5	22.4	(1)	(1)				
Deaths.	13.0	10.5	8.6	8.9	8.0	20.9	18.8	8	8	8	8
Excess of births over deaths.	(4)	18.7	15.2	13.6	14.4	(4)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Deaths under 1 year of age:											
Number.	1,416	890	622	619	531	9,361	8,448	71	112	90	93
Per 1,000 live births.	(1)	82	68	69	59	(1)	(1)	120	171	124	132

1 Not in the birth-registration area.

2 Population estimates not available.

No. 94. HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES, FOR CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900: 1900 TO 1938

YEAR	Estimated population July 1 (thousands)	HOMICIDES		SUICIDES		YEAR	Estimated population July 1 (thousands)	HOMICIDES		SUICIDES	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population			Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900.	14,134	481	3.4	2,099	14.9	1924.	24,867	2,682	10.8	3,855	15.5
1905.	16,104	983	6.1	3,126	19.4	1925.	25,339	2,808	11.1	4,000	15.8
1910.	18,523	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2	1926.	25,831	2,715	10.5	4,264	16.5
1912.	19,413	1,504	7.7	3,868	19.9	1927.	26,338	2,771	10.5	4,492	17.1
1913.	19,847	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9	1928.	26,815	2,748	10.2	4,799	17.9
1914.	20,273	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5	1929.	27,283	2,674	9.8	4,996	18.3
1915.	20,730	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5	1930.	27,789	2,866	10.3	5,587	20.1
1916 1	21,022	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5	1931.	28,259	2,924	10.3	5,668	20.1
1917.	21,616	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7	1932.	28,251	2,868	10.2	6,059	21.4
1918.	22,039	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2	1933.	28,494	2,865	10.1	5,571	19.6
1919.	22,563	2,006	8.9	3,229.	14.3	1934.	(2)	2,660	(2)	5,044	
1920.	23,010	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.6	1935.	(2)	2,408	(2)	4,752	8
1921.	23,463	2,168	9.2	3,731	15.9	1936.	(2)	2,121	(2)	4,267	
1922.	23,936	2,211	9.2	3,626	15.1	1937.	(2)	2,062	(2)	4,479	
1923.	24,411	2,435	10.0	3,692	15.1	1938.	(1)	1,713	(2)	4,568	8

1 Excludes Memphis, Tenn.

2 Population estimates not available.

Source of tables 92, 93, and 94: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census: Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 9, No. 37 and Vol. 8, Nos. 52, 53, and 54, and Vital Statistics of the U.S., 1938, Part I, respectively.

No. 95.—BIRTH- AND DEATH-REGISTRATION AREAS- STATES INCLUDED AND YEAR WHEN ADMITTED: 1880 TO 1933

NOTE.—In each year prior to 1933, the death registration area included besides the registration States, as given below, a number of cities in nonregistration States. Beginning with 1933, all States have been included in both the birth and death registration areas

DEATH REGISTRATION STATES AND TERRITORIES				BIRTH REGISTRATION STATES AND TERRITORIES			
State	Year	State	Year	State	Year	State	Year
Massachusetts.		Kansas.	1914	Connecticut.		New Jersey.	1921
New Jersey	1880	South Carolina.	1916	Maine.		Illinois.	
Dist. of Col.		Tennessee.	1917	Massachusetts.		Montana.	1922
Connecticut		Illinois.		Michigan.		Wyoming.	
Delaware 1.		Louisiana.	1918	Minnesota.		Florida.	
New Hampshire.	1890	Oregon.		New Hampshire.	1915	Iowa.	1924
Rhode Island		Florida.		New York.		North Dakota.	
Vermont.		Mississippi	1919	Pennsylvania.		West Virginia.	1925
Maine.		Nebraska.	1920	Rhode Island 6.-		Arizona.	
Michigan	1900	Georgia 1.		Vermont.		Idaho.	1926
Indiana		Idaho.	1922	Dist. of Col.		Alabama	
California.		Wyoming.		Maryland.	1916	Arkansas	
Colorado.		Iowa.	1923	Indiana.		Louisiana.	- 1927
Maryland.	1906	North Dakota.	1924	Kansas.		Missouri.	
Pennsylvania.		Alabama		Kentucky.		Tennessee.	
South Dakota 2		West Virginia.	1925	North Carolina.		Colorado.	
Washington	1908	Arizona.	1926	Ohio.	1917	Georgia.	1928
Wisconsin		Arkansas	1927	Dtahr		Oklahoma.	
Ohio.	1909	Oklahoma	1928	Virginia.		Nevada	1929
Minnesota.		Nevada		Washington.		New Mexico.	
Montana		New Mexico.	1929	Wisconsin.		South Dakota.	1932
North Carolina 3	1910	Texas.	1933	California.		Texas.	1933
Utah.		Hawaii.	1917	Oregon.	1919	Virgin Islands.	1924
Kentucky		Virgin Islands.	1924	South Carolina 4		Hawaii	1929
Missouri.	1911	Puerto Rico.	1932	Nebraska.	1920		
Virginia.	1913 1			Delaware.	1921		
				Mississippi.			

Dropped from area in 1900; readmitted in 1919.

1 Dropped from area in 1910; readmitted in 1930.

Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.

In 1925, State registration law declared unconstitutional; readmitted in 1928.

2 Dropped from area in 1919; readmitted in 1921.

6 Dropped from area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

No. 96.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS, CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1887 TO 1937

MARRIAGES ¹				DIVORCES ¹				MARRIAGES ¹				DIVORCES ¹				Number of annulments ²
YEAR	Number	Per 1,000 population ³		Number	Per 1,000 population ³			YEAR	Number	Per 1,000 population ³		Number	Per 1,000 population ³			
1887.	182,680	8.7	27.919	.5	1913.	+1,021,398	10.5	491,307	.9							
1888.	504,373	8.8	28,569	.5	1914.	41,025,092	10.5	4100,584	1.0							
1889.	930,937	9.1	31,735	.5	1915.	1,007,595	10.1	4104,298	1.0							
1890.	542,367	9.6	33,461	.5	1916.	1,075,775	10.7	6114,000	1.1							
1891	562,004	9.2	35,540	.6	1917.	41,144,200	11.2		1.2							
1892.	577,335	9.1	36,579	.6	1918.	1,000,109	9.7	12,162,541	1.1							
1893.	578,457	9.0	37,468	.6	1919.	11,150,186	11.0	11,411,527	1.3							
1894	565,798	8.6	37,568	.6	1920.	41,274,476	12.0	41,76,505	1.6							
1895.	598,633	8.9	40,387	.6	1921.	11,163,863	16.8	4159,580	1.5							
1896.	613,719	9.0	42,937	.6	1922.	1,134,151	10.3	148,815	1.4							
1897.	522,112	8.9	44,699	.6	1923.	1,229,784	11.0	165,095	1.5							
1898.	625,253	8.8	47,849	.7	1924.	1,184,574	10.5	170,952	1.5							
1899.	650,585	9.0	51,437	.7	1925.	1,188,334	10.3	175,449	1.5							
1900.	685,101	3.3	55,751	.7	1926.	1,202,574	10.3	180,853	1.6							3,825
1901	716,287	9.6	60,984	.8	1927.	1,201,053	10.2	192,037	1.6							4,255
1902.	746,364	9.8	61,480	.8	1928.	1,182,497	9.9	195,939	1.6							4,237
1903.	785,926	10.1	64,925	.8	1929.	1,232,559	10.1	201,468	1.7							4,408
1904	780,856	9.9	66,199	.8	1930.	1,126,856	9.1	191,591	1.6							4,370
1905.	804,016	10.0	67,976	.8	1931.	1,060,914	8.6	183,664	1.5							4,339
1906.	353,079	10.5	72,062	.9	1932.	981,903	7.9	160,338	1.3							3,903
1907.	-936,936	10.7	*76,571	.9	1933.	1,098,000	8.7	7165,000	1.3							
1908.	4,357,461	9.6	476,852	.9	1934.	71,302,000	10.3	7204,000	1.6							
1909.	897,354	9.9	479,671	.9	1935.	1,327,000	10.4	7218,000	1.7							
1910.	—	10.3	883,045	.9	1936.	71,369,000	10.7	7236,000	1.8							
1911	4,555,237	10.2	-89,219	1.0	1937.	71,426,000	11.0	7250,000	1.9							
1912.	41,004,602	10.6	494,318	1.0												

For years prior to 1907, exclusive of data for counties for which returns were lacking or incomplete.

Statistics for annulments were collected for the first time in 1926.

Based on estimated midyear population. See note 1.

4 Estimated.

Including estimates for 106 counties which failed to make returns.

Including estimates for 95 counties which failed to make returns.

Estimated by Samuel A. Stouffer and Lyle M. Spencer, published in the *American Journal of Sociology*, January 1939, pp. 551-554.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census—table 95, annual report on Mortality Statistics and Births, Stillbirths, and Infant Mortality; table 96, annual reports on Marriage and Divorce, 1931 and 1932, except 85 noted; Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 9, No. 60.

No. 97.- MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS, BY STATES: 1931 AND 1932

NOTE.-The Bureau of the Census has not collected data since 1932. For estimates for the United States, 1933 to 1937, see table 96

DIVISION AND STATE	MARRIAGES				DIVORCES				Number of annuiments	
	Number		Per 1,000 unmarried population 15 yrs. and overE		Number		Per 1,000 married population 1			
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932
Continental U.S.	1,060,914	981,903	30.8	28.3	183,664	160,338	3.5	3.0	4,339	3,903
New England.	55,284	49,453	21.6	19.3	7,937	7,626	2.3	2.2	90	98
Maine.	6,234	5,564	27.8	24.8	1,342	1,219	3.9	3.5	5	17
New Hampshtr.	5,535	5,437	39.5	38.8	660	629	3.3	3.1	10	0
Vermont	2,554	2,405	24.6	23.1	325	365	2.1	2.4	2	2
Massachusetts.	26,296	22,817	19.0	16.4	3,585	3,543	2.0	2.0	60	56
Rhode Island.	4,635	4,080	21.5	18.8	674	730	2.4	2.6		
Connecticut.	10,030	9,150	20.6	18.7	1,351	1,140	2.0	1.6	15	14
Midale Atlantic.	200,606	183,590	25.4	23.1	15,484	13,437	1.4	1.2	1,192	1,141
New York.	114,322	104,665	28.9	26.2	5,091	4,886	.9	.9	1,049	1,025
New Jersey.	26,458	22,840	22.3	19.1	3,152	2,736	1.7	1.5	89	75
Pennsylvania.	59,826	56,085	21.9	20.4	7,241	5,815	1.8	1.4	54	41
East North Central.	196,650	173,443	27.9	24.4	46,551	39,420	4.1	3.4	508	377
Ohio.	43,004	29,663	23.6	16.2	13,312	11,176	4.4	3.7	82	58
Indiana.	238,372	236,105	45.2	42.4	7,278	6,322	4.8	4.2	84	76
Illinois.	71,634	65,088	31.9	28.7	13,893	11,745	4.0	3.4	204	131
Michigan.	28,856	28,552	22.5	22.0	9,425	7,821	4.3	3.5	76	64
Wisconsin.	14,784	14,035	17.5	16.5	2,643	2,356	2.1	1.9	62	48
West North Central.	107,337	89,950	28.7	26.7	22,531	19,443	3.9	3.4	172	162
Minnesota.	19,207	17,346	24.5	22.0	2,807	2,473	2.7	2.4	23	11
Iowa.	14,190	8,014	20.8	11.7	4,117	3,353	3.8	3.1	27	21
Missouri.	33,971	35,158	33.7	34.7	8,994	7,887	5.4	4.7	44	52
North Dakota.	3,633	3,600	18.4	18.3	487	370	1.9	1.5	10	8
South Dakota.	6,995	7,185	36.4	37.4	753	662	2.7	2.4	12	8
Nebraska.	11,030	11,757	29.3	31.2	1,531	1,454	2.6	2.4	29	46
Kansas.	18,311	16,890	36.8	33.8	3,842	3,244	4.5	3.8	27	20
South Atlantic.	159,853	149,909	38.4	35.9	14,573	12,397	2.3	1.9	203	228
Delaware.	1,013	902	14.7	13.1	181	176	1.7	1.7	8	6
Maryland.	24,703	22,779	51.8	47.6	2,014	1,714	2.9	2.4	20	13
Dist. of Columbia	5,316	4,947	31.3	29.1	215	140	1.0	.6	4	48
Virginia.	25,295	24,626	38.7	37.7	3,130	2,613	3.3	2.7	34	19
West Virginia.	18,173	18,480	43.9	44.3	1,599	1,201	2.3	1.7	43	35
North Carolina.	13,130	11,614	16.5	14.5	1,525	1,311	1.3	1.1	16	18
South Carolina.	26,404	25,513	60.1	58.1					19	29
Georgia.	28,433	25,747	37.7	34.1	2,346	2,153	2.1	1.9	33	38
Florida.	17,336	15,301	44.8	39.0	3,563	3,089	5.3	4.6	26	24
East South Central.	101,480	97,530	41.5	39.8	14,098	12,254	3.5	3.0	46	31
Kentucky.	34,250	31,689	53.8	49.6	4,472	3,985	4.1	3.6	22	13
Tennessee.	19,696	18,051	29.7	27.1	4,669	4,191	4.3	3.8	13	
Alabama.	25,945	25,102	39.6	38.1	2,942	2,166	2.8	2.0		
Mississippi.	21,589	22,688	44.7	46.7	2,015	1,912	2.4	2.3	2	:
West South Central.	119,110	118,933	39.1	38.8	27,766	25,477	5.4	4.9	289	297
Arkansas.	24,537	25,802	56.8	59.6	3,476	3,910	4.4	5.0	8	14
Louisiana.	20,167	19,127	36.5	34.4	1,601	1,404	1.9	1.6	17	19
Oklahoma.	33,923	33,935	60.5	60.1	6,901	5,991	6.6	5.7	143	127
Texas.	40,483	40,069	27.0	26.5	15,788	14,172	6.3	5.6	121	137
Mountain.	47,844	43,264	48.1	43.3	13,223	11,050	8.5	7.1	264	212
Montana.	5,062	4,970	432.2	431.6	1,253	1,022	45.7	44.6	24	25
Idaho.	2,263	1,526	19.9	13.4	961	806	5.2	4.3	16	15
Wyoming.	1,244	777	20.1	12.5	653	598	6.7	6.2	13	
Colorado.	9,952	6,614	35.0	23.2	2,209	2,105	4.8	4.6	106	A
New Mexico.	8,380	8,879	81.4	85.4	725	696	4.3	4.1	9	15
Arizona.	7,575	7,642	65.3	65.3	1,125	848	6.2	4.6	38	33
Utah.	5,738	5,768	45.2	45.1	1,037	986	5.1	4.9	24	
Nevada.	7,630	7,088	246.1	228.6	5,260	3,989	134.9	102.3	34	17
Pacific.	72,750	65,831	28.3	25.2	21,501	19,234	5.6	4.9	1,575	1,357
Washington.	17,886	15,999	38.4	34.2	3,971	3,434	5.5	4.8	49	65
Oregon.	7,339	6,668	25.9	23.4	2,417	1,703	5.4	3.8	27	25
California	47,525	43,164	26.0	23.2	15,113	14,097	5.7	5.2	1,499	1,267

Based on estimated population for given year. 2 Number of licenses issued.

No divorces are granted South Carolina.

: Based on population as on Apr. 1, 1930; no estimate made.

Source: Dept. of Commerce, Bur. of Census; annual reports on Marriage and Divorce, 1931 and 1932, and Vital statistics-special Reports, Vol. 9, No. 60.

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

GENERAL NOTE -In compiling immigration and emigration statistics, beginning with 1904, 1901, and 1902, respectively, have been treated as integral parts of the United States. In prior years the transfer of population between these areas of immigration and emigration. The movement of population between the United States was treated as immigration and emigration prior to July 1, 1903, and as immigration and emigration from the United States on May 1, 1934, but was not accounted for in the statistics for the period between those dates.

No. 98. IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1939
NOTE: For 1821 to 1867 the figures represent passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1904, aliens admitted; for 1907 to 1910, admitted; for 1911 to 1939, immigrants arriving; ended June 30 except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages. Data are for fiscal years.

PERIOD OR YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number	YEAR	Number
1821-18301	143,439	1878.	138,469	1900.	448,572	1922.	309,556
1831-18401	599,125	1879.	177,826	1901	487,918	1923.	522,319
1841-18503	1,713,251	1880.	457,257	1902.	648,743	1924.	706,896
1851-18608	4,598,214	1881.	669,431	1903.	857,046	1925.	
1861-18704	2,314,824	1882-	788,992	1904.	812,870	1926-	364,388
1871-1880.	2,812,191	1883.	603,322	1905.	1,026,499	1927.	335,175
1881-1890.	5,246,613	1884.	518,592	1906.	1,100,735	1928.	307,255
1891-1900.	3,687,564	1885.	395,346	1907.	1,285,349	1929.	279,678
1901-1910.	5,795,386	1886.	334,203	1908.	782,870	1930.	241,700
1911-1920.	5,735,811	1887.	490,109	1909.	751,786	1931.	97,139
1921-1930	4,107,209	1888.	546,889	1910-	1,041,570	1932.	35,576
			444,427	1911.	878,587	1933.	23,068
1900-1904.	3,255,149	1889.	455,302	1912.	838,172	1934.	29,470
1905-1909	4,947,239	1890.	560,319	1913.	1,197,892	1935.	34,956
1910-1914	5,174,701	1891.	579,663	1914.	1,218,480	1936.	36,329
1915-1919.	1,172,679	1892.	439,730	1915.	326,700	1937-	50,244
1920-1924.	2,774,600	1893.				1938.	67,895
1925-1929.	1,520,910		285,631	1916.	298,826	1939.	82,998
1930-1934	425,953	1894.	258,536	1917.	295,403	Calendar years:	
1935-1939.	272,422	1895.	343,267	1918.	110,618		
		1896.	230,832	1919.	141,132		62,613
1876-	169,986	1897.	229,299	1920.	430,001	1938.	76,052
1877.	141,857	1899.	311,715	1921	805,228	1939.	73,564

: Calendar years.
: Oct. 1, 1880, to Sept. 30, 1880. 4 Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 99. - ALIENS ADMITTED AND DEPARTED: 1910 TO 1939

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED-	ADMITTED			DEPARTED			EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OVER DEPARTURES 1	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant	Total
June 30:								
1910-1914, total.	5,174,701	901,099	6,075,800	1,442,892	1,316,762	2,759,654	3,731,809	3,316,146
1915-1919, total.	1,172,679	440,054	1,612,743	618,223	562,636	1,180,859	554,456	431,884
1920-1924, total.	2,774,600	810,352	3,584,952	892,984	723,824	1,616,808	1,831,616	1,968,144
1925-1929, total.	1,520,910	951,590	2,472,500	389,746	843,861	1,233,507	1,131,164	1,238,893
1930-1934, total.	426,953	789,443	1,216,396	335,690	936,282	1,271,972	91,263	-55,576
1935-1939, total.	272,422	551,110	1,123,532	153,248	877,691	1,030,939	119,174	92,593
1919.	141,132	95,889	237,021	123,522	92,709	216,231	17,610	20,790
1920.	430,001	191,575	621,576	288,315	139,747	428,062	141,686	193,514
1921	805,228	172,935	978,163	247,718	178,313	426,031	557,510	552,132
1922.	309,556	122,949	432,505	198,712	146,672	345,384	110,844	87,121
1923.	522,919	150,487	673,406	81,450	119,136	200,536	441,469	472,820
1924.	706,896	172,406	879,302	76,789	139,956	216,745	630,107	662,557
1925.	294,314	164,121	458,435	92,728	132,762	225,490	201,386	232,945
1926.	304,488	191,618	496,106	76,992	150,763	227,755	227,496	268,351
1927.	335,175	202,826	538,001	73,366	180,142	253,508	261,809	284,493
1928	307,255	193,376	500,631	77,457	196,899	274,356	229,798	226,275
1929.	279,678	199,649	479,327	69,203	183,295	252,498	210,475	226,829
1930.	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425	191,039	173,789
1931.	97,139	183,540	280,679	61,882	229,034	290,916	35,257	-10,237
1932.	35,576	139,295	174,871	103,295	184,362	287,657	-67,719	112,786
1933.	23,068	127,660	150,728	80,081	163,721	243,802	-57,013	93,074
1934.	29,470	134,434	163,904	39,771	137,401	177,172	-10,301	-13,268
1935.	34,956	144,765	179,721	38,834	150,216	189,050	-5,878	-9,398
1936.	36,329	154,570	190,899	35,817	157,467	193,284	512	-2,385
1937	50,244	181,640	231,884	26,736	197,846	224,582	23,508	7,302
1938.	67,895	184,802	252,697	25,210	197,404	222,614	42,685	30,083
1939.	82,998	185,333	268,331	26,651	174,758	201,409	56,347	66,922
Dec. 31:								
1938.	76,082	171,169	247,251	25,036	182,704	207,740	51,046	39,511
1939.	73,564	185,388	258,952	26,350	181,367	207,717	47,214	51,235

1 Excess of departures indicated by a minus sign.

Source of tables 98 and 99: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report

of Secretary, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 100. ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED: 1900 TO 1939

PERIOD OR YEAR ENDED JUNE 30	Debarred	De- ported	YEARS ENDED JUNE 30	Debarred	Deported	Deport- able aliens volun- tarily de- barred	Indigent aliens re- turned at their re- quest
1900-1904, total.	29,499	2,510	1929.	18,127	12,908	25,888	
1905-1909, total.	58,688	6,709	1930.	8,233	16,631	11,387	
1910-1914, total.	115,655	16,610	1931.	9,744	18,142	11,719	541
1915-1919, total.	74,929	11,835	1932.	7,064	19,426	10,775	2,637
1920-1924, total.	90,208	21,694	1933.	5,527	19,865	10,347	1,645
1925-1929, total.	102,661	56,594	1934.	5,384	8,879	8,010	446
1930-1934, total.	35,952	82,943	1935.	5,558	8,319	7,978	114
1935-1939, total.	35,198	43,820	1936.	7,000	9,195	8,251	180
1926.	20,550	10,904	1937.	8,076	8,829	8,788	140
1927.	19,755	11,662	1938.	8,066	9,275	9,278	11,070
1928.	18,839	11,625	1939.	6,498	8,202	9,590	11,825

1 Does not include 157 Filipinos returned at their own request In 1936, 580 in 1937, 502 in 1933, and 392 in 1939.

No. 101. IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED, BY SEX, AGE, OCCUPATION, ILLITERACY, AND AMOUNT OF MONEY BROUGHT; EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX, AGE, AND OCCUPATION: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1939

	1920-1924, total	1925-1929, total	1930- 1934, total	1935- 1939, total	1937	1938	1939
Admissions, total	2,774,600	1,520,910	426,953	272,422	50,244	67,895	82,998
Males.	1,577,496	836,091	192,884	119,832	21,664	29,959	39,423
Females.	1,197,104	684,819	234,069	152,590	28,580	37,936	43,575
Males per 1,000 females.	1,313	1,221	824	785	758	790	905
Under 16 years to 44 years	516,293	247,373	74,398	44,529	8,326	10,181	12,204
45 years and over.	2,003,466	1,135,903	301,084	181,158	33,907	47,068	54,235
Illiterates, number 1.	75,231	20,556	8,180	5,786	1,278	1,317	1,002
Percent.	2.7	1.4	1.9	2.1	2.5	1.9	1.2
Reporting occupations-							
Professional.	79,309	53,953	20,958	21,715	4,162	5,463	7,225
Skilled.	510,236	280,107	67,507	32,567	6,007	8,607	10,231
Unskilled.	954,418	505,119	97,980	33,846	6,400	10,509	9,137
Farmers.	74,973	51,001	12,238	4,674	852	1,508	1,976
Farm laborers.	111,583	101,120	17,779	2,134	378	609	415
Common laborers.	466,575	194,587	24,025	8,196	1,740	2,208	1,855
Servants.	288,109	149,447	41,400	17,914	3,213	5,919	5,420
Other unskilled	13,178	8,964	2,538	928	217	265	261
Commercial?	59,924	27,535	10,723	23,027	3,655	5,813	10,268
Miscellaneous	95,895	50,198	11,440	6,506	1,223	1,491	1,663
Bringing-							
Less than \$50.	954,147	549,474	112,955	69,997	14,321	17,847	17,542
\$50 or more.	822,386	598,087	218,544	130,917	22,485	33,205	43,765
Amount brought (\$1,000).	171,467	111,743	46,016	59,437	8,993	14,783	24,854
Departures, total	892,984	389,746	335,690	153,248	26,736	25,216	26,651
Males	682,170	278,709	216,614	94,612	16,434	15,417	16,600
Females.	210,814	111,037	119,076	58,636	10,302	9,793	10,051
Males per 1,000 females	3,236	2,510	1,819	1,614	1,595	1,574	1,652
Under 16 years.	39,280	18,493	26,118	10,087	1,927	1,609	1,381
16 to 44 years.	635,980	285,680	226,108	94,890	16,069	15,048	16,047
45 years and over.	217,724	85,573	83,464	48,271	8,740	8,553	9,223
Reporting occupations-							
Professional.	14,657	13,991	12,426	8,502	1,426	1,502	1,709
Skilled.	75,550	47,652	47,073	18,773	3,211	3,220	3,508
Unskilled.	551,908	194,158	131,976	55,943	9,626	8,918	9,558
Farmers.	30,083	7,110	7,463	3,573	680	525	683
Farm laborers	8,719	975	3,840	4,326	558	1,058	841
Common laborers.	489,256	164,649	98,857	36,627	6,243	5,548	6,388
Servants.	22,692	20,569	21,114	10,881	2,046	1,700	1,528
Other unskilled.	1,158	855	702	536	99	87	118
Commercial?	21,799	13,453	11,687	7,244	1,322	1,121	1,180
Miscellaneous	23,486	14,021	12,297	3,958	640	550	608

Unable to read or write in any language.

: Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

Source of tables 100 and 101: Department of Labor, Immigration and Naturalization Service; Annual Report of Secretary, mimeographed releases, and records.

No. 102. IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN, BY DECADES: 1841 TO 1930

NOTE.— For 1841 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903 immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; thereafter, immigrant aliens admitted. Data prior to 1906 cover countries whence aliens came; thereafter, countries of last permanent residence. Owing to changes in the lists of countries separately reported and changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout. Countries added to the list since the beginning of the World War were therefor included with the countries to which they belonged. Data are totals (not annual averages) for periods ended June 30 since 1870, Dec. 31 theretofore, except as noted.

COUNTRY	1841-1850	1851-1860	1861-1870	1871-1880	1881-1890	1891-1900	1901-1910	1911-1920	1921-1930
Grand total.	1,718,251	2,598,214	3,182,424	3,812,195	3,246,613	3,687,564	3,795,386	3,735,814	4,107,209
Total Europe-	4,072,501	7,240,002	8,065,270	9,372,282	10,737,046	13,558,978	14,136,016	15,976,642	17,475,510
Austria			7,800	72,969	353,719	592,707	1,145,266	1,453,643	3,860,860
Hungary.									
Belgium.	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846
Bulgaria						160	39,280	22,533	2,945
Czechoslovakia								3,426	102,194
Denmark									
Finland.	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430
France -	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610
Germany	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202
Greece.	16	31	72	210	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084
Italy.	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309	651,893	1,045,877	1,109,524	455,315
Netherlands.	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948
Norway.			71,631	95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531
Sweden.	13,903	20,931	37,667	115,922	391,776	225,266	249,534	95,074	97,249
Poland	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806	96,720		4,813	227,734
Portugal.									
Rumania	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994
Soviet Union (Russia).				116	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646
Spain.	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742
Switzerland.	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958
Turkey in Europe.	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676
	59	83	129	337	1,582	3,626	79,976	54,677	14,653
United Kingdom.	1,047,763	1,338,093	1,042,674	984,914	1,462,839	659,954	865,015	487,589	5,567,800
England.	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,941	220,591
Ireland.	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	159,781
Scotland.	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	13,012
Wales.	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	
Not specified.	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142	168	67			
Yugoslavia.								1,838	49,064
Other Europe.	79	5	8	1,001	682	122	665	8,111	22,933
Total Asia	821	41,455	64,630	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559	97,400
China	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	39,902
Japans			1865	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	19,165
Turkey in Asia				67	2,220	26,799	77,393	79,389	
Other Asia	47	581	142	406	2,179	3,696	15,772	8,055	14,866
Total America	62,460	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716
Canada and Newfoundland				383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515
Mexico	4,733	59,399	153,878	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,237
Central America	3681	3,078	95	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769
South America	3,579	1,249	1,397		2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215
West Indies	13,528	10,660	9,046	18,928	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899
Other America.									31
Africa		55	2105	312	358	857	350	7,368	8,443
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand.				36	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348
Pacific Islands (not specified)				1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427
All other countries.	53,144	29,169	17,969	790	789	14,063	933,523	1,147	228

Jan. 1, to June 30, 1870. 2 Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.
 From 1894 to 1919 Poland is included. Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
 Includes Free State. with Included in "All other countries" in 1892.
 Included in "All other countries" in 1892; in "Other Asia" in 1893 and 1894; in 1895 to 1896 inclusive
 Immigrants from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico not reported.
 Included in "All other countries" in 1892 and 1893. the United States. After 1906 such aliens
 Includes 32,897 persons returning in their homes in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that
 bounties which they came (see headnote). and Naturalization Service; mimeographed release,
 Source: Department of Labor, Immigration

5. EDUCATION

No. 113. SCHOOLS, PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SUMMARY FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1870 to 1938

	1876	1880	1890	1906	1910
Total population.	38,558,371	50,155,783	62,622,250	137,560,515	191,972,266
Population 5-17 years, inclusive.	112,055,443	115,065,767	118,543,201	1221,404,322	124,239,948
Percent of total population.	31.3	30.0	29.6	28.3	26.4
Pupils enrolled in public schools.	5,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,631	15,503,110	17,813,852
Percent of total population.	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37
Percent of population 5-17, incl	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49
Average daily attendance.	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307
Percent of pupils enrolled.	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.0
Average number of days schools in session.	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil.	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers.	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210
Male.	77,529	122,795	125,525	126,588	110,481
Female.	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Percent male teachers.	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars).	37,833	55,943	91,836	137,688	253,915
Average annual salary per teacher.	\$189	\$195	\$252	\$325	\$485
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) 3	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
Per capita of total population.	\$1.64	\$1.56	\$2.24	\$2.84	\$4.63
Per capita of population 5-17, inclusive.	\$5.26	\$5.18	\$7.58	10.04	\$17.58
Per pupil enrolled.	\$9.23	\$7.91	\$11.04	\$13.87	\$23.93
Per pupil in average attendance.	\$15.55	\$12.71	\$17.23	\$20.22	\$33.23
	1920	1930	1934	1936	1938
Total population.	105,710,620	122,775,046	126,626,000	4128,429,000	4130,215,000
Population 5-17 years, inclusive.	127,728,788	131,571,322	*31,618,000	431,547,000	530,789,000
Percent of total population.	26.2	25.7	25.0	24.6	23.6
Pupils enrolled in public schools.	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,434,193	26,367,098	25,975,108
Percent of total population.	20.4	20.9	20.9	20.5	19.9
Percent of population 5-17, incl	77.8	81.3	83.6	83.6	84.4
Average daily attendance.	16,150,035	21,264,886	22,458,190	22,298,767	22,298,200
Percent of pupils enrolled.	74.8	82.8	85.0	84.6	85.8
Average number of days schools in session.	161.9	172.7	171.6	173.0	173.9
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil.	121.2	143.0	145.8	146.3	149.3
Number of teachers.	679,533	854,263	847,120	870,963	877,266
Male.	95,666	141,771	161,949	179,073	185,103
Female.	583,867	712,492	685,171	691,890	692,163
Percent male teachers.	14.1	16.6	19.1	20.6	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars).	590,120	1,250,427	1,067,042	1,146,460	1,262,392
Average annual salary per teachers	\$871	\$1,420	\$1,227	\$1,283	\$1,374
Total expenditure for Education (thousands of dollars) 3	1,036,151	2,316,790	1,720,105	1,968,898	2,233,110
Per capita of total population.	\$9.80	\$18.87	\$13.58	\$15.33	\$17.15
Per capita of population 5-17, Inclusive.	\$37.37	\$73.38	\$54.40	\$62.41	\$72.53
Per pupil enrolled.	\$48.02	\$789.84	\$736.76	\$754.38	\$785.58
Per pupil in average attendance.	\$64.16	\$108.49	\$76.22	\$87.85	\$99.70

Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900; Apr. 15, 1910; Jan. 1, 1920; Apr. 1, 1930.

Excluding population of Indian Territory which is not covered by public-school statistics, and also, 1890, population of Indian reservations. These were not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.

Current expense, capital outlays, and interest.

Census estimates for July 1. See table 14, p. 11.

Estimated by Scripps Foundation.

Based on total number of teachers, supervisors, and principals.

Not including data for night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools separately reported.

Source (except population statistics and estimates): Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education,

NO. 114. SCHOOLS, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE—
ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1920 TO 1938

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS						PRIVATE AND PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, EXCLUDING KIN- DERGARTENS		
	Pupils enrolled 1			Average days at- tendance per year per pupil enrolled			Pupils enrolled		
	1926	1930	1938	1920	1930	1938	1920	1936	1938
Continental U.S.	21,578,316	26,678,016	26,975,108	121.2	143.0	149.3	1,699,481	2,263,776	2,067,483
New England.									
Maine.	1,242,221	1,492,320	1,467,883	145.9	160.0	161.6	263,634	341,345	345,536
New Hampshire.	124,985	154,455	164,016	142.4	160.0	162.1	16,693	29,726	
Vermont.	64,245	74,240	76,390	144.3	159.0	156.1	24,209	31,473	30,282
Massachusetts.	61,785	65,976	67,931	131.6	151.2	159.3	7,770	11,502	11,515
Rhode Island.	623,586	759,492	744,871	149.6	163.1	161.7	129,268	172,821	175,386
Connecticut.	93,501	118,704	119,159	142.9	151.5	158.3	23,662	32,393	34,573
	261,463	319,453	295,515	144.1	157.9	164.3	62,027	63,430	64,296
Middle Atlantic.									
New York.	3,925,080	4,870,924	4,98,927	145.2	159.3	158.6	401,596	819,200	841,206
New Jersey.	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,308,456	148.8	163.4	156.4	238,478	393,259	398,377
Pennsylvania.	594,786	792,012	746,383	151.3	157.7	164.0	40,124	125,167	127,266
	1,610,459	1,987,433	1,944,985	139.0	155.4	159.2	122,994	300,774	315,553
East North Central.									
Ohio.	3,871,428	4,676,626	4,742,811	134.9	159.2	162.1	534,830	747,615	745,973
Indiana.	1,020,653	1,277,634	1,251,005	130.7	160.0	166.3	107,828	178,132	172,342
Illinois.	566,288	667,379	689,657	125.8	155.1	152.6	26,279	60,973	60,935
Michigan.	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,281,854	144.9	162.5	162.2	241,739	253,595	252,504
Wisconsin.	691,674	970,582	959,827	129.6	161.5	163.0	82,243	139,860	143,098
	465,243	564,022	560,468	138.9	150.3	162.9	76,741	115,055	117,044
West North Central.									
Minnesota.	2,724,540	3,663,752	3,731,167	127.4	148.9	151.1	186,183	265,906	269,416
Iowa.	503,597	551,741	530,792	125.5	149.1	150.4	45,374	63,430	65,232
Missouri.	514,521	554,655	519,150	137.2	147.4	152.1	31,193	50,115	53,879
North Dakota.	672,483	656,073	705,612	128.6	158.6	152.3	54,326	76,645	78,192
South Dakota.	168,283	169,277	146,511	127.4	145.5	154.3	6,288	10,084	10,042
Nebraska.	146,955	165,624	142,514	112.4	149.4	138.7	4,357	10,532	11,009
Kansas.	311,821	325,216	289,916	122.3	139.6	154.0	23,927	26,230	24,558
	406,880	431,166	396,662	124.3	143.7	149.9	20,720	28,870	26,504
South Atlantic.									
Delaware.	3,282,217	3,766,288	3,962,147	98.3	125.3	142.4	118,111	125,773	129,383
Maryland.	38,483	42,360	44,992	129.2	156.6	159.6	5,405	7,727	7,918
Dist. of Columbia.	241,618	277,459	293,686	130.3	158.0	163.4	27,285	54,103	55,889
Virginia.	65,298	80,965	100,672	143.8	146.5	149.9	12,057	14,939	14,794
West Virginia.	505,190	562,956	582,556	102.2	131.9	146.0	12,914	12,130	12,267
North Carolina.	346,256	395,505	443,789	102.8	146.6	156.6	4,820	8,573	8,655
South Carolina.	691,249	866,939	881,874	91.8	119.7	143.2	25,398	6,952	6,795
Georgia.	478,045	469,370	488,749	76.0	109.1	127.7	9,340	5,312	5,097
Florida.	690,918	713,290	730,894	98.0	111.7	130.9	14,030	9,100	8,820
	225,160	346,434	383,935	88.0	119.0	139.3	6,862	6,937	9,118
East South Central.									
Kentucky.	2,137,794	2,434,538	12,616,97	94.3	114.7	122.9	69,425	74,481	80,410
Tennessee.	2535,332	2,888,354	618,318	78.7	121.4	124.1	18,578	41,706	43,591
Alabama.	619,852	627,747	537,920	98.5	125.3	134.9	23,762	11,435	12,322
Mississippi.	569,940	622,988	570,481	79.4	114.0	122.6	18,535	13,666	14,767
	2412,670	595,449	590,208	76.9	97.7	109.7	8,487	7,674	9,730
West South Central.									
Arkansas.	2,462,181	2,881,420	920,281	103.4	118.1	135.4	56,171	124,293	126,447
Louisiana.	483,172	456,185	465,272	85.2	108.3	121.2	2,986	6,732	7,320
Oklahoma.	354,079	434,557	460,946	107.7	121.5	141.8	26,647	60,660	60,866
Texas.	589,282	682,650	638,562	100.5	119.4	135.5	3,772	8,565	9,357
	1,035,648	1,305,023	1,356,401	112.0	126.4	137.9	17,766	48,336	48,904
Mountain.									
Montana.	794,536	898,248	915,213	120.3	140.5	147.7	25,539	39,740	44,182
Idaho.	126,576	120,337	110,403	120.7	151.9	156.7	3,735	8,073	8,046
Wyoming.	115,192	120,947	121,411	126.9	132.4	150.8	3,000	3,241	2,849
Colorado.	43,112	54,505	56,970	117.4	141.3	147.3	1,051	1,937	2,067
New Mexico.	220,232	246,482	227,237	114.4	142.8	150.3	3,854	13,066	15,102
Arizona.	81,399	102,084	129,877	120.5	123.5	137.8	4,178	7,324	10,569
Utah.	76,505	103,806	110,056	98.6	128.1	130.8	3,185	4,475	3,830
Nevada.	117,406	138,046	138,907	138.5	150.7	156.6	6,218	1,366	1,388
	14,114	18,041	20,352	125.8	148.5	147.2	318	281	281
Pacific.									
Washington.	1,138,319	1,616,008	1,728,862	124.5	148.7	152.2	43,992	100,422	104,930
Oregon.	291,053	344,731	339,977	128.1	145.0	149.4	8,450	18,499	18,486
California.	151,028	202,595	193,861	137.5	140.1	151.7	6,051	12,7915	11,040
	696,238	1,063,053	1,196,02	120.2	151.6	153.1	29,491	69,132	75,04
Alaska 3	3,360	5,071	6,428	132.3	148.7	141.6		728	752
American Samoa.		1,952	2,647			154.6		500	480
Canal Zone.	3,486	7,003	6,160	114.2	180.0	197.2			
Guam.		3,683	4,604		194.7	179.6			
Hawaii.	41,350	71,657	88,885	168.3	161.6	172.9	7,573	14,441	277
Philippine Islands.	935,678	1,121,233	1,492,002	156.0	172.8	179.0	36,524	96,779	10,887
Puerto Rico.	180,458	221,248	262,260	145.7	167.1	171.3	5,823	9,169	
Virgin Islands.		3,061	3,400			169.3		33	1,377

Includes kindergarten; excludes elementary pupils in college training schools.

: For 1919. 3 White schools.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

**No. 115.—TEACHERS IN PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS—
NUMBERS AND SALARIES, BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1920 TO 1938**

DIVISION, STATE OR OUTLYING AREA	NUMBER OF TEACHERS ¹				Per- cent off.	SALARIES OF TEACHERS, SUPERVISORS, AND PRINCIPALS				
	1920	1930	1936	1938		Total, 1938 (1,000 dollars)	Average annual salary (dollars)			
							1920	1930	1936	1938
Continental U.S.	2679,533	854,253	870,963	877,266	21.1	1,262,392	2871	1,420	1,283	1,374
New England.										
Maine.	43,480	52,642	52,394	50,382	16.2	90,985	1,064	1,636	1,592	1,727
New Hampshire.	7,020	6,547	6,489	6,202	17.0	5,334	603	942	798	860
Vermont.	3,047	3,051	2,976	2,855	19.6	3,719	759	1,254	1,207	1,258
Massachusetts.	2,902	2,978	2,557	2,574	10.8	2,616	667	963	917	952
Rhode Island.	119,085	26,229	26,354	25,152	17.2	52,540	21,262	1,875	1,834	2,009
Connecticut.	2,971	4,026	4,307	4,008	16.8	7,487	1,070	1,437	1,664	1,756
Middle Atlantic.	38,455	9,811	9,711	9,591	13.0	19,289	1,124	1,812	1,679	1,862
New York.	123,254	165,475	172,438	173,716	20.4	366,770	1,133	2,103	2,010	2,018
New Jersey.	61,703	82,204	87,307	87,225	19.0	209,023	1,256	2,493	2,414	2,322
Pennsylvania.	17,440	25,555	26,571	26,887	18.1	56,354	1,282	2,113	1,864	2,006
East North Central	44,111	57,716	58,560	59,604	23.4	101,393	920	1,620	1,549	1,593
Ohio.	128,955	165,836	162,458	162,483	24.9	257,007	1,010	1,568	1,411	1,506
Indiana.	33,751	41,432	41,353	42,086	27.5	65,456	1,088	1,665	1,522	1,506
Illinois.	17,209	21,847	20,741	21,179	29.2	31,570	964	1,466	1,294	1,375
Michigan.	36,599	47,766	47,677	45,438	23.3	77,297	1,081	1,630	1,369	1,608
Wisconsin.	24,302	34,552	31,788	32,283	22.5	53,167	911	1,534	1,499	1,586
West North Central	17,094	20,239	20,899	21,497	22.6	29,517	915	1,399	1,280	1,307
Minnesota.	117,051	122,294	118,669	118,988	18.9	118,673	797	1,134	911	972
Iowa.	19,575	22,169	21,190	21,242	16.8	25,603	882	1,251	1,120	1,185
Missouri.	27,660	24,585	24,387	24,319	16.4	23,113	827	1,094	875	932
North Dakota.	21,126	24,200	24,860	25,898	24.2	29,364	797	1,235	1,048	1,134
South Dakota.	8,975	8,856	8,334	8,116	21.5	5,566	728	900	648	684
Nebraska.	7,853	8,943	8,570	8,267	22.1	6,233	696	956	711	752
Kansas.	14,873	14,400	13,989	13,864	14.2	11,530	765	1,077	772	813
South Atlantic.	16,989	19,141	17,339	17,282	18.2	17,264	761	1,159	855	903
Delaware.	84,688	112,005	114,375	118,623	17.4	120,310	560	945	882	973
Maryland.	1,134	1,420	1,672	1,629	19.9	2,740	848	1,570	1,555	1,623
Dist. of Columbia.	6,675	8,745	8,427	8,565	18.3	14,017	902	1,518	1,455	1,564
Virginia.	2,096	2,722	2,910	3,003	13.8	7,388	1,359	2,269	2,376	2,339
West Virginia.	14,271	16,477	16,586	16,914	14.1	15,383	546	861	810	864
North Carolina.	11,221	15,837	15,191	14,883	26.2	18,080	639	1,023	1,091	1,096
South Carolina.	16,852	23,375	23,144	23,751	15.4	22,428	464	873	735	897
Georgia.	9,699	13,398	13,663	14,309	16.8	10,612	464	788	637	734
Florida.	15,921	19,071	20,783	22,686	17.4	16,274	426	684	587	715
East South Central.	6,819	10,960	11,999	12,888	16.0	13,388	518	876	905	1,003
Kentucky.	51,145	65,922	69,394	72,242	23.6	53,465	423	804	676	695
Tennessee.	13,348	15,323	17,359	17,558	26.5	15,740	4413	896	787	825
Alabama.	13,277	18,331	19,847	20,181	25.5	16,245	494	902	718	736
Mississippi.	12,558	17,130	18,521	18,919	18.6	13,662	484	792	606	707
West South Central.	11,962	15,138	13,667	15,584	23.8	7,818	4291	620	571	479
Arkansas.	63,832	30,637	88,654	91,360	22.9	90,244	643	923	826	951
Louisiana.	10,476	12,990	12,256	12,738	27.9	7,339	477	673	504	571
Oklahoma.	8,966	12,173	13,085	14,001	18.5	13,861	723	941	793	982
Texas.	15,389	19,807	19,570	20,098	26.9	21,057	768	1,072	783	1,027
Mountain	29,001	35,667	43,743	44,523	21.0	47,987	612	924	941	1,013
Montana.	30,130	35,336	32,909	33,719	25.6	43,180	956	1,330	1,143	1,220
Idaho.	7,215	6,422	5,348	5,468	20.5	6,248	958	1,215	1,073	1,077
Wyoming.	3,982	4,500	4,436	4,289	32.9	4,860	932	1,200	943	1,087
Colorado.	2,232	2,751	2,705	2,768	24.3	2,965	869	1,239	1,023	1,053
New Mexico.	7,386	9,744	8,776	9,048	22.4	12,015	929	1,453	1,248	1,294
Arizona.	2,752	3,400	3,432	3,709	21.2	4,526	803	1,113	984	1,090
Utah.	1,955	3,273	2,832	3,151	25.5	5,164	1,279	1,637	1,399	1,535
Nevada.	3,904	4,452	4,404	4,429	26.6	6,135	992	1,330	1,177	1,324
Pacific.	704	794	916	857	22.6	1,267	1,163	1,483	1,521	1,465
Washington.	36,998	54,116	59,672	55,748	20.8	121,758	1,182	1,949	1,632	2,003
Oregon.	9,877	11,140	10,585	10,219	25.4	18,919	1,229	1,556	1,369	1,746
California.	7,778	6,208	7,017	7,225	18.5	10,010	870	1,612	1,514	1,286
Alaska.	19,343	36,768	42,070	38,304	20.0	92,829	1,272	2,123	1,776	2,201
American Samoa.	164	253	297	300	28.0		1,325	1,602		
Canal Zone.		26	59	64		12,904		444	264	190
Guam.	102	175	203	213	49.8	359,366	1,324	1,541	1,667	1,619
Hawaii.		125	171	171		51,022		315	263	259
Philippine Islands.	1,326	2,241	2,686	3,018	19.3	5,481,163	1,181	1,812	1,640	1,768
Puerto Rico.	21,254	26,167	26,260	36,199	43.9					
Virgin Islands.	3,832	4,451	5,083	5,761	24.3	5,125,109	635	848	755	846
		112	103	113	27.4	90,203		572	615	745

¹ Includes superintendents, principals, and supervisors for States not reporting them separately, but not for all States. These numbers are, therefore, somewhat smaller than those on which average annual salaries are based.

² Includes 231 part-time teachers.

³ Estimated.

⁴ For 1919.

⁵ White schools.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

No. 116.— SCHOOLS, PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY— EXPENDITURES,
BY STATES AND OUTLYING AREAS: 1934, 1936, AND 1938

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	TOTAL EXPENDITURES (THOUSANDS OF DOLLARS)			PERCAPITA OF TO- TAL POPULATION (DOLLARS)			PERCAPITA OF ENROLLMENT (DOLLARS) ¹					
							For current expenses			For outlay		
	1934	1936	1938	1934	1936	1938	1934	1936	1938	1934	1936	1938
Continental U. S.	1,720,105,196,889,823,110			13.58	15.33	17.15	62.52	67.88	76.39	2.24	6.50	9.20
New England	127,808	138,655	144,423	15.19	16.16	16.77	79.04	85.37	92.96	2.51	4.64	4.71
Maine	8,831	8,490	9,700	10.55	9.95	11.29	51.30	50.56	55.83	.37	.30	3.20
New Hampshire	5,850	6,770	6,851	11.79	13.33	13.38	73.62	76.56	83.17	1.59	9.75	6.51
Vermont	3,593	4,162	4,930	9.61	10.95	12.77	53.87	59.18	70.08	.36	1.92	2.50
MLASSandHutS.	72,885	78,619	78,527	16.85	17.77	17.74	87.06	95.27/100.89		4.075	5.40	3.49
Rhode Island	10,798	11,878	13,586	15.86	17.44	19.95	85.16	91.30	96.76	1.14	5.97	16.76
Connecticut	25,851	28,736	30,826	15.22	16.57	17.63	77.19	85.02	99.84	1.01	3.88	3.79
Middle Atlantic.	520,438	573,771	559,175	19.22	20.94	23.91	67.18/102.67/116.31			2.80	8.89	14.81
New York	289,872	327,503	370,487	22.58	25.32	28.53	120.75/123.22/140.55			3.57	13.21	18.62
New Jersey	83,888	88,969	96,897	19.75	20.56	22.22	98.25/102.75/122.26			2.33	6.55	6.73
Pennsylvania.	146,678	157,299	191,791	14.68	15.52	18.76	70.08	73.51	85.22	2.11	4.90	13.39
East North Central	359,557	412,640	466,932	14.12	16.05	17.96	70.01	78.25	87.19	2.44	6.49	16.40
Ohio.	99,926	115,542	121,822	14.92	17.20	18.03	74.86	82.76	86.90	1.49	6.15	9.89
Indiana.	43,338	49,867	55,261	12.75	14.42	15.83	60.07	65.10	72.14	1.76	6.86	7.82
Illinois.	106,622	121,508	145,446	13.69	15.49	18.37	73.13	82.39	97.96	3.54	8.75	15.01
Michigan	68,366	79,345	92,678	14.61	16.59	18.98	68.45	78.43	86.70	1.58	3.92	7.56
Wisconsin.	41,311	46,468	51,725	14.21	15.98	17.55	66.31	74.11	82.56	4.15	5.86	8.99
West North Central	177,609	198,167	211,808	13.07	14.38	15.28	59.29	64.96	70.73	2.25	5.08	6.73
Minnesota	39,306	46,128	47,392	15.02	17.51	17.74	68.25	77.80	81.19	1.92	6.18	8.09
Iowa	33,947	38,942	41,497	13.45	15.31	16.20	61.45	67.17	73.84	.541	5.22	6.09
Missouri.	40,895	40,444	50,379	10.58	10.22	12.52	54.39	53.56	64.72	2.44	3.25	6.68
North Dakota.	9,501	10,840	10,326	13.63	15.42	14.54	57.57	65.89	67.55	1.56	4.03	2.82
South Dakota.	9,529	12,738	11,832	14.05	18.41	17.10	58.10	75.49	75.07	1.48	7.68	7.95
Nebraska.	17,163	19,914	19,297	12.58	14.60	14.15	52.95	60.28	63.92	1.23	4.38	2.63
Kansas.	27,268	29,161	31,085	14.82	15.46	16.90	58.80	63.88	67.93	5.89	6.51	9.82
South Atlantic.	143,408	171,578	196,016	8.40	10.05	11.22	33.95	39.41	44.31	1.94	3.53	5.16
Delaware.	4,380	5,442	4,271	17.31	21.01	16.24	81.80	87.68	92.47	13.32	30.14	1.35
Maryland.	21,435	23,210	24,410	12.89	13.87	14.49	65.20	70.02	74.72	7.56	7.46	7.95
Dist. of Col.	9,177	11,170	12,017	16.39	18.04	18.89	87.99	99.80/102.03		9.36	10.87	16.01
Virginia.	20,362	23,270	25,704	7.83	8.71	9.36	32.72	35.38	36.88	1.87	4.72	6.96
West Virginia.	19,761	24,440	25,738	10.97	13.36	13.50	44.40	52.22	55.54	1.04	2.12	2.46
North Carolina	22,557	28,669	38,717	6.68	8.29	10.96	24.14	30.45	37.99	1.05	1.80	5.92
South Carolina	11,700	14,616	17,065	5.95	7.86	9.02	23.49	26.74	31.47	.55	3.85	3.44
Georgia	19,330	19,979	24,333	5.91	6.53	7.81	23.82	25.76	30.58	1.36	.99	2.51
Florida	14,706	20,782	23,761	9.27	12.66	13.96	37.74	50.09	55.35	.61	3.78	6.52
East South Central	64,917	81,082	90,133	6.23	7.64	8.30	24.55	27.11	30.08	1.07	4.46	5.68
Kentucky	17,034	21,613	23,826	6.07	7.50	8.04	26.96	31.93	35.37	.98	2.48	3.17
Tennessee.	18,875	22,646	24,289	6.61	7.70	8.30	28.16	30.64	34.50	.64	3.10	3.57
Alabama.	17,460	20,729	20,616	6.23	7.24	7.03	24.52	24.17	28.27	1.97	6.36	2.30
Mississippi.	11,548	16,700	21,402	5.89	8.32	10.49	18.25	21.61	21.83	.68	5.86	14.43
West South Central	107,604	126,217	165,367	8.53	9.87	12.69	36.34	39.54	49.76	1.36	3.25	8.85
Arkansas.	9,069	10,408	13,643	4.59	5.15	6.57	18.86	21.23	26.31	1.00	1.35	3.01
Louisiana	15,890	18,715	26,507	8.51	8.82	12.36	33.82	38.87	48.42	.52	12.04	8.99
Oklahoma	25,139	24,754	34,713	10.10	9.79	13.50	38.85	36.45	52.51	1.475	1.17	1.84
Texas.	57,506	72,340	90,504	9.53	11.83	14.51	42.12	47.44	56.97	1.72	5.57	9.80
Mountain.	59,652	70,947	86,696	16.15	18.87	21.07	66.65	72.67	77.85	1.27	6.88	9.91
Montana.	8,825	11,180	11,758	16.62	21.05	21.47	73.65	87.64	94.77	1.39	10.64	11.82
Idaho.	6,755	8,684	10,047	14.28	17.90	20.01	55.21	62.30	68.90	1.87	9.44	13.85
Wyoming.	4,392	5,174	6,186	19.01	22.21	26.10	76.66	87.84	92.45	1.91	3.92	16.14
Colorado.	16,992	18,751	20,345	16.06	17.59	18.39	70.37	73.81	82.20	.785	4.40	5.9
New Mexico.	5,653	6,768	8,774	14.06	16.04	20.79	60.46	62.24	57.60	.63	5.90	9.96
Arizona.	6,671	7,521	9,774	17.28	18.52	23.33	70.57	72.75	80.09	1.23	2.61	8.72
Utah.	8,190	10,412	11,197	15.93	20.18	21.41	55.81	63.24	70.51	1.55	16.58	9.65
Nevada	2,174	2,457	2,605	22.18	24.57	2.42/10.01/72.22/120.2				2.15	12.58	10.98
Pacific.	159,114	195,841	218,563	19.26	22.46	24.34	91.74	98.59/111.121		4.21	19.06	15.30
Washington.	22,036	27,239	31,545	13.59	16.58	18.83	63.09	73.92	88.96	1.58	7.20	3.83
Oregon.	13,049	15,746	17,653	13.06	15.48	16.99	63.85	72.97	82.59	.89	16.63	8.46
California	124,029	152,856	169,365	21.99	25.23	27.03/105.52/110.9/122.06				5.61	23.95	19.67
Alaska ² .	804	695	780	13.18	11.21	12.31	160.05	78.11	160.00	28.68	3.72	2.18
American Samoa.	15	21	16	13.99	1.95	1.48	7.04	10.10	6.14			
Canal Zone.	618	472	4281	13.44	9.43	7.92	56.21	68.50	69.44	28.54	.20	
Guam.	605	67	66	2.88	3.05	2.86	14.79	14.75	14.29			
Hawaii.	5,091	5,643	7,533	12.24	14.36	20.09	60.84	63.43	77.00	1.69	2.26	7.38
Philippine Islands.	11,479	12,571	14,350	.89	.94	1.03	9.22	8.93	8.58	.52	1.20	1.04
Puerto Rico.	4,827	5,554	8,377	2.93	3.19	4.55	19.96	20.57	25.87	.20	.821	5.60
Virgin Islands.	108	104	222	4.92	4.73	10.08	30.61	31.49	37.50	.14	.34	27.72

Enrollment in night, summer, part time, and continuation schools not included where separately reported.
: White schools.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

**No. 117. SCHOOLS, PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY ENROLLMENT,
WHITE AND NEGRO, FOR 18 STATES: 1934, 1936, AND 1938**

STATE	ENROLLMENT IN—						AVERAGE DAYS ATTEND- ANCE PER PUPIL EN- ROLLED	
	White schools			Negro schools			White	Negro
	1934	1936	1938	1934	1936	1938	1938	1938
Total.	7,648,815	7,774,643	7,683,000	2,430,098	2,438,981	2,411,967	141	120
Delaware.	38,801	38,882	37,896	7,147	7,218	7,096	162	150
Maryland.	237,310	239,781	235,155	56,368	58,376	58,531	166	154
District of Columbia.	61,437	64,675	64,056	32,675	35,132	36,616	152	147
Virginia.	424,767	431,864	429,226	160,890	160,174	154,330	149	137
West Virginia.	409,371	412,073	415,137	25,493	28,659	28,652	156	159
North Carolina.	514,784	518,571	613,587	280,741	270,204	268,287	146	136
South Carolina.	257,870	258,623	264,800	228,842	219,292	223,949	147	105
Georgia.	191,529	185,136	465,071	273,336	263,402	265,823	140	115
Florida.	277,629	284,483	281,497	104,881	101,280	102,438	142	133
Tennessee.	539,498	539,820	530,161	115,809	113,391	107,759	135	134
Alabama.	135,995	445,810	143,829	212,986	231,252	226,652	126	114
Mississippi.	308,775	308,775	301,485	299,251	299,261	288,722	131	87
Missouri.	675,342	664,520	359,047	44,246	46,736	16,565	147	152
Arkansas.	347,791	348,837	352,114	108,889	112,032	113,158	126	105
Louisiana.	294,259	294,257	294,192	167,338	171,337	166,754	152	124
Oklahoma.	575,802	608,528	590,026	47,695	249,521	48,636	136	134
Texas.	,098,318	1,140,200	1,133,031	213,344	24,427	222,370	142	119
Kentucky.	559,527	580,814	572,689	50,157	47,287	45,629	123	132

No. 118.—HIGH SCHOOLS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE— ENROLLMENT

NOTE.— From State reports; no data included for seventh and eighth grade pupils in junior high schools

DIVISION AND STATE	PUBLIC			Private, 1938	DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	PUBLIC			Private, 1938
	1930	1936	1938			1930	1936	1938	
Cont'l U. S.	1,393,222	5,974,537	6,226,934	146,833	S. Atl.—Con.				
New England.	287,907	410,555	408,403	66,743	Georgia.	80,701	106,004	111,579	3,182
Maine.	30,005	37,360	37,761	7,328	Florida.	45,207	66,913	72,310	2,450
N. Hampshire.	14,158	20,390	20,318	6,689	E. S. Central.	245,503	325,139	344,334	20,460
Vermont.	11,600	12,734	13,158	3,056	Kentucky.	62,470	84,260	91,511	8,287
Massachusetts.	165,408	226,260	227,931	29,566	Tennessee.	69,691	94,895	97,646	4,829
Rhode Island.	17,386	28,040	28,264	7,109	Alabama.	61,054	81,268	37,278	4,988
Connecticut.	59,350	85,771	80,971	12,995	Mississippi.	52,288	64,716	67,899	2,356
Middle Atlantic.	843,155	1,342,791	1,413,398	123,616	W. S. Central	444,420	560,397	608,463	20,249
New York.	424,834	651,322	714,604	56,166	Arkansas.	46,280	61,262	65,508	1,520
New Jersey.	119,929	205,792	202,290	19,411	Louisiana.	57,843	78,495	86,743	10,365
Pennsylvania.	298,392	485,677	496,504	48,039	Oklahoma.	104,159	127,243	133,279	1,862
E. N. Central.	978,973	2,855,813	2,866,636	106,645	Texas.	236,138	293,397	322,933	6,561
Ohio.	265,721	338,066	343,982	28,744	Mountain.	170,567	216,511	223,123	8,420
Indiana.	144,001	180,837	186,250	6,611	Montana.	24,787	32,981	31,980	1,544
Illinois.	301,119	351,582	347,382	34,127	Idaho.	27,172	32,627	32,898	488
Michigan.	161,795	246,152	236,070	25,270	Wyoming.	11,164	14,745	15,522	113
Wisconsin.	06,337	168,636	172,942	11,893	Colorado.	43,217	55,014	54,462	3,528
W. N. Central.	569,523	681,763	697,421	44,368	New Mexico.	12,587	14,889	20,570	1,431
Minnesota.	98,613	141,690	139,848	8,884	Arizona.	15,259	18,859	20,348	779
Iowa.	117,229	135,451	136,564	12,476	Utah.	32,619	42,424	42,057	537
Missouri.	132,050	147,299	160,641	10,905	Nevada.	3,762	4,972	5,286	
North Dakota.	29,697	33,428	34,039	2,635	Pacific.	365,097	468,646	508,323	24,213
South Dakota.	31,338	38,049	37,729	1,334	Washington	85,428	101,427	105,293	5,018
Nebraska.	68,986	79,175	81,281	3,749	Oregon.	47,687	56,928	60,487	2,481
Kansas.	91,610	106,671	107,319	4,385	Californis.	231,982	310,291	342,543	16,714
S. Atlantic.	484,277	662,922	735,833	32,119	Alaska.	785	1,292	1,361	11
Delaware.	7,009	11,470	11,653	1,575	American Samoa.		43	72	180
Maryland.	42,296	58,663	61,263	10,075	Canal Zone.	632	1,132	955	
Dist. of Col.	16,399	22,653	24,380	3,398	Guam.		108	761	153
Virginia.	74,027	105,031	114,359	5,042	Hawaii.	7,066	12,675	16,993	4,500
West Virginia.	18,814	76,907	33,925	1,963	Philippine Islands.	71,155	55,563	68,084	
N. Carolina.	116,937	165,864	181,202	2,354	Puerto Rico.	7,054	10,572	12,329	2,597
S. Carolina.	52,887	59,417	76,162	2,080	Virgin Islands.	635	229	308	98

Source of tables 117 and 118: Federal Service Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of State School Systems.

NO. 119. HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES TEACHERS, PUPILS, AND GRADUATES, BY SEX, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1938

NOTE. - Data are from reports received from the schools. In 1938, 25,250 public high schools out of a total of 25,467 furnished complete reports. The total enrollment in all high schools as reported by the State departments of education is shown for 1926, 1930, and 1938 in table 120

	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934	1938
ALL HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	7,983	11,994	16,419	24,997	26,214	27,850
Total secondary pupils!	630,048	1,032,461	2,041,308	4,454,721	5,610,691	5,529,500
Percent total population.	0.83	1.12	1.93	3.63	4.43	5.01
Number of persons 14 to 17 years of age in total population 2.	38,116,795	7,220,298	7,735,841	9,341,221	9,648,700	0,740,000
Ratio number of pupils to total number of population specified, percent.	10.30	14.30	26.39	47.69	58.15	67.04
PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS						
Schools reporting.	6,005	10,213	14,326	22,237	23,614	25,250
Teachers, total.	20,372	41,667	497,654	4213,306	4227,727	4278,459
Men.	10,172	18,890	34,396	74,532	87,703	115,746
Women.	10,200	22,777	63,258	138,774	140,024	162,713
Secondary pupils, total	518,251	915,061	1,857,155	4,145,669	5,340,563	6,259,372
Boys.	216,207	398,525	822,967	1,991,202	2,644,230	3,620,587
Girls.	303,044	516,536	1,034,188	4,154,467	2,696,333	3,238,775
Negro pupils (included above).	8,335	12,636	27,631	118,897	189,087	328,340
First year.	0	392,505	742,320	1,460,459	1,702,817	1,834,373
Second year.	0	247,936	298,796	1,132,061	1,435,636	1,590,233
Third year.		163,176	346,684	352,012	1,150,868	1,328,923
Fourth year.		111,444	261,369	684,985	956,011	1,116,994
Postgraduate	3	(5)	7,986	16,152	695,231	657,548
Evening schools	(5)					296,824
Ungraded VOCATIONAL schools.	(5)	8	8	3		34,472
Percent of total population in public high schools.	0.69	.99	1.76	3.38	4.22	4.81
Number graduated during year, total	61,737	111,363	230,902	591,719	806,510	1,029,549
Boys.	22,575	43,657	90,516	267,298	382,871	481,123
Girls.	39,162	67,706	140,386	324,421	423,639	548,425
PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES					19337	
Schools reporting.	1,978	1,781	2,093	2,760	2,600	
Teachers, total.	10,117	11,146	14,946	22,614	18,175	
Men.	4,275	4,512	5,698	8,580	7,294	
Women.	5,842	6,634	9,248	13,434	11,881	
Secondary pupils, total.	110,797	117,400	184,153	309,052	270,128	
Boys.	55,734	55,474	84,222	146,517	126,210	
Girls.	55,063	61,926	99,931	162,535	143,918	
Negro pupils (included above).	2,390	3,888	9,526	8,868	5,760	
Total schools for boys only.		26,838	47,925	38,137	73,723	
Total schools for girls only.	8	28,317	55,658	91,605	83,050	
Total coeducational schools.	(6)	62,245	80,570	129,310	113,355	

: Excludes seventh and eighth graders in junior high schools.
Consentimentations except figure for 1930 which is census estimate as of July 1 and Agure for 1938 which is estimate by Scripps foundation.

: Excluding data on Junior High schools which are not included in public school statistics.
women; 1934, 10,404 men, 29,629 women; 1938, 14,845 men, 33,240 women.
No data.

: Includes 34,633 special students in 1934 and 48,851 in 1938.
Data not available; included in 1934 and 1938 totals.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Public High Schools and chapter on Private Elementary and Secondary Schools, 1932-34, for statistics on private schools.

No. 120.— SCHOOL AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS AND EXPENDITURES, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1900 TO 1938

SCHOOLS	1900	1910	1920	1930	1938
ENROLLMENT					
Elementary and kindergarten, total	16,224,784	18,457,228	20,864,488	23,588,479	22,042,902
Kindergartens (public and private)	225,394	2346,182	510,949	777,898	644,840
Public elementary schools and kindergartens.	14,983,859	16,898,791	19,378,927	21,278,593	19,790,426
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated).	1,240,925	1,558,437	1,485,561	2,309,886	2,252,476
Secondary students, total	695,903	1,111,393	2,495,676	4,799,867	6,736,939
Public high schools.	519,251	915,061	2,200,389	4,399,422	6,226,934
Private high schools.	110,797	117,400	4213,920	5341,158	46,833
Public and private institutions of higher education.	65,855	78,932	81,367	59,287	63,172
Students in institutions of higher education, total	237,592	355,215	597,880	1,100,737	1,350,905
Normal schools and teachers' colleges (excluding secondary students)	69,593	88,561	135,435	176,462	145,649
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excl. preparatory students)	167,999	266,654	462,445	924,275	1,205,256
Percent total population in institutions of higher education.	.31	.39	.57	.90	1.04
EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars)					
Public elementary and secondary schools.	214,965	426,250	1,036,151	2,316,790	2,233,110
Private elementary secondary schools.	53,542	53,542	233,277	233,277	214,862
Public institutions of higher education.	45,786	91,896	115,597	288,909	279,833
Private institutions of higher education			100,769	343,340	265,824

including pupils in residential schools for exceptional children.
Includes 42,252 elementary pupils in college training schools and colleges.
From State reports.
Figure for 1928.
Estimated.
Includes secondary students in teacher-training institutions.
Including outlays. Expenditures for education in all schools reporting finances, including schools for the delinquent, deaf, blind, feeble-minded, and Indians, not shown in this table, amounted to \$3,233,-601,000 in 1930 and \$3,003,018,000 in 1938. The latter figure excludes auxiliary operations (see note 11).
No data.
Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.
Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises and activities, included in prior years, amounting to \$51,476,000 for public institutions and \$87,718,000 for private institutions.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistical Summary of Education.

No. 121.— INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION-FACULTY, STUDENTS, AND RECIPIENTS OF DEGREES, BY SEX, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1932 TO 1938

NOTE.— Data in this table cover universities, colleges, professional schools, junior colleges, teachers' colleges, and normal schools, both publicly and privately controlled, regular session. For student enrollment for earlier years, see table 120

	1932	1934	1936	1938
Faculty (reduced to full-time basis), total.	100,789	99,935	110,225	123,677
Men.	71,680	71,532	78,316	87,990
Women.	29,109	28,343	31,909	35,687
Resident college enrollment, total.	1,154,117	1,055,360	1,208,227	1,350,805
Men.	667,181	615,720	709,672	803,893
Women.	486,936	439,640	498,555	547,012
Degrees conferred:				
Baccalaureate and first professional, total.	138,063	136,158	143,125	164,943
Men.	83,271	82,341	86,067	97,678
Women.	54,792	53,815	57,058	67,265
Masters, including advanced engineering (men and women)	19,339	18,264	18,302	21,628
Doctors (men and women)	2,900	2,815	2,770	2,932
Honorary (men and women).	1,167	1,280	1,347	1,500

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 122.—JUNIOR COLLEGES- NUMBER AND ENROLLMENT, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1918 TO 1938

YEAR	ALLSCHOOLSREPORTING		PUBLICLY CONTROLLED		PRIVATELY CONTROLLED	
	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment	Number	Enrollment
1918.	46	4,504	14	1,367	32	3,137
1920.	52	8,102	10	2,940	42	5,162
1922.	80	12,124	17	4,771	63	7,353
1924.	132	20,559	39	9,240	93	11,319
1925.	153	27,095	47	13,859	106	13,236
1928.	248	44,855	114	28,437	134	16,418
1930.	277	55,616	120	36,501	148	19,115
1932.	342	85,063	159	58,887	183	26,176
1934.	322	78,480	152	55,869	170	22,611
1936.	415	102,453	187	70,557	228	31,896
1938.	453	121,510	209	82,041	244	39,469

No. 123.— INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION- INCOME AND EXPENDITURES, FOR CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES: 1932 TO 1938

NOTE—All money figures in thousands of dollars. See headnote, table 121. For total expenditures for earlier years, see table 120

	1932	1934	1936	1938
INCOME				
Number of institutions reporting.	1,380	1,357	1,541	1,586
Income for educational and general and for plant extension purposes, total.	508,254	430,528	491,106	580,372
Student fees.	150,649	138,257	158,134	178,996
Endowment earnings.	60,903	55,533	60,090	70,654
Federal Government.		19,827	43,234	29,345
State governments.	174,663	117,551	149,686	140,959
County, city, and district governments.				22,091
Private gifts and grants.	29,948	27,468	37,125	36,908
Sales and service of organized activities.	21,009	17,759	24,943	27,947
Other (including that for increase of physical plant).	71,083	54,133	26,955	73,472
Auxiliary enterprises and Activities	114,267	97,537	106,479	130,523
Income for increase of permanent funds.	47,677	27,478	47,039	49,583
EXPENDITURES				
Number of institutions reporting.	1,357	1,327	1,540	1,586
Expenditures for educational and general purposes, total.	420,633	369,661	419,883	475,192
General administration and expense.	47,232	43,155	48,069	56,406
Resident instruction:				
Colleges, schools, and departments.	232,545	203,332	225,144	253,006
Related activities.	21,297	14,155	20,241	24,031
Organized research	21,978	17,064	22,091	25,213
Libraries.	11,379	13,387	15,531	17,588
Physical plant operation and maintenance.	56,797	51,046		62,738
Extension.	24,066	20,020	36,802	34,189
Other.	5,239	7,502	2,580	2,020
Auxiliary enterprises and activities.	115,890	99,668	121,508	139,194
Capital outlay, total.	98,290	29,503	47,369	70,466
Building and grounds.	63,272	22,365	39,606	58,523
Equipment.	15,018	7,138	7,764	11,943

122 and 123: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, ~~Source of Statistics~~ of Higher Education.

No. 124. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION— FACULTY, ENROLLMENT, AND

No.	DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	Num- ber of insti- tutions, 1938	FACULTY, 1938 (re- duced to full- time basis)!		STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GRADE						Arts and sci- ences, 1938		
			Men	Wom- en	Total enrollment		excluding duplicates			Undergrad- uate			
					1934	1936	1938	Total	Men	Wom- en		Men	Wom- en
1	Continental U.S.	1,690	87,990/35,687	1,055,360	1,208,227	1,350,905	803,893	547,012	374,147	315,143.			
2	New England	127	8,042	2,881	73,374	78,506	87,611	57,139	30,472	25,714	16,695		
3	Maine.	15	436	265	4,536	4,725	5,306	3,053	2,253	1,476	1,256		
4	New Hampshire.	7	548	140	5,066	5,171	5,502	4,082	1,420	3,276	940		
5	Vermont.	10	396	157	2,637	3,147	3,514	1,844	1,670	1,281	1,129		
6	Massachusetts.	65	4,890	1,607	47,131	50,439	56,916	36,797	20,119	12,081	11,255		
7	Rhode Island	6	514	173	4,400	5,036	5,081	3,482	1,599	2,251	536		
8	Connecticut	24	1,258	539	9,604	9,988	11,292	7,881	3,411	5,349	1,579		
9	Middle Atlantic.	222	19,984	6,022	245,474	262,070	290,797	177,670	113,127	75,341	56,510		
10	New York.	101	1,640	3,595	161,852	173,255	193,473	114,210	79,263	50,358	42,287		
11	New Jersey	30	1,477	409	14,054	17,633	19,706	14,551	5,155	7,734	2,502		
12	Pennsylvania	91	6,867	2,018	69,568	71,182	77,618	48,909	28,709	17,249	11,721		
13	East North Central.	319	16,292	6,383	209,840	253,176	287,271	176,417	110,854	74,220	57,365		
14	Ohio.	62	4,453	1,641	59,326	66,346	75,770	46,323	29,447	19,836	15,210		
15	Indiana.	38	2,224	741	23,522	27,126	30,558	20,572	9,986	6,794	4,937		
16	Illinois.	90	5,215	1,964	67,971	87,772	98,466	53,886	38,580	24,890	21,151		
17	Michigan	68	2,797	1,248	36,232	45,845	54,224	32,775	21,549	15,551	11,830		
18	Wisconsin	61	1,603	789	22,789	26,087	28,153	16,861	11,292	7,149	4,237		
19	West North Central.	249	9,787	4,558	124,680	137,311	145,643	85,032	60,611	40,000	32,899		
20	Minnesota.	36	1,726	835	26,425	28,394	30,069	17,594	12,475	8,828	6,798		
21	Iowa.	66	1,995	948	22,196	26,452	27,329	16,137	11,192	8,333	6,799		
22	Missouri.	54	2,752	1,116	30,148	31,690	34,769	20,151	14,618	7,734	7,610		
23	North Dakota.	10	480	210	7,244	6,118	7,410	4,216	3,194	1,791	992		
24	South Dakota.	161	501	259	4,722	5,812	5,532	3,110	2,422	1,479	1,268		
25	Nebraska	24	911	464	13,682	15,766	15,984	9,368	6,616	3,527	2,782		
26	Kansas.	43	1,422	726	20,263	22,899	24,550	14,456	10,094	8,308	6,641		
27	South Atlantic.	259	10,328	5,100	107,991	131,556	148,683	82,977	65,706	45,768	44,963		
28	Delaware.	3	120	44	827	845	981	585	396	292	244		
29	Maryland.	28	1,430	637	13,461	14,652	15,365	9,526	5,839	4,834	3,883		
30	District of Columbia.	21	1,245	400	14,731	19,263	21,352	13,713	7,639	4,660	4,050		
31	Virginia	425	1,772	963	18,077	20,353	23,155	12,555	10,600	7,246	5,980		
32	West Virginia.	21	691	309	9,142	12,091	13,118	6,822	6,296	4,314	3,748		
33	North Carolina.	52	2,037	1,096	21,027	26,285	28,730	15,102	13,628	10,067	9,214		
34	South Carolina.	31	941	475	9,391	11,252	13,967	7,388	6,579	4,460	5,779		
35	Georgia	47	1,343	805	15,021	17,738	20,815	11,395	9,420	5,576	7,933		
36	Florida.	14	749	371	6,314	9,080	11,200	5,891	5,309	4,319	4,132		
37	East South Central.	139	4,899	2,853	58,522	69,553	73,309	38,741	34,588	18,155	20,307		
38	Kentucky.	36	1,145	723	17,929	19,862	19,997	10,468	9,529	4,836	6,019		
39	Tennessee.	441	1,755	793	19,300	22,003	23,578	11,855	11,722	5,954	6,008		
40	Alabama.	25	1,215	702	13,627	16,547	17,817	10,066	7,751	3,757	3,808		
41	Mississippi.	34	784	635	7,666	11,141	11,917	6,351	5,566	3,608	4,472		
42	West South Central.	168	6,552	3,486	88,677	109,220	125,369	70,694	54,675	34,271	34,219		
43	Arkansas.	23	739	423	7,617	8,762	9,563	5,558	4,005	3,161	2,689		
44	Louisiana	21	1,383	658	13,625	18,090	21,813	12,962	8,851	6,477	4,637		
45	Oklahoma	37	1,186	733	23,264	27,470	28,273	15,332	12,941	5,378	5,746		
46	Texas.	871	3,244	1,672	44,171	54,898	65,720	36,842	28,878	19,255	21,147		
47	Mountain	60	3,132	1,216	39,224	45,882	50,982	30,909	20,073	12,738	10,630		
48	Montana.	105	328	149	4,450	5,224	5,792	3,351	2,441	1,272	1,256		
49	Idaho.		360	1295	4,600	5,619	5,748	3,625	2,123	1,398	1,219		
50	Wyoming.		155	46	1,191	1,682	2,047	1,315	732	617	317		
51	Colorado	17	956	394	11,717	13,334	15,427	9,165	5,262	3,274	3,644		
52	New Mexico.	7	373	142	2,602	3,558	4,101	2,593	1,508	1,166	638		
53	Arizona.	5	292	124	4,552	5,008	5,404	3,180	2,224	1,368	953		
54	Utah.	10	563	211	9,122	10,393	11,242	6,939	4,303	3,272	2,250		
55	Nevada.	1	105	21	990	1,064	1,221	741	480	371	353		
56	Pacific.	144	8,427	3,188	107,578	121,133	137,191	80,265	56,926	47,940	41,555		
57	Washington	22	1,232	456	16,467	21,315	24,296	14,426	9,870	6,578	6,365		
58	Oregon.	20	816	362	9,208	12,603	14,246	8,669	5,577	3,461	2,438		
59	California.	102	6,379	2,370	81,903	87,215	98,649	57,170	41,479	37,901	32,752		
60	U.S. Service Schools.	3	547				4,049	4,049					
61	Alaska	1	30		153	193	217	149	68	39	16		
62	Canal Zone.		71	2			143	79	641	79	641		
63	Hawaii	1	202	70	1,601	2,003	2,478	1,147	1,331	543	442		
64	Philippine Islands.	3	473	98		8,970	7,991	6,001	1,990	1,266	670		
65	Puerto Rico.	2	306	141	1,788	2,485	4,199	1,909	2,290	590	314		

Includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, in addition to regular force.
 5 Includes data for special and unclassified students not accounted for separately.

RECIPIENTS OF DEGREES, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS: 1938

STUDENTS OF COLLEGE GTLADE-continued						DEGREES CONFERRED, 19333				
1938-Continued						NONCOLLEGIATE				
Arts and sciences						excluding training schools, 1938				
Professional (all departments) 1938						Baccalaureate and first-professional				
Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate		Elementary		Second-ary		Graduate
Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women			Men	Women	
29,065	19,852	381,203	199,981	26,789	15,095	3,385	32,874	97,678	67,265	24,560 1
2,543	1,201	26,833	11,937	1,983	527		1,647	8,951	4,708	2,167 2
111	8	1,239	983	27	6		180	523	270	46 3
43!	15	837	465	321			27	815	124	451 4
211	22	529	517	13	2			279	240	35 5
1,674	897	21,427	7,515	1,713	352		1,339	5,465	3,163	1,572 6
249	1185	973	9455	9				561	3095	192 7
545	141	1,828	1,512	189	1671		161	1,308	602	277 8
8,756	5,868	85,228	42,463	10,880	8,367	145	4,909	21,067	12,969	7,650 9
6,822	4,484	51,010	25,604	7,958	6,960	145	3,759	11,714!	7,625	5,871 10
299	16	6,487	2,618	323	20		81	1,757	861	226 11
1,635	1,368	27,731	14,241	2,599	1,387		1,069	7,596	4,483	1,553 12
7,084	5,480	91,339	46,577	5,090	2,466		4,793	20,621	13,040	5,817 13
1,181	828	24,287	12,876	1,195	614		388	5,073	3,656	1,137 14
477	251	12,960	4,787	362	111		579	3,031	1,394	579 15
3,298	3,050	30,659	14,451	1,467	504		2,686	6,556	3,888	2,124 16
1,222	947	14,757	7,8801	1,648	1,123		596	3,698	2,494	1,312 17
906	164	8,676	6,583	418	114		544	2,263	1,608	665 18
2,613	1,371	41,087	25,964	2,245	765	769	6,033	10,804	6,893	2,313 19
389	339	7,667	5,352	1,115	250		1,838	2,233	1,422	435 20
1,092	493	6,483	3,754	319	1641	1611	874	2,1691	1,375	758 21
5031	282j	11,667	6,586	252	110	43	9705	2,538	1,518	466 22
120	47	2,287	2,149	18	6		117	445	284	57 23
36	13	1,590	1,147	14			439	4281	244	31 24
196	76	5,608	3,746	157	42	540	1,021)	1,191	814	218 25
277	121	5,785	3,230	370	193	25	774	1,900	1,206	3481 26
2,414	1,365	33,827	19,083	1,782	550	1,440	5,032	10,758	8,510	1,725 27
41	1	289	151)				187	88	63	6 28
441	135	3,797	1,679	491	112		961	1,242	772	240 29
870	719	7,453	2,609	741	274	61	308	1,6696	7101	577 30
3255	47	5,465	4,773	163	381		707	1,733	1,250	175 31
53	25	2,440	2,494	75	29		120	7961	810	123 32
164	222	4,502	4,180	94	14	418	813	2,0001	1,952	278 33
25	41	2,888	736	33	54	714	1,055	1,020	873	52 34
1641	145	5,592	1,327	801	15		1,662	1,489	1,264	2111 35
68	30	1,401	1,134	105	14	247	84	721	8165	63 36
650	582	19,533	13,392	518	322	150	4,301	4,957	4,402	856 37
260	261	5,215	3,173	173	85	109	1,604	1,410	1,2411	233 38
2925	251	5,463	5,243)	176	223	41	787	1,522	1,371	468 39
76	54	6,235	3,898	53	12		397	1,257	1,027	131 40
22	16	2,6200	1,078	116	2		1,513	768	7631	24 41
1,331	1,167	34,500	19,101	1,246	477	649	2,406	8,247	8,663	1,502 42
18	8	2,431	1,325	11	6		106	690)	417	41 43
276	220	5,672	3,869	537	941	327	508	1,577	1,180	268 44
344	272	9,600	6,869	158	128	143	761	1,789	1,9501	344 45
693	667)	16,797	7,038	540	249	179	1,031	4,191	5,116	849 46
764	622	17,341	9,394	816	428		1,505	3,375	2,2317	841 47
30	20	1,968	1,155	81	10		51	366	198	35 48
53	29	2,119	864	55	11		282	380	165	83 49
29	320	6505	380	19	3			128	78	37 50
321	3001	5,818	3,001	462	296		221	1,073	800)	4831 51
53	76	1,4141	816				309	224	129	391 52
43	40	1,665	1,139	1041	92			315	3041	75 53
2081	77	3,365	1,960	94	16		642	794	497)	85 54
27	48	342	791	1				95	60	4 55
2,910	2,196	27,466	12,070	2,229	1,193	242	2,248	8,159	5,849	1,689 56
517	485	7,077	2,985	290	104		173	1,695	1,107	267 57
113	615	4,951	2,9495	152	123	79	528	993	577	155 58
2,280	1,650	15,438	6,136	1,787	966	163	1,547	5,471	4,165	1,267 59
		4,049						739		60
		126	52.					13	7	61
										62
21	18	540	794	47	105			118	80	20 63
23	20(4,677	1,293	81	44		909	545	182	15! 64
1	8	1,318	1,968					242	160	65

3 Not including honorary legrees. See table 121.

Source: Federal Seczrrity Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 125. PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS ENROLLMENT BY PRINCIPAL COURSES, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS: 1938

NOTE. - Data were reported by 771 institutions representing both independent and university schools. Number of students taking courses in professions other than those covered by this table were: Architecture, 3,916; fine arts, 6,698; forestry, 1,789; journalism, 2,816; library science, 1,404; music, 10,003; veterinary medicine, 2,362; all other, 39,861.

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	Agriculture	Commerce and Finance	Dentistry	Education	Engineering	Home Economics	Law	Medicine	Nursing	Pharmacy	Theology
Continental U.S.	29,171	100,388	7,527	212,551	82,724	17,814	37,254	25,435	8,216	8,306	12,814
New England.	997	8,329	399	10,463	6,095	631	6,552	2,378	149	592	1,457
Maine.	417			1,131	483	179					45
New Hampshire.	239	103		543	411			38			
Vermont.	99			442	231	118		144			
Massachusetts.		7,968	399	6,395	4,574	47	6,007	1,980		352	1,074
Rhode Island.	103	258		592	272	182				90	
Connecticut.	139			1,360	124	105	545	216	149	150	338
Middle Atlantic.	2,754	30,058	1,902	52,969	20,301	2,239	7,378	5,236	1,372	2,230	3,294
New York.	1,513	21,071	909	32,132	10,594	1,818	5,990	2,804	467	1,286	
New Jersey.	368	966		3,487	3,111		404		213	1,371	
Pennsylvania.	873	8,021	993	17,350	6,596	421	984	2,432	905	731	1,509
East North Central.	4,367	28,872	1,767	44,434	23,533	3,367	6,787	5,986	2,293	1,836	2,759
Ohio.	1,201	7,681	327	10,757	6,533	838	1,338	943	345		
Indiana.	668	3,206	153	5,018	5,234	690	525	431	185	663	632
Illinois.	1,016	14,177	848	9,278	3,956	546	2,914	2,955	1,106	230	1,491
Michigan.	519	2,795	282	10,134	5,788	744	1,417	977	289		
Wisconsin.	933	1,013	157	9,247	2,022	549	593	680	367	532	274
West North Central.	5,258	7,421	1,139	26,253	10,333	3,974	2,844	3,436	1,905		
Minnesota.	853	1,085	301	5,655	2,586	683	702	1,109	687	1,005	1,655
Iowa.	1,593	800	154	2,527	2,185	1,468	427	384	256	167	119
Missouri.	843	2,114	540	7,643	1,565	178	751	926	537	200	994
North Dakota.	364	189		2,437	721	311	61	49		94	
South Dakota.	343	103		1,298	523	169	87	31			
Nebraska.	490	1,960	144	3,850	825	421	524	606	290	91	
Kansas.	772	1,170		2,843	1,928	744	292	331	135	105	62
South Atlantic.	3,272	3,974	895	17,755	7,762	1,879	6,670	3,019	702	741	1,509
Delaware.	60			60	178	62					80
Maryland.	396	443	280	1,622	704	185	615	668	117		525
District of Columbia.		692	190	1,631	595		4,293	774	105	150	159
Virginia.	551	1,269	123	3,311	1,617	700	561	557	286	118	286
West Virginia.	256			3,681	438	171	146	41		47	
North Carolina.	839	59		5,189	980	42	282	434			133
South Carolina.	455	345		390	793	114	110	164	105	197	31
Georgia.	536	573	302	987	2,232	352	362	381		55	295
Florida.	179	593		884	225	253	301			46	
East South Central.	2,369	3,807	243	17,468	3,705	1,500	1,315	1,334	413	303	521
Kentucky.	499	914	105	5,010	614	238	398	343		85	471
Tennessee.	681	782	138	6,016	783	738	534	857	373	95	50
Alabama.	794	1,387		4,709	1,680	524	262	98	40	72	
Mississippi.	518	724		1,733	628		121	36		41	
West South Central.	4,929	5,758	374	21,973	10,378	2,031	2,225	2,310	545	413	1,043
Arkansas.	419	491		1,674	441			303			96
Louisiana.	929	1,308	166	3,651	1,116	350	333				
Oklahoma.	1,037	2,404		7,745	2,970	568	468	1,023	148	57	210
Texas.	2,524	1,555	208	8,903	5,851	735	1,261	751	272	242	737
Mountain.	2,564	3,944		8,779	5,081	1,228	655	302	86	320	68
Montana.	217	530		794	765	159	85		26	61	
Idaho.	281	503		1,275	406		47			136	
Wyoming.	190			381	358		83				
Colorado.	728	1,534		1,934	1,512	350	240	240	60	123	68
New Mexico.	283	80		1,129	604	78					
Arizona.	237			1,965	388	123					
Utah.	538	1,297		1,272	798	382	105	62			
Nevada.	90			29	250	53					
Pacific.	2,661	8,225	808	12,557	5,414	965	2,828	1,434	751	866	548
Washington.	566	1,768		3,300	2,080	326	408		227	362	123
Oregon.	757	1,551	159	1,382	889	639	429	275	258	152	
California.	1,338	4,906	649	7,875	2,445		1,991	1,159	266	352	425
U.S. Service Schools					122						
Alaska.	7	36		22	101	12					
Hawaii.	131			892	85	99					
Philippine Islands.	437	240		413	2,413	41	741	550	346	185	40
Puerto Rico.	412	307		1,698	272	235	133			113	

No. 126.- INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION- STUDENTS ENROLLED IN AND-
GRADUATING FROM TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES: 1934, 1936, AND 1938

NOTE: This table covers students enrolled in educational courses in schools of arts and sciences, as well as those enrolled in professional schools and teacher-training institutions

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUT- LYING AREA	STUDENTS IN REGULAR SESSION			GRADUATES					
				1934		1936		1938	
	1934	1936	1938	With degrees	With- out-de- grees	With degrees	With- out-de- grees	With degrees	With- out-de- grees
Continental U. S.-	287,571	312,269	313,728	32,227	22,305	34,224	21,126	39,461	17,365
New England.	14,129	15,771	15,048	1,603	1,453	1,595	896	1,875	683
Maine.	1,654	1,800	1,683	17	358	36	145	122	251
New Hampshire.	1,025	683	651	45	148	42	135	38	67
Vermont.	665	1,133	718		30	8	134	18	128
Massachusetts.	8,683	9,501	9,782	1,217	678	1,222	152	1,194	235
Rhode Island.	765	943	780	169		167		143	
Connecticut.	1,337	1,711	1,434	161	239	120	30	360	2
Middle Atlantic.	64,789	75,340	73,314	8,719	3,961	8,891	3,069	9,863	2,276
New York.	38,293	49,395	46,851	4,919	1,740	5,120	1,816	5,614	1,569
New Jersey.	4,521	3,796	4,197	616	882	637	343	747	45
Pennsylvania	21,975	22,149	22,266	3,184	1,339	3,134	910	3,502	662
East North Central.	53,549	57,876	56,840	6,504	4,430	6,952	4,299	8,185	2,908
Ohio.	16,011	15,016	14,670	1,728	967	1,699	1,053	2,202	986
Indiana.	7,771	7,824	8,311	812	789	855	573	871	546
Illinois.	11,578	14,977	12,500	1,151	807	1,451	1,002	1,652	508
Michigan	8,535	10,430	10,917	1,545	746	1,615	906	2,017	219
Wisconsin.	9,654	9,629	10,442	1,268	1,121	1,332	765	1,443	649
West North Central	38,993	37,161	37,583	3,829	4,948	3,835	4,640	3,939	4,802
Minnesota.	8,684	8,960	7,881	731	1,053	825	635	899	383
Iowa.	5,300	5,305	5,554	292	678	276	771	350	688
Missouri	7,757	7,471	8,099	1,250	614	1,239	347	1,168	164
North Dakota.	2,909	2,170	2,664	305	497	295	587	239	579
South Dakota.	2,430	1,989	2,632	75	720	72	862	80	999
Nebraska.	5,425	5,261	4,779	541	438	509	536	570	635
Kansas.	6,488	6,005	5,984	635	948	619	902	633	1,054
South Atlantic.	30,240	36,925	39,387	2,215	2,912	2,492	2,814	3,086	1,901
Delaware.	307	312	296	12	7	18		20	
Maryland.	1,690	2,057	2,272	117	340	191	143	203	122
District of Columbia.	2,387	2,989	2,318	199	7	243	9	257	45
Virginia.	4,752	5,857	5,443	459	921	581	654	564	478
West Virginia.	4,721	5,276	4,934	485	234	617	713	725	312
North Carolina.	7,773	8,711	9,985	401	762	480	546	743	59
South Carolina.	2,869	3,409	4,321	88	5	49	33	33	67
Georgia.	3,397	5,432	5,819	248	307	102	335	264	310
Florida.	2,344	2,882	3,999	206	329	211	381	277	508
East South Central.	25,377	26,312	26,538	2,003	1,515	2,382	1,462	2,957	1,376
Kentucky.	9,492	8,980	8,293	578	976	839	258	983	324
Tennessee.	7,087	6,119	8,295	759	99	857	88	991	318
Alabama.	6,634	7,211	6,415	385	318	465	769	585	555
Mississippi.	2,164	4,002	3,535	181	122	221	347	398	179
West South Central.	26,493	35,933	35,558	3,425	502	4,135	1,628	5,440	1,153
Arkansas.	2,375	3,112	3,047	167	85	202	91	251	191
Louisiana.	3,801	3,707	4,942	353	277	391	392	677	148
Oklahoma.	6,977	11,494	7,878	1,411	7	1,356	464	1,654	175
Texas.	13,340	17,620	19,691	1,494	133	2,186	681	2,858	639
Mountain.	13,585	10,272	11,335	1,352	1,334	1,469	1,090	1,801	1,326
Montana.	1,673	1,523	1,195	38	342	52	346	55	388
Idaho.	2,298	1,819	2,061	136	328	129	232	170	379
Wyoming.	292	358	381	50	43	45	49	69	48
Colorado.	3,578	3,201	2,856	449	310	463	227	592	295
New Mexico.	1,115	1,510	1,534	158	9	129	91	153	48
Arizona.	1,884	1,359	1,937	350	143	425	49	392	31
Utah.	2,488	467	1,279	171	144	226	84	370	129
Nevada.	257	35	92		15		12		8
Pacific.	20,416	16,679	18,115	2,571	1,250	2,473	1,228	2,315	940
Washington.	3,408	2,659	3,976	290	626	337	410	503	431
Oregon.	1,821	3,235	2,059	99	430	166	489	153	385
California	15,187	10,785	12,080	2,182	194	1,970	329	1,659	124
Alaska.	26	21	12				3		
Hawaii.	293	365	561	86				159	
Philippine Islands.	1,657	2,177	700		679	66	1679	103	
Puerto Rico.	598	690	1,990	41			189	98	255

1 For 1934.

- Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education. chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 127. INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION-VOLUMES IN LIBRARIES, 1934 AND 1936, VALUE OF PROPERTY AND ENDOWMENTS, 1936 AND 1938, AND EXPENDITURES, 1938, BY STATES, TERRITORIES, AND OUTLYING POSSESSIONS
[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	VOLUMES IN LI- BRARIES		VALUE OF PLANT AND PLANT FUNDS		ENDOWMENT FUNDS		EXPENDITURES, 1938		
	1034	10362	1936	1938	1935	19383	Cur- rent	Cap- ital outlay	Auxil- iary activ- ities
Continental U.S.	59,511,456	662,858,078	2,359,418	2,556,075	1,553,610	1,652,620	175,192	70,466	139,194
New England	#10,725,871	10,723,196	242,449	261,683	404,860	430,577	49,823	6,970	18,079
Maine	512,200	482,741	12,158	13,641	12,307	11,661	2,791	141	865
New Hampshire	529,600	541,309	15,820	16,933	17,882	18,815	3,307	620	1,373
Vermont	262,561	344,869	8,374	9,573	8,316	8,876	2,065	150	820
Massachusetts	4,519,803	6,161,050	94,135	99,966	243,818	254,882	28,659	4,442	10,838
Rhode Island	546,604	576,844	13,092	16,865	15,096	17,299	2,520	1,059	744
Connecticut	2,962,903	2,615,383	98,870	104,705	107,441	119,044	10,481	558	3,439
Middle Atlantic	1,472,345	2,470,073	539,584	569,805	389,704	402,610	104,569	9,639	27,776
New York	6,200,014	6,946,526	288,465	312,796	235,617	243,564	63,627	4,297	14,687
New Jersey	1,621,156	1,636,587	42,528	40,458	47,090	48,479	9,548	604	2,895
Pennsylvania	3,651,178	3,886,9605	208,591	216,551	106,997	110,567	31,394	4,738	10,194
East North Central	12,131,471	12,820,715	460,341	495,226	248,114	258,948	99,588	13,433	25,796
Ohio	3,266,938	3,526,005	117,076	122,109	81,874	76,152	23,246	1,671	8,023
Indiana	1,308,432	1,399,568	53,667	62,086	18,461	19,111	12,390	3,324	4,452
Illinois	4,074,306	4,420,878	151,243	155,669	116,654	127,899	30,974	5,440	7,408
Michigan	1,715,855	1,879,573	90,562	105,432	18,647	22,692	20,031	2,229	2,948
Wisconsin	1,765,940	1,534,591	47,793	49,930	12,478	13,094	12,947	769	2,965
West North Central	6,882,478	7,037,176	252,700	271,771	101,949	105,157	52,772	7,995	12,314
Minnesota	1,490,004	1,529,800	60,854	64,002	22,812	26,741	11,344	3,060	4,381
Iowa	1,508,152	1,532,989	52,447	61,573	14,629	15,894	11,334	1,052	2,470
Missouri	1,580,047	1,704,976	67,683	68,411	35,637	36,828	12,587	1,539	2,163
North Dakota	261,881	289,180	9,377	9,615	6,862	6,347	2,202	206	399
South Dakota	323,453	336,193	10,828	13,063	7,958	7,330	2,426	63	386
Nebraska	697,225	640,967	21,192	21,663	5,643	4,581	4,967	1,144	1,314
Kansas	931,717	1,003,071	30,319	33,444	8,408	7,433	3,121	931	1,201
South Atlantic	6,075,796	6,468,304	326,527	373,451	149,951	167,766	50,845	9,990	20,294
Delaware	68,298	62,255	4,434	5,007	627	626	757	173	157
Maryland	995,545	969,185	69,368	92,425	33,205	35,509	7,349	322	1,744
Dist. of Columbia	629,712	734,668	24,535	25,681	7,912	8,545	4,219	1,284	1,319
Virginia	1,124,459	1,225,830	53,763	62,086	34,911	39,007	9,164	1,259	5,020
West Virginia	462,893	356,318	21,587	20,945	2,236	3,401	3,479	559	1,060
North Carolina	1,256,531	1,423,868	75,416	79,664	42,948	48,253	11,307	2,812	4,540
South Carolina	510,782	505,481	24,169	27,522	4,097	5,905	4,273	1,670	2,172
Georgia	727,536	853,219	38,477	43,154	21,301	23,864	6,706	1,334	2,710
Florida	300,040	329,480	14,778	16,967	2,714	2,656	3,591	577	1,572
East South Central	2,373,505	2,679,957	126,737	134,659	67,910	72,852	23,770	3,515	7,735
Kentucky	680,240	753,324	31,083	32,103	11,132	11,346	5,741	350	1,458
Tennessee	920,581	1,012,124	47,344	49,728	38,354	40,726	8,221	1,337	2,136
Alabama	460,972	570,361	27,596	29,486	15,773	16,782	5,939	593	2,211
Mississippi	311,712	344,148	20,714	23,342	2,651	3,998	3,869	1,235	1,930
West South Central	3,092,843	3,330,062	159,557	184,943	86,807	91,884	36,359	7,289	11,298
Arkansas	293,845	324,860	11,904	14,816	2,317	2,376	3,162	272	841
Louisiana	490,559	595,302	34,565	38,205	17,241	14,422	7,114	3,024	2,164
Oklahoma	570,320	606,833	25,295	30,923	8,833	9,852	7,598	1,313	1,572
Texas	1,737,919	1,803,067	87,793	100,999	58,216	65,234	18,485	2,680	6,719
Mountain	1,975,062	2,211,333	67,753	71,230	16,766	25,047	17,272	2,914	4,409
Montana	239,193	363,683	9,060	10,184	2,895	4,425	1,981	328	719
Idaho	164,528	190,250	5,373	6,941	3,313	5,652	1,936	188	598
Wyoming	116,200	92,037	3,125	3,343	2,644	3,834	904	103	238
Colorado	751,372	813,322	24,235	24,012	5,802	6,438	5,943	910	1,123
New Mexico	127,458	149,495	4,868	5,483	823	1,992	1,637	445	449
Arizona	157,117	158,146	7,687	8,328	50	841	2,040	495	884
Utah	321,194	346,400	9,922	10,380	904	1,527	2,777	406	440
Nevada	98,000	98,000	2,483	2,559	335	335	504	41	158
Pacific	4,772,281	3,117,262	183,770	163,307	87,749	97,779	40,194	8,718	11,495
Washington	908,060	1,077,326	29,601	26,075	6,312	14,433	6,292	1,142	1,407
Oregon	607,546	705,399	20,767	24,543	5,797	6,280	4,987	516	1,152
California	3,256,675	3,334,537	133,402	142,689	75,640	77,066	28,915	7,061	9,936
Alaska	11,534	12,000	720	934	1	1	2231	105	50
Hawaii	77,462	91,673	2,387	3,028	8	34	938	173	143
Philippine Islands		127,197	3,961	3,679	25	37	541		34
Puerto Rico	42,731	51,000	1,831	3,622	710	1,115	1,509	522	109

I Grounds, buildings, and equipment.

2 No data available for any

subsequent to 1936.

I Includes funds temporarily functioning as endowments.

per

Revised.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education.

No. 128. SUMMER, EXTENSION AND CORRESPONDENCE, NURSE TRAINING, AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS. NUMBER OF STUDENTS, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII, PHILIPPINES, AND PUERTO RICO

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUT- LYING AREA	Summer schools, students, 1937	Extension and corre- spondence Students, 1938	NURSE-TRAINING SCHOOLS, 1936		COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS, 1933	
			Schools	Students	Schools	Students
Continental United States-	429,864	371,173	1,381	79,149	651	102,286
New England.	13,306	12,687	162	9,519	60	13,885
Maine.	1,127	218	24	797	5	484
New Hampshire.	547	2	19	744	4	633
Vermont.	1,289	158	12	417	1	60
Massachusetts.	8,522	5,432	79	5,191	26	5,822
Rhode Island.	954	4,640	79	635	7	4,789
Connecticut.	867	2,237	21	1,735	17	2,097
Middle Atlantic.	76,115	60,545	294	19,654	148	27,280
New York.	50,504	21,431	115	8,175	71	15,024
New Jersey.	3,718	7,333	48	3,349	24	2,548
Pennsylvania.	20,893	31,781	131	8,130	53	9,708
East North Central.	86,955	69,163	267	16,036	123	17,929
Ohio.	19,408	11,189	71	4,421	38	6,138
Indiana.	10,759	10,991	28	1,723	18	2,106
Illinois.	27,709	17,142	108	5,504	31	5,482
Michigan.	16,429	9,729	31	2,563	23	3,204
Wisconsin.	12,650	20,112	29	1,825	13	999
West North Central.	52,282	39,437	178	9,540	70	9,968
Minnesota.	9,358	12,193	29	2,577	14	1,579
Iowa.	8,832	5,555	31	1,643	13	1,744
Missouri.	15,298	8,647	30	1,896	11	2,063
North Dakota.	1,757	1,910	16	615	8	620
South Dakota.	2,221	877	16	532	3	333
Nebraska.	6,779	5,635	14	900	3	519
Kansas.	8,037	4,620	42	1,377	18	3,110
South Atlantic.	54,910	29,801	182	8,622	67	7,173
Delaware.	354	396	7	310		55
Maryland.	2,684	952	26	1,632	6	737
District of Columbia.	4,441	230	8	912	5	1,763
Virginia.	6,612	5,307	24	1,115	10	1,000
West Virginia.	6,043	3,460	31	841	6	945
North Carolina.	15,858	9,328	37	1,378	10	596
South Carolina.	4,256	421	20	776	7	239
Georgia.	8,744	4,082	15	959	10	1,069
Florida.	5,918	5,625	14	699	12	769
East South Central.	32,703	26,055	95	3,714	41	4,122
Kentucky.	9,292	4,356	18	819	13	1,300
Tennessee.	8,185	4,205	21	1,417	17	1,591
Alabama.	11,277	16,426	26	885	5	600
Mississippi.	3,949	1,068	30	593	6	631
West South Central.	62,522	35,848	86	4,559	57	6,944
Arkansas.	4,240	3,549	8	321	6	500
Louisiana.	9,992	14,406	14	1,177	5	208
Oklahoma.	12,539	5,853	14	602	15	2,979
Texas.	35,751	12,040	50	2,459	31	3,257
Mountain.	20,271	18,048	48	2,368	16	4,012
Montana.	1,450	1,642	12	539	3	913
Idaho.	1,381	447	8	281	1	178
Wyoming.	985	873	1	33		
Colorado.	10,212	4,635	15	769	6	1,453
New Mexico.	2,320	1,746	2	56		
Arizona.	1,523	1,034	4	198	4	473
Utah.	2,254	7,671	6	492	2	995
Nevada.	146					
Pacific.	31,722	79,589	69	5,137	69	10,973
Washington.	8,131	6,427	24	1,400	19	3,536
Oregon.	3,616	88	9	563	6	1,068
California.	19,975	73,074	36	3,174	44	6,369
U. S. Service Schools.	78					
Hawaii.	1,189	512			3	720
Philippine Islands	1,563		6	409	1	592
Puerto Rico.	1,909	1,420	2	74	2	216

In institutions of higher education.

: Collegiate and noncollegiate in institutions of higher education.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Higher Education and chapter on Statistics of Commercial and Business Schools, 1932-34.

No. 129.- RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT, AND THE DELINQUENT-NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND OF PUPILS, BY STATES: 1936

STATE	BLIND AND PARTIALLY-SEEING				DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING				MENTALLY DEFICIENT				DELINQUENT			
	State schools		Private schools		State schools		Private schools		State schools		Private schools		State schools		Private schools	
	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2
Continental U.S.	43	4,713	12	1,138	48	11,300	31	4,066	71	18,834	59	3,055	133	26,941	21	4,233
Alabama.	2	207				427			1	117			3	843		
Arizona.	1	40			2	80							1	147		
Arkansas.	1	130				311					1	10	2	215		
California.	1	127			1	309	1	33	2	389	3	98	3	823	1	150
Colorado.	1	60			1	212			2	()	1	16	2	281		
Connecticut.			1	65	1	95	1	250		445	1	16		438		
Delaware.									1	188				230	1	80
Dist. of Columbia.							1	218	1	121	1	31		785		
Florida.		94			1	258			1	131				696	1	8
Georgia.	1	128			1	284			1	70			4	568		
Idaho.	1	23			1	86			1	114				24		
Illinois.		238				608	1	80	2	708	5	220	5	761	1	20
Indiana.		135			1	144			2	775		5		765		
Iowa.		196			1	367			2	704		33	2	703	1	45
Kansas.	1	110			1	238			2	()		12	2	389		
Kentucky.		189				351			1	233		120		374		
Louisiana.	2	119			1	242	1	51		173	1	50	1	191		
Maine.					1	114			1	389			2	271		
Maryland.			2	112	1	180	3	93		268	2	53	3	473	4	1,189
Massachusetts.			1	275			4	453	1	985	4	64	7	1,149	1	22
Michigan.		200			1	476			49	1,103	2	52	2	823	1	125
Minnesota.		128			1	314	1	13	2	1,195			5	772		
Mississippi.		74				182				(1)			1	250		
Missouri.	1	115			1	366	2	152	1	395	1	13	6	1,101		
Montana.	1	22			1	85				(1)			2	180		
Nebraska.									1	216	1	(1)	3	399		
Nevada.	1	54			1	194							1	13		
New Hampshire.									1	168			1	60		
New Jersey.			2	33		385			4	1,008	6	367	2	383	1	165
New Mexico.	1	100			1	138			1	15			2	225		
New York.	1	170	2	230		471	8	1,710	6	2,799	11	285	5	1,919	5	1,397
North Carolina.		247				108			1	238			6	952		
North Dakota.	2	37			1	133			1	237			1	219		
Ohio.		261				456	1	102	3	1,020			4	1,105		
Oklahoma.	2	166			5	456			1	150	1	22	4	605		
Oregon.					1	123			1	252			2	142	1	94
Pennsylvania.	1	71			2	403	4	732	3	1,105	6	1,187	6	1,801	3	929
Rhode Island.			4	423		108			1	235	1	10	2	202		
South Carolina.	1	101			1	203				536			3	325		
South Dakota.	1	36			1	120			1	80			1	117		
Tennessee.	1	197			1	339				143	1	24	3	1,270		
Texas.	2	356			2	639				462			6	1,379		
Utah.	1	43			1	153				()			1	128		
Vermont.							1	65		97			1	132		
Virginia.	2	152			2	252				110	3	42	4	702		
Washington.						147				792			2	263		
West Virginia.	2	131			2	320			1	81			3	467		
Wisconsin.	1	151			1	231	1	65	2	587	2	325	2	457		
Wyoming.									1	()			2	111		

1 Data not available.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

No. 130. SPECIAL SCHOOLS AND CLASSES FOR EXCEPTIONAL CHILDREN-
ENROLLMENT FOR CITY SCHOOL SYSTEMS, BY STATES: 1938

STATE	ENROLLED FOR DAY SCHOOL CLASSES										En- rolled for home or hospit- al in- struc- tion
	Blind and par- tially seeing	Deaf and hard of hear- ing	Speech defec- tives	Crip- pled	Deli- cate	Epi- lep- tic	Men- tally defi- cient	Tru- ants or be- havior prob- lems	Meri- tally gifted	Total enrolled in school	
Continental U.S.-	7,846	10,848	124,840	13,737	23,470	162	103,637	11,558	2,842	299,257	14,424
Alabama.		9	69				293		115	486	
Arkansas.				15				42		57	
California	435	1,599	12,206	912	2,688	2	6,277	1,988	844	127,152	
Colorado	14	31	966				490			1,501	2,773
Connecticut.	41			10	292		2,056			2,399	106
Delaware							448			448	
Dist. of Columbia	68		2,761	87	124		1,223	338		4,601	
Georgia.	24	36					414	49		523	
Idaho.	2	6	12	7		1	175	15		218	74
Illinois.	796	666	2,318	2,257	2,004	15	5,116	1,261		14,433	1,564
Indiana.	45	238	1,921	498	553		2,396		50	5,701	
Iowa	15	172	271	136	26		1,344			1,964	74
Kansas.		357			122		264			743	
Kentucky.	73	21			22		447	34		597	266
Louisiana.	114	16	4,000	92			371			4,628	366
Maine.	12	159		14	48		66			299	
Maryland	154	217	1,105	343	451		6,601			8,871	406
Massachusetts	433	1,842	4,667	113	279		8,654	130	27	16,145	
Michigan	845	535	11,532	1,711	3,597	128	6,983	995	373	26,699	1,684
Minnesota.	232	183	3,794	427	124		2,438	14		7,212	
Missouri.							1,360	612		4,419	387
Montana	104	155	1,470	344	374		111	88		199	
Nebraska.		203	2,831				191			3,225	40
New Hampshire.					39		156			195	
New Jersey	220	979	6,684	632	279		4,868	619		14,281	523
New York.							19,233	584	45	168,356	
North Carolina.	2,292	752	33,304	3,249	8,772	14	420			454	2,452
North Dakota.					34		75			75	
Ohio.	1,110	700	3,655	1,476	1,261		8,077	3,193	1,249	20,721	939
Oklahoma		17		64			1,531			1,612	37
Oregon.	22	44		49	72		672	129		988	153
Pennsylvania	395	684	18,801	528	817	2	12,721	701	94	134,760	563
Rhode Island.	43		1,583	35	188		707	19		2,575	138
South Carolina		74					115			189	
South Dakota.							17			17	
Tennessee.					156						
Texas.	16	158			104		308			638	96
Utah		170					298	86		658	
Vermont.		102	337				210			649	59
Virginia	60	29	87	19	395		57			57	
							939	180		1,709	
Washington.											
West Virginia	149	138	1,033	53			2,585	381		4,339	453
Wisconsin.			150							150	
Wyoming.	132	556	9,283	666	649		2,767		45	14,098	588
							163			1216	

1 Includes 317 undistributed by type: California, 201; Louisiana, 35; New York, 11; Pennsylvania, 17; Wyoming, 53.

2 County unit system.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Biennial Survey of Education, chapter on Statistics of Special Schools and Classes for Exceptional Children.

No. 131. - VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL TRACHER-TRATNING COURSES, FEDERALLY AIDED- NUMBER OF TEACHERS AND STUDENTS, BY CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE AND BY SEX: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1939

NOTE.-See headnote, table 134. Data for Hawaii are included beginning 1930, for Puerto Rico beginning 1936, and for Alaska beginning 1937

CLASS OF SCHOOL OR COURSE	TEACHERS					PUPILS				
	1920	1930	1937	1938	1939	1920	1930	1937	1938	1939
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total all classes 1						265,058	981,432	1,344,644	1,610,082	2,086,427
Male.						163,228	603,514	791,273	1,001,164	1,145,322
Female.						101,830	377,918	553,371	308,918	940,105
Evening										
Part-time.	2,565	9,842	9,611	14,024	15,980	73,122	322,704	380,047	569,708	657,603
All-day.	1,773	5,468	8,505	10,783	12,519	122,974	407,285	373,466	438,993	486,551
Day-unit course.	3,331	9,245	13,322	20,102	24,306	68,962	241,486	579,229	783,051	924,372
		319	564	874	710		9,957	11,902	18,330	16,901
Agricultural 1						31,301	188,311	386,302	460,876	538,586
Male.						29,351	180,490	369,761	458,806	536,353
Female.						1,950	7,821	16,541	2,070	2,233
Evening.		1,878	2,778	3,858	3,968		60,462	120,626	158,813	181,962
Part-time.		306	1,588	2,212	2,321		4,164	29,096	42,900	51,593
All-day.	1,570	4,346	6,121	6,940	7,960	31,301	113,728	224,678	246,213	291,653
Day-unit course-		319	564	666	620		9,957	11,902	12,950	13,378
Trade and industrial 1						184,819	618,154	580,905	685,804	715,239
Male.						133,872	422,575	416,340	565,068	538,794
Female.						50,947	195,579	164,565	120,736	176,445
Evening	1,779	5,030	4,349	5,623	5,504	48,354	164,867	125,291	163,319	156,464
Part-time, total.	1,636	4,981	6,323	7,483	9,035	115,241	381,898	295,844	338,282	362,410
Trade extension.	350	1,747	4,003	4,887	6,744	17,159	45,601	150,411	183,591	221,145
General continuation.	1,286	3,234	2,320	2,596	2,291	98,082	336,297	145,433	154,691	141,265
All-day.	1,047	3,054	4,992	6,071	7,669	21,224	71,389	159,770	184,203	196,365
Home economics 1						48,938	174,967	377,437	627,394	741,503
Male.						51	449	5,172	14,427	22,436
Female.						18,933	174,518	372,265	612,967	719,067
Evening		786	2,934	2,484	3,782	24,768	97,375	134,130	215,168	236,034
Part-time.		137	181	594	927	7,733	21,223	48,526	54,211	65,592
All-day.		714	1,845	4,209	7,391	16,437	56,369	194,781	352,635	436,354
Day-unit course.				208	90				5,380	3,523
Distributive occupational 1									36,008	90,099
Male.									16,917	47,739
Female.									19,091	42,360
Evening and part-time.				761	1,640				32,408	83,143
Part-time cooperative.				161	201				3,600	6,956
VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes.	1,082	2843	2680	21,366	1,689	12,456	20,736	323,378	31,444	40,798
Male.	657	2518	373	806	1,079	6,985	12,531	313,499	16,786	21,135
Female.	425	2325	130	1560	610	5,471	8,205	39,879	14,658	19,663
In agriculture.	293	195	156	340	433	2,310	3,325	35,823	5,606	5,037
Trade and industry	359	334	231	446	594	6,150	11,205	39,196	11,269	15,530
Home economics.	414	316	300	526	582	3,652	6,206	38,359	12,634	12,133
Distributive occupations.				62	80				1,935	8,098
Other and not specified-	16					344				

Totals for teachers omitted because of duplications in State by types of schools.

Excluding duplications.

Includes the following

numbers of students training in service (not reported separately for other years): Total, 13,590; male, 3,660; female, 4,930; agriculture, 3,375; trade and industry, 6,385; home economics, 3,830.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 132. VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS— EXPENDITURES UNDER VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1939

CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE	1920	1930	1936	1937	1938	1939 ¹
EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT TEACHER TRAINING						
Total.	\$6,888,500	\$27,405,488	\$31,140,122	\$34,045,445	\$41,411,122	\$48,443,318
From Federal money.	1,745,298	6,361,381	8,721,474	8,962,852	16,018,623	17,423,803
From State money.	2,008,306	7,166,810	7,630,646	7,893,382	8,013,517	9,252,482
From local money.	3,134,895	13,877,307	14,788,002	17,189,211	17,378,977	21,767,033
Agricultural schools.	2,437,285	8,743,382	10,327,234	10,842,818	13,600,314	15,428,167
From Federal money.	889,886	3,173,624	3,862,901	3,966,716	6,107,590	6,638,380
From State money.	678,824	1,787,246	2,039,397	2,168,014	2,188,733	2,442,136
From local money.	868,575	3,782,512	4,424,936	4,703,088	5,303,991	6,347,651
Trade or industrial schools.	2,108,919	8,814,566	12,434,178	14,156,953	18,115,847	20,832,644
From Federal money.	509,385	1,718,733	2,783,041	2,939,588	6,046,142	6,301,254
From State money.	786,568	2,538,657	3,700,849	3,636,131	4,175,219	4,512,056
From local money.	1,112,966	4,557,176	5,950,288	7,561,134	37,394,486	9,919,334
Home economics schools.	1,054,489	4,382,037	5,806,761	5,890,065	9,135,326	11,565,399
From Federal money.	155,768	678,226	1,428,801	1,442,323	3,670,805	4,124,089
From State money.	329,634	1,286,530	1,358,614	1,547,286	1,558,302	2,106,434
From local money.	569,087	2,417,281	3,019,346	2,900,456	3,906,219	5,334,876
Part-time general continuation schools.	987,807	5,465,513	2,571,950	3,155,609		
From Federal money.	190,259	790,798	646,732	614,125		8
From State money.	213,280	1,554,377	531,786	521,951		
From local money.	584,268	3,120,338	1,393,432	2,019,533		
Distributive occupational schools.					559,635	617,108
From Federal money.					194,091	360,080
From State money.					91,263	91,356
From local money.					274,281	165,172

EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Total	31,646,663	82,453,400	\$2,286,046	\$2,343,001	\$3,583,415	\$4,211,531
From Federal money.	731,204	1,042,844	1,027,450	1,050,817	1,718,491	2,010,751
From State money.	661,979	1,066,338	974,089	1,008,167	1,433,235	1,681,738
From local money.	253,480	344,219	284,507	289,017	431,689	519,042
Training teachers of agriculture.	556,580	826,444	756,323	788,977	1,202,898	1,340,038
From Federal money.	250,835	352,636	335,079	348,267	570,642	623,611
From State money.	232,013	364,893	326,897	341,054	196,689	556,381
From local money.	73,732	108,915	94,347	99,656	135,567	160,046
Training teachers of trade or industrial subjects.	490,655	770,802	731,141	760,254	1,143,531	1,372,168
From Federal money.	226,765	342,345	336,770	351,596	540,895	653,734
From State money.	210,199	348,343	325,262	342,246	463,096	554,537
From local money.	53,691	80,114	69,109	66,412	139,640	163,897
Training teachers of home economics.	599,428	356,155	798,582	798,770	1,153,491	1,298,793
From Federal money.	253,604	347,863	355,601	350,954	552,834	606,433
From State money.	219,767	353,102	321,930	324,867	447,876	517,955
From local money.	126,057	155,190	121,051	122,949	152,781	174,405
Training teachers of distributive occupations.					83,395	200,532
From Federal money.					54,120	126,973
From State money.					25,574	52,865
From local money.					3,701	20,694

¹ Excludes additional expenditures from State funds amounting to \$13,642, not distributed by class of schools.

² Includes expenditures for part-time general continuation schools. ³ Not reported separately.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 133.— VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS—TOTAL EXPENDITURES FROM FEDERAL MONEY, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1920 TO 1939

STATE OR OUTLYING AREA	1920	1930	1936	1937	1938	1939
Total	82,476,503	57,404,223	\$9,748,924	510,013,669	\$17,737,119	\$19,434,554
Alabama.	54,672	170,491	243,533	248,017	490,226	539,855
Arizona.	18,146	34,310	45,940	48,209	84,700	97,518
Arkansas.	43,615	133,793	184,742	185,733	360,702	410,592
California.	70,477	236,129	414,792	415,907	743,388	801,288
Colorado.	23,001	68,038	81,388	88,494	176,444	185,159
Connecticut.	39,028	78,186	96,682	101,745	149,445	167,783
Delaware.	17,612	27,377	44,492	44,922	96,818	104,533
District of Columbia.					11,767	37,615
Florida.	24,187	67,611	115,671	118,483	230,087	239,926
Georgia.	69,412	216,311	274,939	274,972	587,723	606,138
Idaho.	20,181	38,975	54,576	54,576	111,572	110,734
Illinois.	159,998	424,459	455,467	498,846	828,621	874,921
Indiana.	74,206	208,760	265,162	263,962	461,945	526,328
IOWA.	54,940	173,097	173,501	196,915	251,362	310,166
Kansas.	35,506	108,912	139,526	150,042	193,986	247,081
Kentucky.	51,413	165,889	221,251	231,587	324,397	415,964
Louisiana.	43,390	128,456	181,679	188,775	378,975	388,217
Maine.	19,672	44,470	52,269	56,001	84,479	99,267
Maryland.	25,664	85,394	110,751	111,698	214,919	232,978
Massachusetts.	100,881	241,466	274,552	280,872	470,131	481,550
Michigan.	82,749	254,335	367,885	368,086	683,666	704,583
Minnesota.	65,322	173,166	220,345	220,412	326,196	390,627
Mississippi.	49,393	138,074	206,866	206,866	377,241	468,191
Missouri.	74,626	240,648	289,357	297,072	524,642	588,315
Montana.	18,990	39,999	59,431	57,175	105,890	124,831
Nebraska.	33,292	88,866	107,151	116,574	183,054	210,692
Nevada.	13,849	24,993	33,261	31,631	48,968	52,396
New Hampshire.	10,913	28,107	38,557	37,100	54,730	72,410
New Jersey.	63,564	206,848	256,309	268,523	422,688	446,877
New Mexico.	19,144	35,339	50,231	53,047	106,660	115,918
New York.	191,061	680,030	845,320	849,636	1,489,971	1,496,036
North Carolina.	45,185	192,201	287,886	303,787	584,146	641,040
North Dakota.	20,211	57,605	54,274	56,433	102,613	118,677
Ohio.	131,378	399,615	502,692	504,940	860,543	886,092
Oklahoma.	39,361	150,829	214,088	217,723	392,972	461,545
Oregon.	24,671	58,381	81,093	81,143	167,094	168,515
Pennsylvania.	196,604	567,658	667,790	718,289	1,164,568	1,299,642
Rhode Island.	20,728	50,210	57,525	56,821	77,865	86,316
South Carolina.	44,252	126,656	170,822	170,655	371,158	380,961
South Dakota.	10,872	44,212	51,915	60,844	95,006	108,721
Tennessee.	45,477	175,453	241,358	243,282	471,453	
Texas.	90,740	339,279	516,555	520,948	1,024,249	1,661,472
Utah.	19,962	37,718	48,761	50,131	115,133	114,983
Vermont.	17,602	35,827	38,694	39,211	66,801	
Virginia.	62,751	171,237	222,729	222,714	418,314	473,349
Washington.	34,947	95,874	121,607	125,561	226,392	236,924
West Virginia.	28,509	91,180	116,876	126,466	190,797	
Wisconsin.	60,966	188,283	246,072	246,072	492,362	308,624
Wyoming.	13,383	28,487	42,022	44,416	92,984	103,088
Alaska.			4,848	9,862		11,511
Hawaii.		30,689	45,871	45,870	7,407	
Puerto Rico.			99,820	102,623	145,185	298,027

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 134.- VOCATIONAL COURSES, FEDERALLY AIDED STUDENTS ENROLLED,
BY CLASS, BY STATES AND TERRITORIES AND FOR PUERTO RICO: YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 1939

NOTE. Institutions federally aided are reimbursed from Federal funds provided under the act known as "The Smith-Hughes Act," or the National Vocational Education Act of 1917, and subsequent acts extending the benefits of vocational education to Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico and providing for the further development of vocational education. These acts, administered by the Office of Education, provide appropriations for reimbursement in part from Federal funds for expenditures by States and local communities for vocational education.

DIVISION, STATE, OR OUTLYING AREA	VOCATIONAL OTHER THAN TEACHER- TRAINING					VOCATIONAL TEACHER-TRAINING				
	Total	Agri- cul- tural	Trade and in- dustrial	Elome eco- nomics	Dis- trib- utive	Total	Agri- cul- tural	Trade and in- dustrial	Home eco- nomics	Dis- trib- utive
Total.	2,085,427	538,586	715,239	741,503	90,099	40,798	5,037	15,530	12,133	8,098
New England.	38,133	6,137	59,090	21,229	1,677	2,759	179	2,192	353	35
Maine.	4,521	1,659	676	2,137	49	201	100		101	
New Hampshire.	3,809	510	1,117	1,856	326	97	13	32	52	
Vermont.	3,223	1,328	634	1,261		34	21		13	
Massachusetts.	59,466	1,516	13,883	13,336	731	2,054	36	1,835	148	35
Rhode Island.	3,990	619	1,832	968	571					
Connecticut.	13,124	505	10,948	1,671		373	9	325	39	
Middle Atlantic.	324,012	30,811	222,991	55,853	14,357	10,368	528	3,616	1,196	6,028
New York.	193,283	13,495	149,121	22,991	7,676	6,603	134	1,094	400	4,975
New Jersey.	32,259	2,419	24,621	4,410	809	889	114	578	189	8
Pennsylvania.	98,470	14,897	49,249	28,452	5,872	2,876	280	1,944	607	45
East North Central.	327,715	74,243	124,109	118,058	11,305	7,458	601	3,019	1,862	1,976
Ohio.	73,526	21,757	31,854	18,481	1,434	458	139	147	172	
Indiana.	52,063	12,687	13,279	24,363	1,734	817	203	209	315	90
Illinois.	57,957	16,200	23,192	17,605	960	1,665		660	1,005	
Michigan.	67,385	8,809	28,538	26,309	3,729	4,281	239	1,858	330	1,854
Wisconsin.	76,784	14,790	27,246	31,300	3,448	237	20	145	40	32
West North Central.	176,201	57,443	35,312	76,522	6,924	4,274	897	1,219	1,914	244
Minnesota.	28,875	12,453	5,312	10,923	187	682	136	381	165	
Iowa.	31,308	16,360	4,654	9,806	488	934	194	414	326	
Missouri.	42,026	13,544	11,879	12,789	3,814	849	200	409	234	6
North Dakota.	11,286	1,584	1,621	7,525	556	127	43		84	
South Dakota.	7,571	2,416	516	4,608	31	275	69	15	191	
Nebraska.	26,639	4,741	3,731	17,738	429	421	212		209	
Kansas.	28,496	6,345	7,599	13,133	1,419	986	43		705	238
South Atlantic.	346,942	134,431	71,037	127,862	13,612	4,158	585	1,835	1,610	128
Delaware.	6,011	938	2,434	1,897	742	62	8	29	19	6
Dist. of Columbia.	2,029		729	905	395	211		131	80	
Maryland.	16,030	3,171	7,083	5,187	589	450	35	368	47	
Virginia.	43,554	17,255	8,427	16,341	1,531	468	94	365	9	
West Virginia.	15,664	5,442	6,167	4,055		430	127	30	273	
North Carolina.	65,909	29,537	10,630	24,661	1,081					
South Carolina.	54,472	24,441	8,051	19,642	2,338	629	210	182	237	
Georgia.	107,009	45,628	14,823	41,888	4,670	910	117	344	422	27
Florida.	36,264	8,019	12,693	13,286	2,256	998	88	657	167	86
East South Central.	189,558	79,444	31,526	71,068	7,520	2,640	830	592	1,136	82
Kentucky.	27,922	11,411	4,920	10,704	887	552	180	136	227	9
Tennessee.	56,327	24,820	9,652	20,034	1,821	516	113	138	223	42
Alabama.	52,349	15,779	13,943	19,792	2,835	930	335	252	312	31
Mississippi.	52,960	27,434	3,011	20,538	1,977	642	202	66	374	
West South Central.	287,085	104,854	47,815	125,280	9,136	3,884	577	709	2,371	227
Arkansas.	45,317	23,827	3,770	16,042	1,678	328	83	48	185	12
Louisiana.	50,751	18,577	8,316	23,202	656	810	197	127	419	67
Oklahoma.	35,351	12,513	6,744	14,869	1,225	892	119	206	419	148
Texas.	155,666	49,937	28,985	71,167	5,577	1,854	178	328	1,348	
Mountain.	86,528	17,241	24,810	35,787	8,690	1,668	660	484	556	68
Montana.	8,059	2,317	1,672	3,530	540					
Idaho.	6,035	2,162	865	2,321	687	116	42		74	
Wyoming.	7,035	1,691	1,463	2,231	1,650	100		85		15
Colorado.	27,870	3,260	13,307	9,658	1,645	570	90	278	175	27
New Mexico.	6,203	1,415	1,204	2,627	957	131	56	31	18	26
Arizona.	5,057	1,240	1,004	2,813		68	19	23	26	
Utah.	23,383	4,809	3,781	11,582	3,211	619	343	25	251	
Nevada.	2,886	347	1,514	1,025		64	10	42	12	
Pacific.	221,132	21,605	93,161	89,488	16,878	3,268	198	1,864	896	310
Washington.	27,674	6,127	10,476	10,901	170	604	48	355	185	16
Oregon.	13,154	3,288	2,818	5,991	1,057	918	49	269	339	261
California.	180,304	12,190	79,867	72,596	15,651	1,746	101	1,240	372	33
Alaska.	946		897	49						
Hawaii.	12,073	2,057	2,103	7,913		128	82		46	
Puerto Rico.	25,102	10,320	2,388	12,394		193			193	

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.

No. 135.- VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF DISABLED PERSONS, BY NUMBER
AND BY CASES ON ROLL, BY STATES AND FOR HAWAII AND PUERTO RICO:
1930 TO 1939

NOTE.-In accordance with the Civilian Vocational Rehabilitation Act of June 2, 1920, Congress set up a program of cooperation between the States for the vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise. By the end of the fiscal year 1938, 46 States, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico had accepted the provisions and begun cooperation with the Federal Government. The figures given relate only to cases aided by Federal funds. The total expenditure in 1939 (fiscal year) comprised: Federal funds, \$1,832,964; State and private funds, \$2,158,700

STATE OR OUTLYING AREA	NUMBER REITABILITATED (YEAR ENDED JUNE 30)						"LIVE" CASES ON ROLL JUNE 30					
	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1930	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939
Total	4,612	9,422	10,338	11,091	9,844	10,742	20,394	40,841	41,726	42,055	47,843	332,468
Alabama.	170	214	172	174	248	284	1,082	1,099	1,067	774	1,082	739
Arizona.	30	44	57	70	72	62	55	216	281	281	297	207
Arkansas.	45	63	76	77	81	74	431	768	434	431	531	465
California.	257	675	1,052	1,201	1,053	1,137	606	2,341	2,461	2,413	2,859	3,136
Colorado.	9	81	83	83	83	83	86	361	260	265	319	288
Connecticut.		87	741	75	64	56		299	408	294	422	248
District of Columbia.		160	246	129	119	152		544	412	822	3781	255
Florida.	22	1011	114	152	162	164	3511	405	506	588	529	480
Georgia.	114	201	238	270	234	248	454	1,054	1,156	1,223	1,020	655
Idaho	15	46	55	60	46	52	102	191	181	150	193	179
Illinois.	283	695	662	1,079	910	995	810	813	1,164	1,284	1,654	1,404
Indiana.	140	312	485	220	196	175	6281	1,351	1,772	1,856	1,866	1,212
Iowa.	71	102	110	133	102	104	200	409	442	456	526	577
Kentucky.	146	307	337	2511	166	225	608	1,055	347	497	748	527
Louisiana.	35	81	1121	125	143	165	271	613	854	1,316	1,245	460
Maine.	23	56	55	52	48	48	139	210	195	162	160	152
Maryland.	5	1011	1011	97	97	98	74	397	424	373	3801	192
Massachusetts.	1321	151	188	144	162	175	361	658	662	7811	872	663
Michigan.	283	1,111	980	917	459	513	876	3,003	2,766	1,618	1,559	1,002
Minnesota.	149	381	60	127	152	143	400	7611	2,034	2,436	3,144	1,577
Mississippi	139	146	137	166	138	188	809	1,552	1,222	1,2761	1,270	1,032
Missouri.	4	89	170	259	314	393	0	92	395	707	890	502
Montana.	18	41	56	68	57	59	97	267	269	360	171	168
Nebraska.	53	47	641	62	66	63	144	227	210	254	2661	260
Nevada.	10	22	18	23	17	17	12	79	74	84	76	32
New Hampshire.		47	37	461	25	301		326	218	216	299	100
New Jersey.	243	476	512	432	475	451	1,087	1,822	1,492	1,303	1,091	1,020
New Mexico	14	31	35	32	26	27	73	115	1181	1011	112	78
New York.	540	7031	757	7801	579	693	1,821	2,428	2,808	2,577	2,9425	1,648
North Carolina.	721	230	257	312	389	3001	722	1,243	1,204	1,301	1,406	1,234
North Dakota.	34	53	45	46	46	54	1511	176	216	238	2419	241
Ohio.	471	472	464	476	351	442	971	1,052	1,107	999	1,219	922
Oklahoma	110	212	304	218	330	420	1,547	1,789	1,235	1,008	1,101	965
Oregon.	18	58	60	91	861	925	54	2615	375	411	481	224
Pennsylvania.	398	456	540	839	631	655	1,719	2,961	2,694	2,354	2,292	1,304
Rhode Island.	9	24	511	31	40	47	53	132	158	181	108	87
South Carolina.	11	96	72	74	79	115	374	605	687	742	826	269
South Dakota.	12	30	36	40	21	26	69	126	143	110	119	120
Tennessee.	124	153	177	176	205	194	677	2,051	1,884	1,933	3,492	1,233
Texas.	12	210	256	295	322	424	144	1,528	2,009	2,547	2,734	1,921
Utah.	33	50	100	101	25	54	1021	268	200	184	436	280
Vermont.					12	26					113	32
Virginia.	38	240	262	2751	214	201	800	970	1,012	1,169	1,403	775
Washington.		38	57	76	95	106		378	575	366	542	298
West Virginia.	103	119	114	134	152	120	289	380	707	560	471	349
Wisconsin.	193	344	438	502	406	453	1,006	3,367	2,673	2,943	3,076	2,490
Wyoming.	28	57	62	65	25	18	139	198	208	169	132	91
Hawaii.				7	18	30.			7	140	85	102
Puerto Rico				23	103	96.				301	657	273

I

: Figures are subject to slight corrections. 2. Includes 96 applications pending. The status of these cases on June 30, 1939, was as follows: In training, 1,089; in other preparation status, 1,491; training interrupted, 3,625; awaiting placement after training, 6,461; awaiting placement after other preparation service, 2,743; in employment, being followed up, 3,453.

4 Not reported. Closed, lack of State appropriation, 1925 to 1930.

Source: Federal Security Agency, Office of Education; Digest of Annual Reports of State Boards for Vocational Education.